Lenovo PSREF Product Specifications Reference

PSREF Collections

ThinkPad | ThinkCentre | ThinkStation | Think Tablets | ThinkBook | ThinkVision

Version 633

July 17th, 2024

Lenovo

Lenovo PSREF

Product Specifications Reference

ThinkPad Laptops and Mobile Workstations

Version 633

July 17th, 2024

Lenovo

Contents

Cover **1**
Contents **2**
Summary Of Change **4**
C Series **5**
ThinkPad C14 Gen 1 Chromebook 5
E Series **13**
ThinkPad E14 Gen 4 (Intel) 13
ThinkPad E14 Gen 5 (AMD) 22
ThinkPad E14 Gen 5 (Intel) 31
ThinkPad E14 Gen 6 (AMD) 41
ThinkPad E14 Gen 6 (Intel) 50
ThinkPad E15 Gen 4 (Intel) 59
ThinkPad E16 Gen 1 (AMD) 68
ThinkPad E16 Gen 1 (Intel) 77
ThinkPad E16 Gen 2 (AMD) 87
ThinkPad E16 Gen 2 (Intel) 96
L Series **105**
ThinkPad L13 2-in-1 Gen 5 (Intel) 105
ThinkPad L13 Gen 3 (AMD) 114
ThinkPad L13 Gen 3 (Intel) 123
ThinkPad L13 Gen 4 (AMD) 132
ThinkPad L13 Gen 4 (Intel) 141
ThinkPad L13 Gen 5 (Intel) 150
ThinkPad L13 Yoga Gen 3 (AMD) 159
ThinkPad L13 Yoga Gen 3 (Intel) 168
ThinkPad L13 Yoga Gen 4 (AMD) 177
ThinkPad L13 Yoga Gen 4 (Intel) 186
ThinkPad L14 Gen 3 (AMD) 195
ThinkPad L14 Gen 3 (Intel) 204
ThinkPad L14 Gen 4 (AMD) 214
ThinkPad L14 Gen 4 (Intel) 223
ThinkPad L14 Gen 5 (AMD) 233
ThinkPad L14 Gen 5 (Intel) 242
ThinkPad L15 Gen 3 (AMD) 252
ThinkPad L15 Gen 3 (Intel) 261
ThinkPad L15 Gen 4 (AMD) 271
ThinkPad L15 Gen 4 (Intel) 280
ThinkPad L16 Gen 1 (AMD) 289
ThinkPad L16 Gen 1 (Intel) 298
P Series **308**
ThinkPad P1 Gen 5 308
ThinkPad P1 Gen 6 317
ThinkPad P1 Gen 7 326
ThinkPad P14s Gen 4 (AMD) 335
ThinkPad P14s Gen 4 (Intel) 344
ThinkPad P14s Gen 5 (AMD) 354
ThinkPad P14s Gen 5 (Intel) 363
ThinkPad P15v Gen 3 (Intel) 372
ThinkPad P16 Gen 2 381
ThinkPad P16s Gen 2 (AMD) 391
ThinkPad P16s Gen 2 (Intel) 400

Contents

ThinkPad P16s Gen 3 (Intel) 409
ThinkPad P16v Gen 1 (AMD) 418
ThinkPad P16v Gen 1 (Intel) 427
ThinkPad P16v Gen 2 (Intel) 436
T Series **445**
ThinkPad T14 Gen 3 (AMD) 445
ThinkPad T14 Gen 3 (Intel) 455
ThinkPad T14 Gen 4 (AMD) 465
ThinkPad T14 Gen 4 (Intel) 475
ThinkPad T14 Gen 5 (AMD) 485
ThinkPad T14 Gen 5 (Intel) 495
ThinkPad T14s Gen 3 (AMD) 506
ThinkPad T14s Gen 3 (Intel) 515
ThinkPad T14s Gen 4 (AMD) 525
ThinkPad T14s Gen 4 (Intel) 535
ThinkPad T14s Gen 5 545
ThinkPad T14s Gen 6 (Snapdragon) 555
ThinkPad T15p Gen 3 563
ThinkPad T16 Gen 1 (AMD) 571
ThinkPad T16 Gen 1 (Intel) 580
ThinkPad T16 Gen 2 (AMD) 590
ThinkPad T16 Gen 2 (Intel) 600
ThinkPad T16 Gen 3 610
X Series **620**
ThinkPad X13 2-in-1 Gen 5 620
ThinkPad X13 Gen 3 (AMD) 630
ThinkPad X13 Gen 3 (Intel) 639
ThinkPad X13 Gen 4 (AMD) 649
ThinkPad X13 Gen 4 (Intel) 658
ThinkPad X13 Gen 5 668
ThinkPad X13 Yoga Gen 3 678
ThinkPad X13 Yoga Gen 4 687
ThinkPad X13s Gen 1 696
X1 Series **704**
ThinkPad X1 2-in-1 Gen 9 704
ThinkPad X1 Carbon Gen 10 714
ThinkPad X1 Carbon Gen 11 724
ThinkPad X1 Carbon Gen 12 734
ThinkPad X1 Fold 16 Gen 1 744
ThinkPad X1 Nano Gen 3 753
ThinkPad X1 Yoga Gen 7 762
ThinkPad X1 Yoga Gen 8 772
Z Series **782**
ThinkPad Z13 Gen 1 782
ThinkPad Z13 Gen 2 791
ThinkPad Z16 Gen 1 800
ThinkPad Z16 Gen 2 809
Legal Information **818**

Summary of Changes

This section describes the technical changes made in this edition.
This edition might also include minor corrections and editorial changes which are not identified.

July 17, 2024 - Version 633

Additions in this update

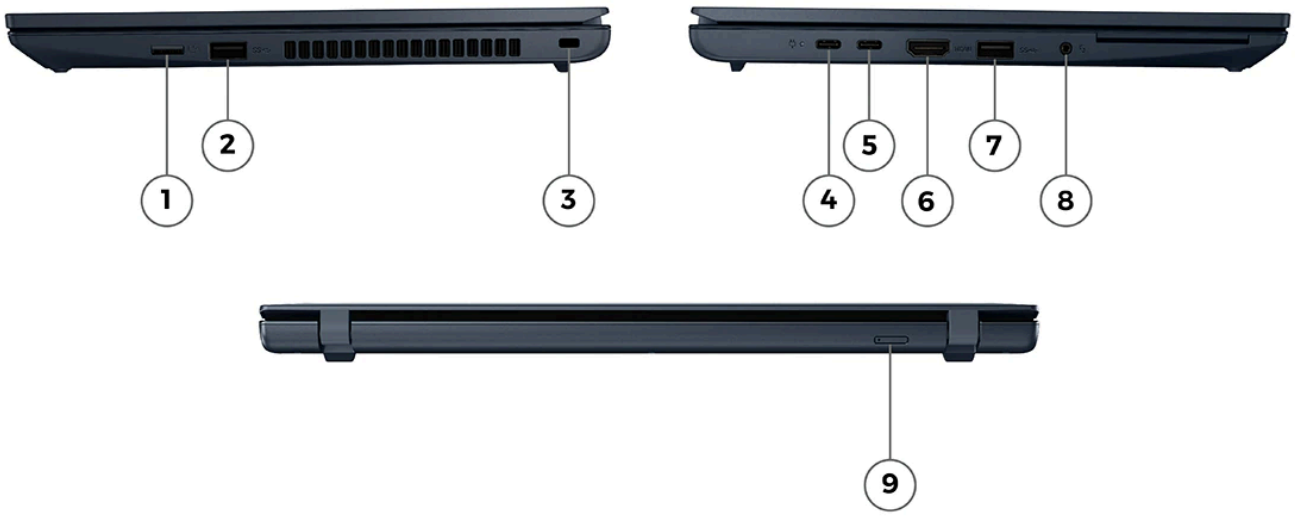
►**New product(s)**
None

►**Spec updated**
ThinkPad T14s Gen 5

Withdrawals in this update

►**Withdrawn product(s)**
ThinkPad E14 Gen 4 (AMD)
ThinkPad E15 Gen 4 (AMD)
ThinkPad X1 Extreme Gen 5
ThinkPad X1 Nano Gen 2

OVERVIEW



1. microSD card reader	6. HDMI
2. USB 3.2 Gen 2	7. USB 3.2 Gen 2
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Thunderbolt 4 (vPro) / USB4 (non-vPro)	9. Nano-SIM card slot *
5. Thunderbolt 4 (vPro) / USB4 (non-vPro)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1245U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1265U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- ChromeOS
- ChromeOS (with Chrome Education Upgrade)
- ChromeOS (with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade)

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

- Models with Intel® vPro®: supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
  - HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60H
  - Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz
- Models with non-vPro®: supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB4®)
  - HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
  - USB4® supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 4GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots**

- Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, single-channel (4GB models)
- Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel (8GB or 16GB models)

Memory Type

LPDDR4x-4266

Storage

Storage Support[1]

- 64GB eMMC 5.1 on systemboard
- 128GB eMMC 5.1 on systemboard
- One drive, up to 256GB M.2 2242 SSD[2]

Storage Slot

- eMMC on systemboard, no slots (eMMC models)
- One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot (M.2 SSD models)

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
Flash Memory	eMMC 5.1	64GB / 128GB	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] System has one eMMC on systemboard or one M.2 2242 SSD exclusively.
[2] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

microSD card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC5682I codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, optimized with Waves MaxxAudio®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array

Camera

FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
Google Power Load Test: 11.4 hr @80nits

Alternate configuration 2
Google Power Load Test: 11.0 hr @80nits

Alternate configuration 3
Google Power Load Test: 10.8 hr @80nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): FHD (non-touch), Intel® Pentium® 8505U, 4GB LPDDR4x, Google Chrome OS, 57Wh battery
Alternate configuration 2: FHD (non-touch), Intel® i5-1235U, 8GB LPDDR4x, Google Chrome OS, 57Wh battery
Alternate configuration 3: FHD (touch), Intel® i7-1265U, 16GB LPDDR4x, Google Chrome OS, 57Wh battery

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results usingGoogle Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°

Touchscreen

- OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

Chrome keyboard, 6-row, spill-resistant

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

325.4 x 217 x 19.83 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.56 kg (3.44 lbs)

Case Color

Abyss blue

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[2]

WWAN

- Fibocom L850-GL, 4G LTE CAT9, M.2 card
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microSD card reader

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4) (vPro® models)
- 2x USB4® 20Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4) (non-vPro® models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® C14 Gen 1 Chromebook

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Google Security Chip H1

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

No support

Other Security

Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® C14 Gen 1 Chromebook.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

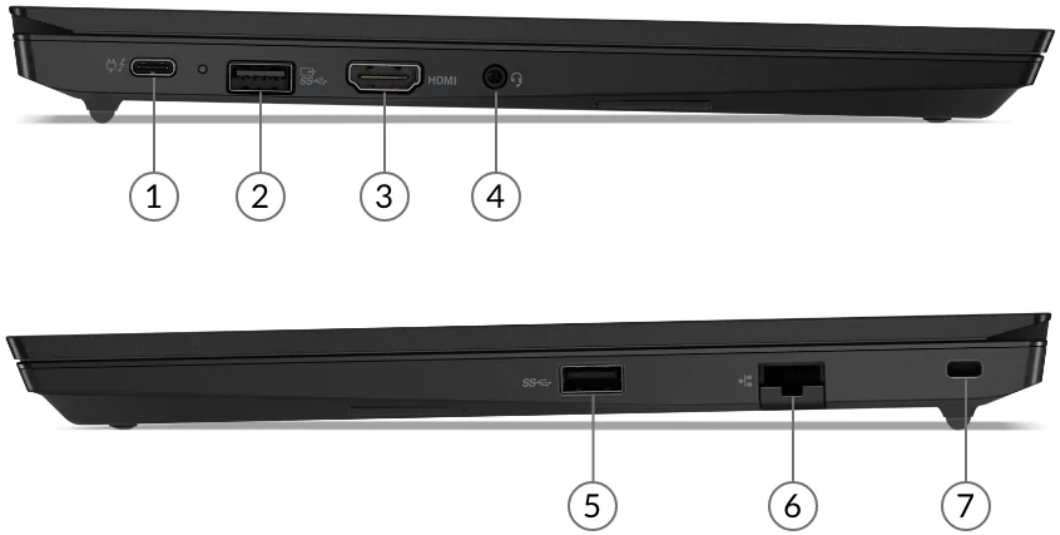
Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Thunderbolt 4	5. USB 2.0
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	6. Ethernet (RJ-45)
3. HDMI	7. Kensington Security Slot
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[2]
Core™ i5-1240P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[3]
Core™ i5-1245U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[4]
Core™ i7-1255U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[5]
Core™ i7-1260P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[6]

Notes:

[1] i5-1240p and i7-1260P are NOT available in EMEA.

[2], [3], [4], [5], [6] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System[**]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics[**]

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® GeForce MX550	Discrete	2GB GDDR6	-	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)

• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- Up to 32GB DDR4-3200
- Up to 40GB (8GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200

Memory Slots**

- One DDR4 SO-DIMM slot
- One memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR4 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® only offers one SSD configuration, another SSD slot for user self-extension.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, near-field

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 45Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery

Max Battery Life[1]

- Models with 45Wh battery:
  MobileMark® 2018: 9.4 hr
  JEITA 2.0: 16.1 hr
  Local video (1080p) playback@150nits: 11.8 hr
- Models with 57Wh battery:
  MobileMark® 2018: 11.5 hr
  MobileMark® 25: 10.9 hr
  JEITA 2.0: 20.6 hr
  Local video (1080p) playback@150nits: 15.6 hr

Notes:

[1] All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using the MobileMark® 2014, MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p video playback (with 150nits brightness and default volume level) or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests. Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration and usage, software use, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness. The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time and use.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	TN	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	500:1	45% NTSC	45°/45°/15°/35°
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1200:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] Multi-touch panel is only for special bid in EMEA.
[2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 57 x 100 mm (2.24 x 3.94 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom) models	324 x 220.7 x 17.9 mm (12.76 x 8.69 x 0.7 inches)
Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	324 x 220.7 x 18.9 mm (12.76 x 8.69 x 0.74 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	Starting at 1.59 kg (3.51 lbs)
Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom) models	Starting at 1.64 kg (3.62 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Mineral metallic[3]

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] Mineral metallic case is NOT available in EMEA.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[4]
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[5]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[6]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[7]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3], [4] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.

[5], [6], [7] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip**

- Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC
- Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® 15.6" laptop casual toploader, polyester
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. USB 3.2 Gen 1	5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 7330U	4	8	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 5625U	6	12	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7430U	6	12	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7530U	6	12	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7730U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@30Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2160@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 40GB (8GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

One memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR4 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD

• M.2 2242 SSD up to 512GB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[***][2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD[3]	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	128GB	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0 x4 due to AMD platform limitations.
[3] 128GB SSD is for special bid only.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Synaptic® CX11880 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, Dolby Voice®

Camera[**]

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery[**]

- Integrated Li-Polymer 47Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 15.03 hr @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 20.85 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.56 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 13.73 hr @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 17.34 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 12.38 hr @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.37 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.2 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 7730U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 7530U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 7730U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 47Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

313 x 219.3 x 17.99 mm (12.32 x 8.63 x 0.71 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	Starting at 1.41 kg (3.11 lbs)
Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom) models	Starting at 1.43 kg (3.15 lbs)

Case Color[**]

- Arctic grey
- Graphite black

Case Material[**]

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H-CG, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®[**]

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 Card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card[3]
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[4]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card[5]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 Card[6]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
[2], [3] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
[5], [6] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 1.4b
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 5 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip**

- Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC
- Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)

- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 5 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

OVERVIEW

1. USB 2.0	5. Thunderbolt 4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U, P or H Series Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]
Core™ i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[2]
Core™ i5-13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[3]
Core™ i5-13500H	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[4]
Core™ i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[5]
Core™ i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[6]
Core™ i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[7]
Core™ i7-13700H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[8]

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® GeForce MX550	Discrete	2GB GDDR6	-	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x2160@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Up to 40GB (8GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200
- Up to 48GB (16GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200[1]

Memory Slots

One memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR4 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] Maximum memory 48GB is only to test technical readiness of notebook. Available memory to sell would vary.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	128GB	-
M.2 2242 SSD[2]	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4 SSD in the M.2 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot is downgraded to PCIe® 3.0 x4 performance.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Synaptic® CX11880 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 47Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 11.2 hr @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.58 hr with 725 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.2 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 9.16 hr @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.6 hr with 814 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.3 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.4 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 8.18 hr @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 6.7 hr with 716 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.9 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.1 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i3-1315U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2.2K (non-touch), Intel® i7-1355U, 40GB DDR4, NVIDIA® Geforce MX550, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features

14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

313 x 219.3 x 17.99 mm (12.32 x 8.63 x 0.71 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	Starting at 1.41 kg (3.11 lbs)
Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom) models	Starting at 1.43 kg (3.15 lbs)

Case Color**

- Arctic grey
- Graphite black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card [2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready), M.2 Card[3]
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[4]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card[5]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 Card[6]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
[5], [6] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 5 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip**

- Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

- Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® 15.6″ laptop casual toploader, polyester, black
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 5 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- FSC certified package
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

OVERVIEW

1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 7335U	4	8	3.0GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535HS	6	12	3.3GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535U	6	12	2.9GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735HS	8	16	3.2GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735U	8	16	2.7GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® (USB 10Gbps) supports up to 5K@60Hz
• USB-C® (USB 5Gbps) supports up to 4K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] Maximum memory is only to test technical readiness of notebook. Available memory to sell would vary.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® only offers one M.2 2242 SSD configuration and M.2 2280 slot for user self-extension.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6141 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 47Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.5 hr with 588 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.76 hr / 21.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 19.59 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.08 hr with 604 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.75 hr / 20.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.84 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.1 hr with 667 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.4 hr / 16.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 14.65 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735HS, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7735U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 47Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions

Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	313 x 219.3 x 17.99 mm (12.32 x 8.63 x 0.71 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313 x 219.3 x 18.59 mm (12.32 x 8.63 x 0.73 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	Starting at 1.44 kg (3.17 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.42 kg (3.14 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H-CG, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[3]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 6 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip**

- Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified
- Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 6 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Plastic free packaging
Dry-pressed bamboo & sugarcane fiber Cushions
FSC Certified paper in packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

OVERVIEW

1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. Thunderbolt 4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

NPU

NPU

Intel® AI Boost integrated in Intel® Core™ Ultra processor

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB

of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C®, and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] Maximum memory is only to test technical readiness of notebook. Available memory to sell would vary.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® only offers one M.2 2242 SSD configuration and M.2 2280 slot for user self-extension.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6141 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 47Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.8 hr with 793 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.68 hr / 20.9 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.24 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.75 hr with 590 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.22 hr / 20.23 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 19.4 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.33 hr with 591 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.22 hr / 16.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.66 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 47Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)

14"	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	313 x 219.3 x 17.99 mm (12.32 x 8.63 x 0.71 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313 x 219.3 x 18.59 mm (12.32 x 8.63 x 0.73 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	Starting at 1.44 kg (3.17 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.42 kg (3.14 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[4]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3], [4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 6 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® 15.6" laptop casual toploader, polyester
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 6 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery

30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Plastic free packaging
Dry-pressed bamboo & sugarcane fiber Cushions
FSC Certified paper in packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

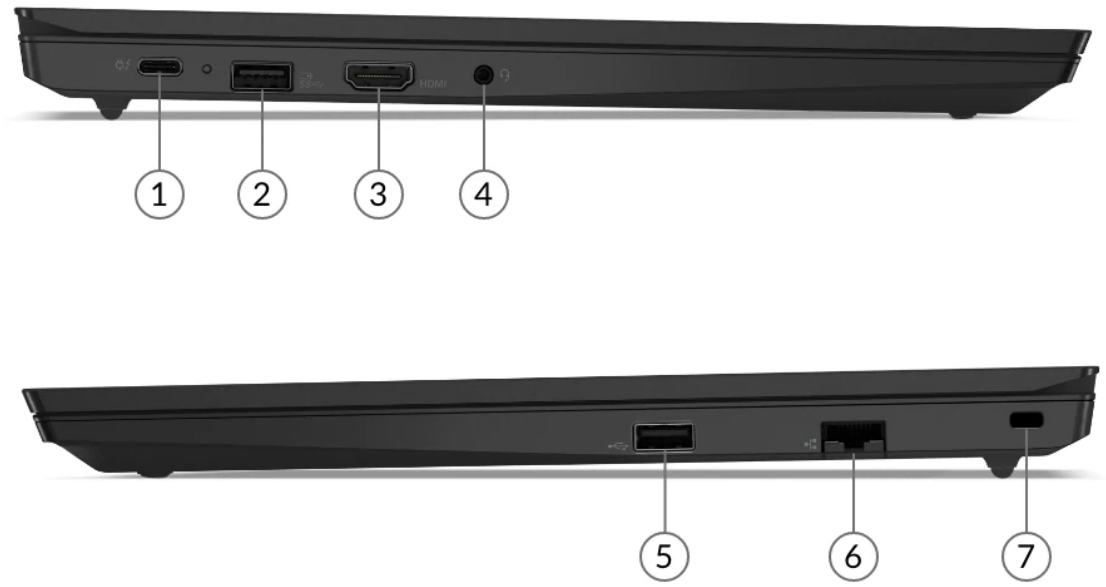
Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

OVERVIEW



1. Thunderbolt 4	5. USB 2.0
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	6. Ethernet (RJ-45)
3. HDMI	7. Kensington Security Slot
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[2]
Core™ i5-1240P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[3]
Core™ i7-1255U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[4]
Core™ i7-1260P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[5]

Notes:

[1] i5-1240p and i7-1260P are NOT available in EMEA.

[2], [3], [4], [5] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System[**]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics[**]

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® GeForce MX550	Discrete	2GB GDDR6	-	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- Up to 32GB DDR4-3200
- Up to 40GB (8GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200

Memory Slots**

- One DDR4 SO-DIMM slot
- One memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR4 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® only offers one SSD configuration, another SSD slot for user self-extension.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, near-field

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery[**]

- Integrated Li-Polymer 45Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery

Max Battery Life[1]

- Models with 45Wh battery:
  MobileMark® 2018: 8.0 hr
  JEITA 2.0: 12.6 hr
  Local video (1080p) playback@150nits: 11.1 hr
- Models with 57Wh battery:
  MobileMark® 2018: 10.8 hr
  MobileMark® 25: 9.9 hr
  JEITA 2.0: 15.6 hr
  Local video (1080p) playback@150nits: 14.6 hr

Notes:

[1] All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using the MobileMark® 2014, MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p video playback (with 150nits brightness and default volume level) or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests. Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration and usage, software use, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness. The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time and use.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	TN	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	500:1	45% NTSC	45°/45°/15°/35°
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1200:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] Multi-touch panel is only for special bid in EMEA.
[2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 69 x 100 mm (2.72 x 3.94 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

365 x 240 x 18.9 mm (14.37 x 9.45 x 0.74 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.7 kg (3.75 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Mineral metallic[3]

Case Material

Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] Mineral metallic case is NOT available in EMEA.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[4]
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[5]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[6]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[7]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3], [4] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
[5], [6], [7] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E15 Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip**

- Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC
- Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

Lenovo® 15.6" laptop casual toploader, polyester

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E15 Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

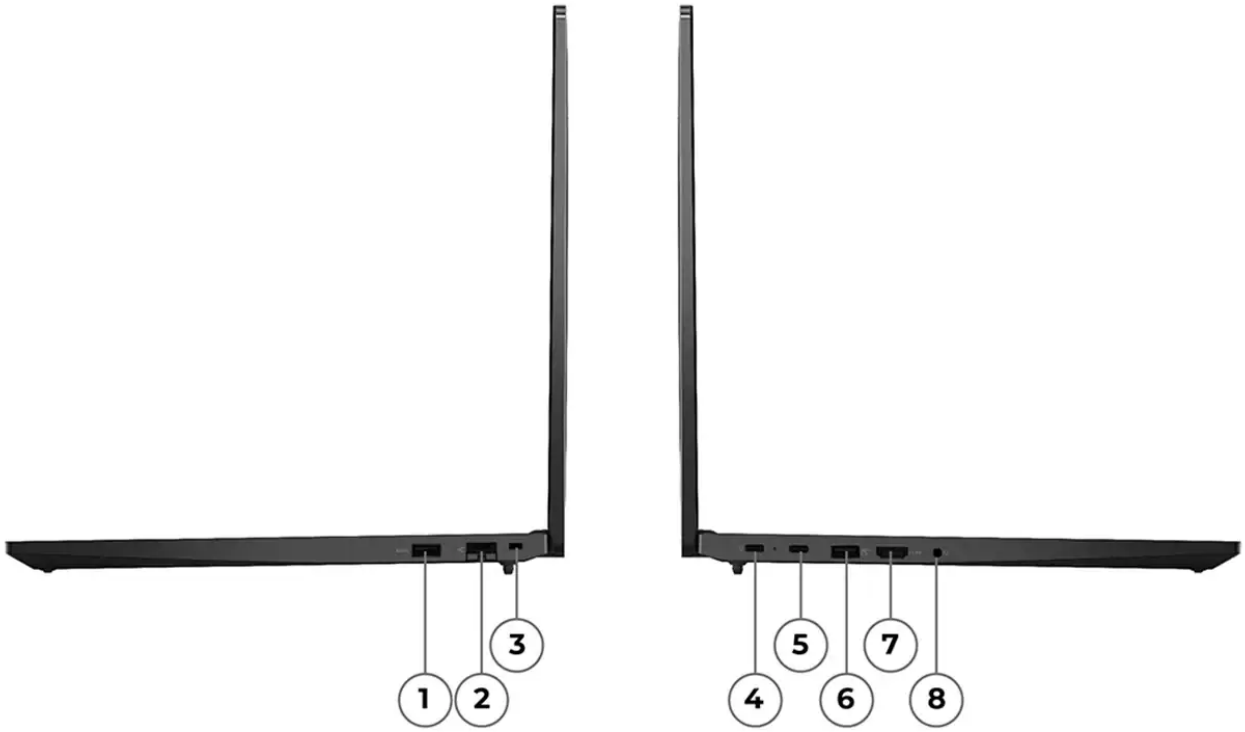
Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. USB 3.2 Gen 1	5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 7330U	4	8	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7430U	6	12	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7530U	6	12	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7730U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@30Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2160@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 40GB (8GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

One memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR4 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 512GB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type***[2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0 x4 due to AMD platform limitations.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Synaptic® CX11880 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 47Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 14.45 hr @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 20.68 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.13 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 12.03 hr @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 16.71 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.25 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 12.38 hr @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.37 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.2 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 7730U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 7530U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 7730U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 47Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 68 x 115 mm (2.68 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

356.1 x 247.7 x 19.85 mm (14.02 x 9.75 x 0.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	Starting at 1.77 kg (3.90 lbs)
Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom) models	Starting at 1.81 kg (3.99 lbs)

Case Color

Graphite black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H-CG, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 Card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card[3]
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[4]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card[5]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 Card[6]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
[2], [3] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
[5], [6] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)

- 1x HDMI® 1.4b
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 1 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip**

- Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC
- Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service

- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 1 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

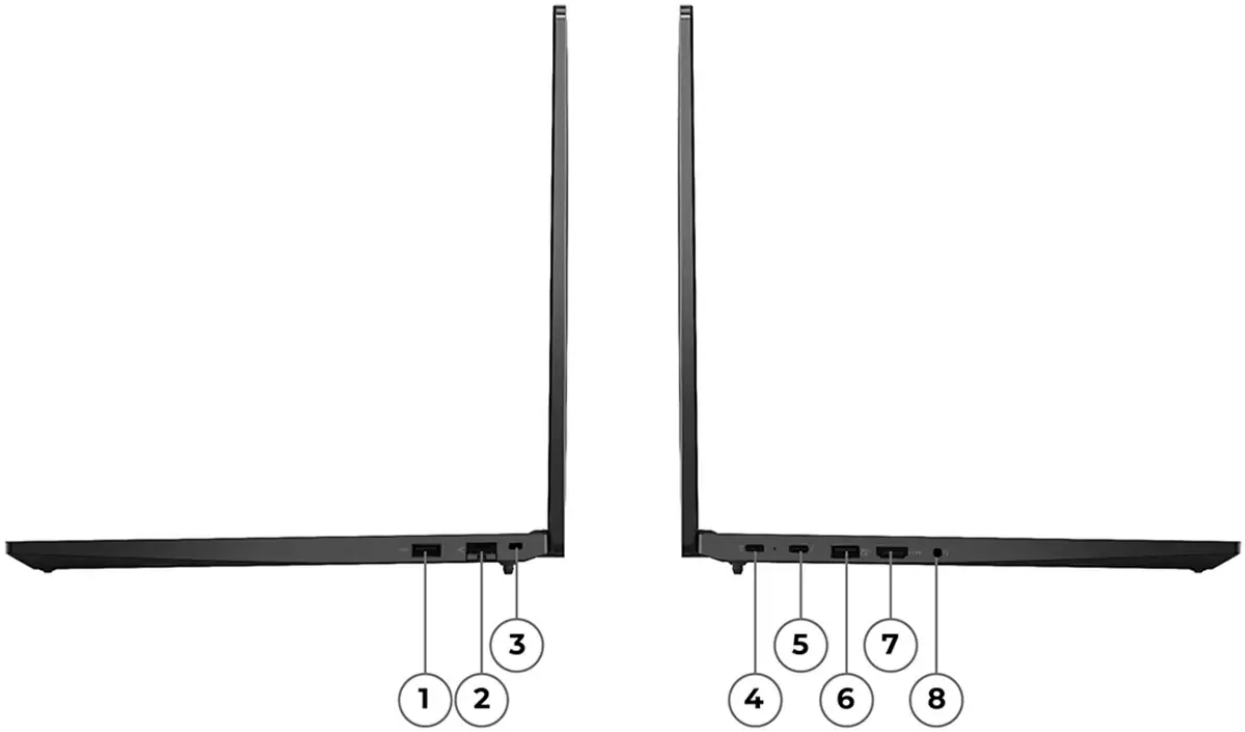
Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

OVERVIEW



1. USB 2.0	5. Thunderbolt 4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U, P or H Series Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]
Core™ i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[2]
Core™ i5-13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-13500H	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[3]
Core™ i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[4]
Core™ i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[5]
Core™ i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-13700H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[6]

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® GeForce MX550	Discrete	2GB GDDR6	-	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x2160@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Up to 40GB (8GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200
- Up to 48GB (16GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200[1]

Memory Slots

One memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR4 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] Maximum memory 48GB is only to test technical readiness of notebook. Available memory to sell would vary.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4 SSD in the M.2 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot is downgraded to PCIe® 3.0 x4 performanc.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Synaptic® CX11880 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, Dolby Voice®

Camera[**]

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery[**]

- Integrated Li-Polymer 47Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 10.78 hr @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.36 hr with 731 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.9 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 7.5 hr @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 6.1 hr with 720 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.9 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 7.95 hr @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 6.16 hr with 781 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i3-1315U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WQXGA (non-touch), Intel® i7-1355U, 40GB DDR4, NVIDIA® Geforce MX550, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

---

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16"	WUXGA	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-	16:10	800:1	45%	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low

	(1920x1200)				glare			NTSC			Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 68 x 115 mm (2.68 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

356.1 x 247.7 x 19.85 mm (14.02 x 9.75 x 0.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	Starting at 1.77 kg (3.90 lbs)
Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom) models	Starting at 1.81 kg (3.99 lbs)

Case Color

Graphite black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card [2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready), M.2 Card[3]
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[4]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card[5]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 Card[6]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
[5], [6] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 1 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip[**]

- Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC
- Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® 15.6″ laptop casual toploader, polyester, black
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 1 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- FSC certified package
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

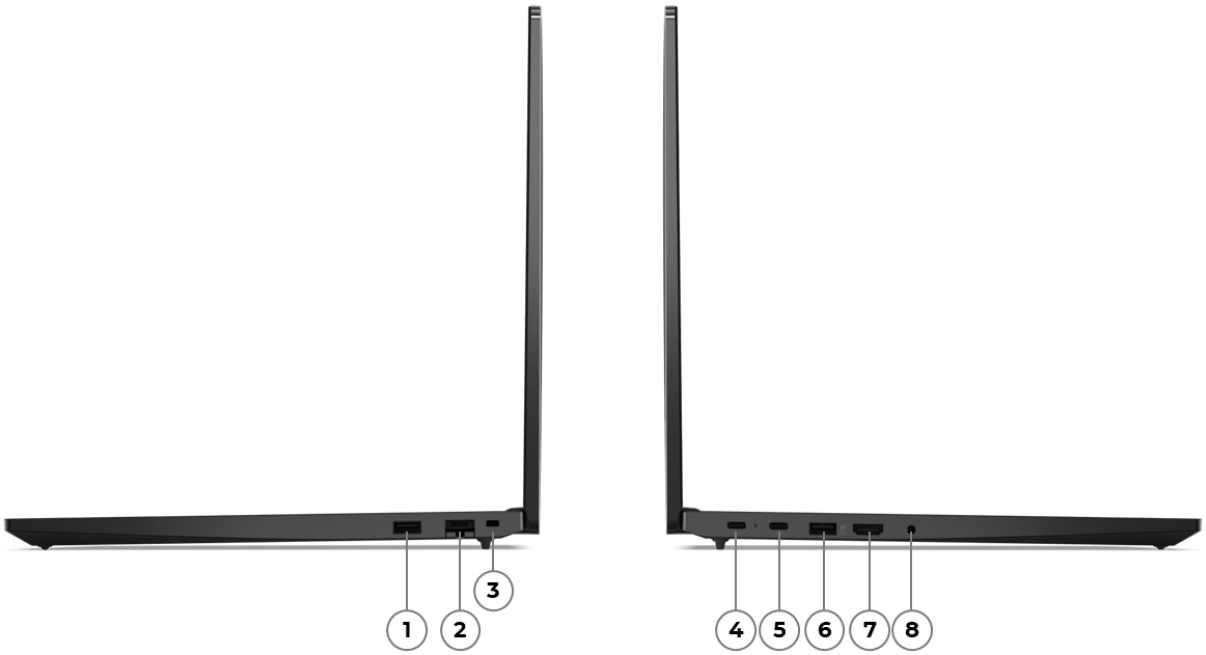
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to

you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 7335U	4	8	3.0GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535HS	6	12	3.3GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535U	6	12	2.9GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735HS	8	16	3.2GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735U	8	16	2.7GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® (USB 10Gbps) supports up to 5K@60Hz
• USB-C® (USB 5Gbps) supports up to 4K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] Maximum memory is only to test technical readiness of notebook. Available memory to sell would vary.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® only offers one M.2 2242 SSD configuration and M.2 2280 slot for user self-extension.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6141 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 47Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.2 hr with 589 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.19 hr / 24.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 22.02 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.38 hr with 610 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.06 hr / 17.7 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 17.75 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.93 hr with 634 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 7.61 hr / 13.6 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 13.49 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735HS, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7735U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 47Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 68 x 115 mm (2.68 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	356.1 x 247.7 x 19.85 mm (14.02 x 9.75 x 0.78 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	356.1 x 247.7 x 20.20 mm (14.02 x 9.75 x 0.80 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.78 kg (3.92 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	Starting at 1.81 kg (3.99 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H-CG, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[3]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 2 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip**

- Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified
- Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 2 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Plastic free packaging
Dry-pressed bamboo & sugarcane fiber Cushions
FSC Certified paper in packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

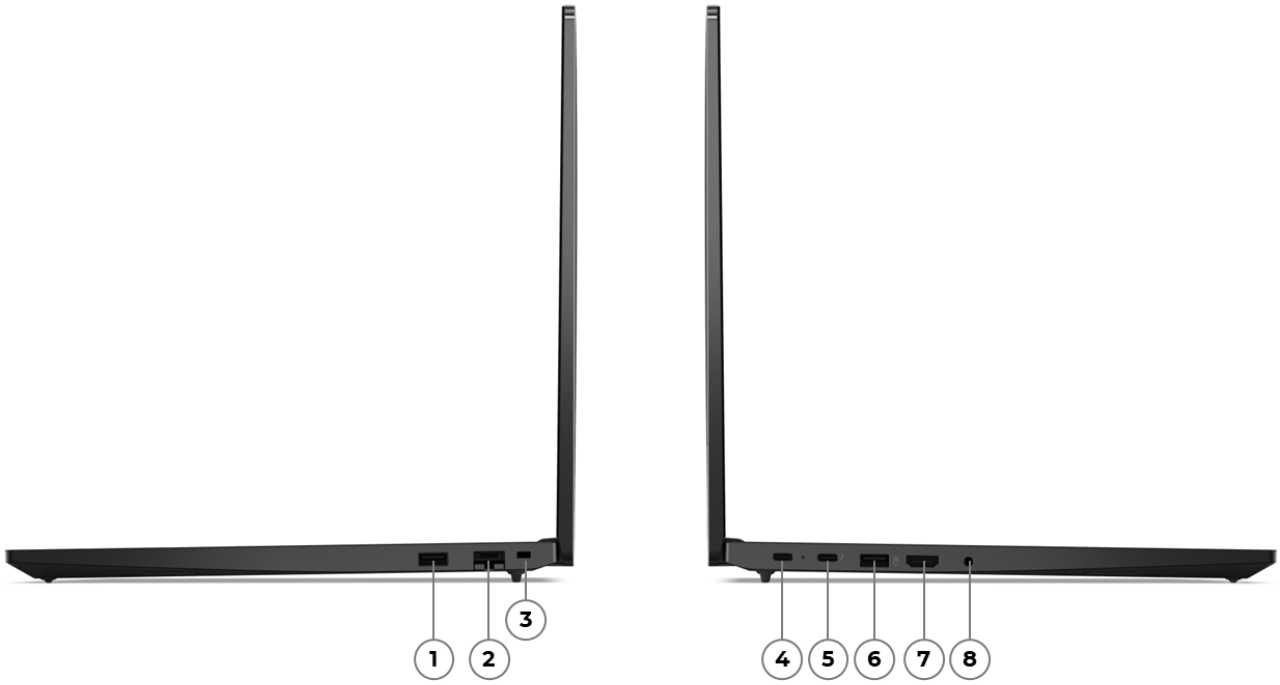
Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. Thunderbolt 4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

NPU

NPU

Intel® AI Boost integrated in Intel® Core™ Ultra processor

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB

of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C®, and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] Maximum memory is only to test technical readiness of notebook. Available memory to sell would vary.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® only offers one M.2 2242 SSD configuration and M.2 2280 slot for user self-extension.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6141 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 47Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.58 hr with 615 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.82 hr / 20.22 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.09 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.36 hr with 640 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.5 hr / 19.71 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.13 hr with 655 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.5 hr / 16.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.15 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 47Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)

16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 68 x 115 mm (2.68 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	356.1 x 247.7 x 19.85 mm (14.02 x 9.75 x 0.78 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	356.1 x 247.7 x 20.20 mm (14.02 x 9.75 x 0.80 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.78 kg (3.92 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	Starting at 1.81 kg (3.99 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[4]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3], [4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 2 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password

- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® 15.6″ laptop casual toploader, polyester
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 2 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Plastic free packaging
Dry-pressed bamboo & sugarcane fiber Cushions
FSC Certified paper in packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

OVERVIEW

1. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *	6. HDMI
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Pen slot *	10. Smart card reader *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

NPU

NPU

Intel® AI Boost integrated in Intel® Core™ Ultra processor

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type[1]

LPDDR5-6400

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-7500 but run as LPDDR5-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear 5.0-megapixel, autofocus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 46Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.03 hr with 564 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.3 hr / 22.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.34 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.8 hr with 604 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.5 hr / 14.66 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 14.15 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.6 hr with 628 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.96 hr / 12.85 hr @200nits

Local video playback: up to 13.03 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 165U, 32GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and

rechargeable
- No pen

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.06 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.32 kg (2.92 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet[1]

No onboard Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®[2]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 2-in-1 Gen 5 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[***][1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 2-in-1 Gen 5 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
30% PCC recycled plastic used in bottom cover material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim adapter
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

OVERVIEW

1. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Smart card reader *
5. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 5425U	4	8	2.7GHz	4.1GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 5625U[1]	6	12	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5675U	6	12	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 5825U[2]	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5875U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Notes:

[1] AMD Ryzen™ 5 5625U is for special bid in EMEA.
[2] AMD Ryzen™ 7 5825U is for special bid in EMEA.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.
[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®). More external displays can be supported via docking or daisy chain.
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0x4 due to AMD platform limitations.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 46Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 9.8 hr with 626 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 11.3 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 9.6 hr with 612 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 11.8 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 9.3 hr with 589 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.0 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.1 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5875U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best

power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 5625U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 3 5425U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[2]
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[3]
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[4]
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[5]
- No power adapter[6]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2], [3] 45W USB-C® AC adapter is NOT available in EMEA.
[4], [5] 65W USB-C® slim AC adapter is NOT available in EMEA.
[6] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight

- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.3 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.68 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet[1]

No onboard Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[2][3]

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1[4]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1[5]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card[6]
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[3] Qualcomm® NFA-725A is for special bid only in EMEA.

[4], [5] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

[6] CAT16 is NOT available in EMEA.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 3 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter
- Glance by Mirametrix®

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[***][1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-C® Cable 2m
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 3 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0

- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkPad
Lenovo

ThinkPad

OVERVIEW

1. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Smart card reader *
5. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i3-1215U[1]	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1235U[2]	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1245U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1255U[3]	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1265U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] i3-1215U is NOT available in EMEA.
[2] i5-1235U is NOT available in EMEA.
[3] i7-1255U is NOT available in EMEA.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.
[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 46Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 8.9 hr with 629 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.3 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 8.7 hr with 622 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.7 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 8.2 hr with 704 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.0 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.0 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i3-1215U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i5-1245U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i7-1265U, 32GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1][2]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[3]
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[4]
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[5]
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[6]
- No power adapter[7]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only
45W USB-C® AC adapter and 65W USB-C® slim AC adapter are NOT available in EMEA.
[3], [4] 45W USB-C® AC adapter is NOT available in EMEA.
[5], [6] 65W USB-C® slim AC adapter is NOT available in EMEA.
[7] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.3 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.68 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.26 kg (2.78 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey[3]
- Thunder black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] Storm grey case is NOT available in EMEA.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet[1]

No onboard Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1[4]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card[5]
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[3] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
[4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
[5] Fibocom L860-GL CAT16 is special bid only in EMEA.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 3 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

- Glance by Mirametrix®

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-C® Cable 2m
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 3 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Smart card reader *
5. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 7330U	4	8	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U	6	12	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®). More external displays can be supported via docking or daisy chain.
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0 x4 due to AMD platform limitations.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 46Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.65 hr with 574 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.16 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.65 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.12 hr with 546 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.59 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.79 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.06 hr with 503 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.14 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.13 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 7530U PRO, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 3 7330U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality,

power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.23 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.68 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.26 kg (2.78 lbs)

Case Color[**]

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet[1]

No onboard Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®[2]

AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN[**]

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports[***]

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]**

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter

- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-C® Cable 2m
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkPad
LENOVO

OVERVIEW

1. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Smart card reader *
5. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U Series Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type[1]

LPDDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-6400 but run as LPDDR5-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 46Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.61 hr with 621 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 20.03 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.71 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.16 hr with 705 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 16.21 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 14.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.6 hr with 709 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.21 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.9 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i3-1315U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1345U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i7-1365U, 32GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.23 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.68 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.26 kg (2.78 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet[1]

No onboard Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[***][1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-C® Cable 2m
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

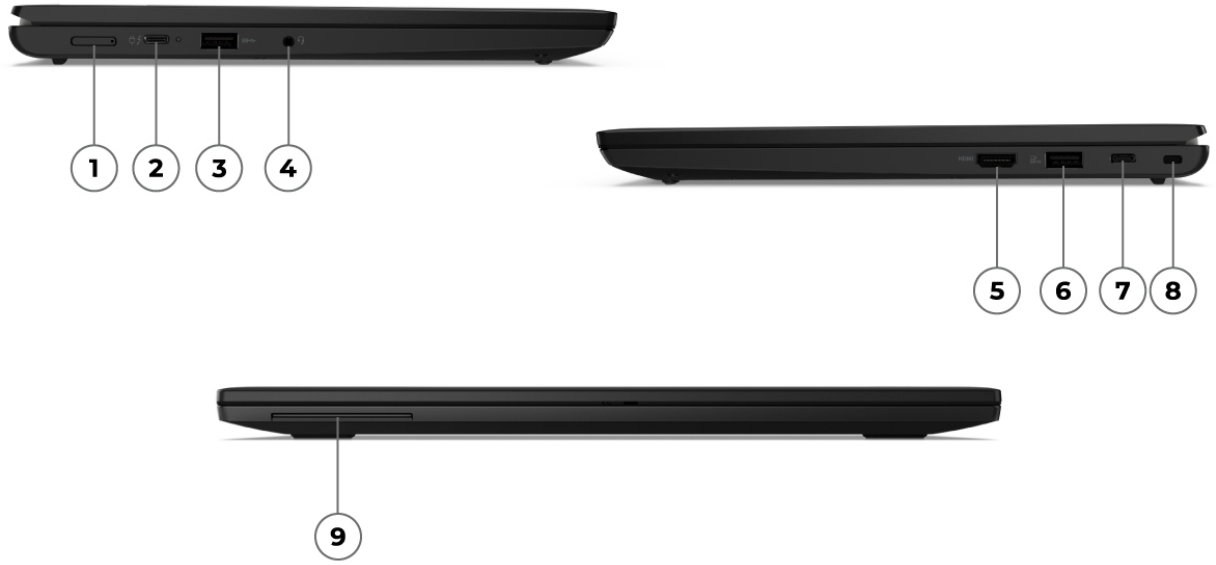
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Smart card reader *
5. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

NPU

NPU

Intel® AI Boost integrated in Intel® Core™ Ultra processor

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type[1]

LPDDR5-6400

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-7500 but run as LPDDR5-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 46Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.3 hr with 576 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.97 hr / 27.34 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.57 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.93 hr with 656 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.95 hr / 18.7 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.92 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.86 hr with 619 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.31 hr / 14.42 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 14.42 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 165U, 32GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.23 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.68 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.23 kg (2.71 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®[2]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz

- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports[***]

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 5 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 5 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
30% PCC recycled plastic used in bottom cover material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim adapter
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-

declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkPad
LENOVO

OVERVIEW

1. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. HDMI
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Pen slot *	10. Smart card reader *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 5425U	4	8	2.7GHz	4.1GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 5625U[1]	6	12	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5675U	6	12	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 5825U[2]	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5875U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Notes:

[1] AMD Ryzen™ 5 5625U is for special bid in EMEA.
[2] AMD Ryzen™ 7 5825U is for special bid in EMEA.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.
[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®). More external displays can be supported via docking or daisy chain.
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0x4 due to AMD platform limitations.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear 5.0-megapixel, autofocus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 46Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 9.8 hr with 628 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 11.7 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 9.7 hr with 623 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.1 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 9.4 hr with 590 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.5 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5875U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 5625U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 3 5425U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[2]
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[3]
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[4]
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[5]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2], [3] 45W USB-C® AC adapter is NOT available in EMEA.
[4], [5] 65W USB-C® slim AC adapter is NOT available in EMEA.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable
- No pen[1]

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Notes:

[1] Customer needs to purchase an external pen separately.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.1 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.31 kg (2.89 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet[1]

No onboard Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[2][3]

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1[4]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card[5]
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.

6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
[4] Qualcomm® NFA-725A is for special bid only in EMEA.
[5] CAT16 is NOT available in EMEA.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Yoga® Gen 3 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter
- Glance by Mirametrix®

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-C® Cable 2m
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Yoga® Gen 3 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder

90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. HDMI
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Pen slot *	10. Smart card reader *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i3-1215U[1]	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1235U[2]	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1245U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1255U[3]	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1265U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] i3-1215U is NOT available in EMEA.
[2] i5-1235U is NOT available in EMEA.
[3] i7-1255U is NOT available in EMEA.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.
[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear 5.0-megapixel, autofocus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 46Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 8.6 hr with 733 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 8.4 hr with 703 performance score @200nits

JEITA 2.0: up to 13.2 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 10.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 8.0 hr with 760 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.9 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 10.6 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), Intel® i3-1215U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1245U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i7-1265U, 32GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[2]
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[3]
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[4]
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[5]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2], [3] 45W USB-C® AC adapter is NOT available in EMEA.
[4], [5] 65W USB-C® slim AC adapter is NOT available in EMEA.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable
- No pen[1]

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Notes:

[1] Customer needs to purchase an external pen separately.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.1 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.32 kg (2.92 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet[1]

No onboard Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1[4]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card[5]
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
[4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
[5] Fibocom L860-GL CAT16 is special bid only in EMEA.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Yoga® Gen 3 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter
- Glance by Mirametrix®

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-C® Cable 2m
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Yoga® Gen 3 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. HDMI
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Pen slot *	10. Smart card reader *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 7330U	4	8	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U	6	12	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®). More external displays can be supported via docking or daisy chain.
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0 x4 due to AMD platform limitations.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear 5.0-megapixel, autofocus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 46Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.91 hr with 572 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.07 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.57 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.65 hr with 544 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.05 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.28 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.29 hr with 508 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.71 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 7530U PRO, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 3 7330U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p

local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable
- No pen[1]

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Notes:

[1] Customer needs to purchase an external pen separately.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.06 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.31 kg (2.89 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet[1]

No onboard Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®[2]

AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports[***]

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Yoga® Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-C® Cable 2m
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Yoga® Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. HDMI
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Pen slot *	10. Smart card reader *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U Series Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.
[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable

- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type[1]

LPDDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-6400 but run as LPDDR5-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear 5.0-megapixel, autofocus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 46Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.76 hr with 628 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 20.83 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.23 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.25 hr with 569 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.33 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.3 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.35 hr with 726 performance score @250nits

JEITA 2.0: up to 13.28 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.57 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), Intel® i3-1315U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1345U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i7-1365U, 32GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable
- No pen[1]

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Notes:

[1] Customer needs to purchase an external pen separately.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.06 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.32 kg (2.92 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet[1]

No onboard Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

[2] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

[3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Yoga® Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-C® Cable 2m
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Yoga® Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

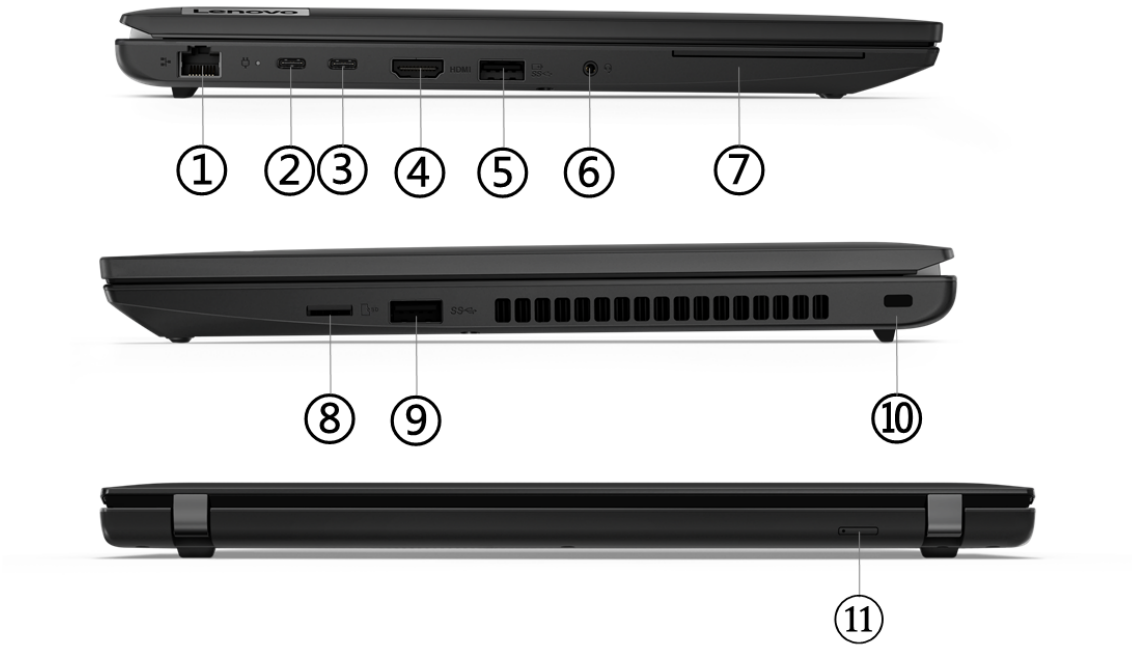
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Smart card reader *
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	8. microSD card reader
3. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 5425U[2]	4	8	2.7GHz	4.1GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5475U	4	8	2.7GHz	4.1GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 5625U[3]	6	12	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5675U	6	12	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 5825U[4]	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5875U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Notes:

[1] AMD Ryzen™ 3 5425U, Ryzen™ 5 5625U, and Ryzen™ 7 5825U are for special bid in EMEA.
[2] AMD Ryzen™ 3 5425U is for special bid in EMEA.
[3] AMD Ryzen™ 5 5625U is for special bid in EMEA.
[4] AMD Ryzen™ 7 5825U is for special bid in EMEA.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.
[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	128GB	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4[2]	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0x4 due to AMD platform limitations.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

microSD card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 42Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 63Wh battery

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 12.6 hr with 717 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.4 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 11.1 hr with 633 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.3 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.3 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 10.1 hr with 577 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.3 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.0 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): HD (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5875U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: FHD (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5675U, 32GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: FHD (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5475U, 64GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[2]
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[3]
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[4]
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[5]
- No power adapter[6]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2], [3] 45W USB-C® AC adapter is NOT available in EMEA.
[4], [5] 65W USB-C® slim AC adapter is NOT available in EMEA.
[6] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	HD (1366x768)	None	TN	220nits	Anti-glare	16:9	500:1	45% NTSC	45°/45°/15°/35°	-
14"	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS[2]	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14"	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1500:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] Display with HD TN is for special bid in EMEA.
Display with FHD 100% sRGB is for special bid in EMEA.

[2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 18.73 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.74 inches)
Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 18.93 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.75 inches)
PC-ABS (top), PC-CF (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 19.63 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.77 inches)
PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 19.83 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.39 kg (3.06 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)[3]
- Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom)[4]
- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3], [4] Aluminium top cover is NOT available in EMEA.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV (DASH models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111HN (non-DASH models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E QCNFA765, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[2]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication[4]
- No support

Notes:

[1] Qualcomm® QCNFA765 is NOT available in EMEA.
[2], [3] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
[4] NFC is for special bid in EMEA.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x microSD card reader

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 3 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter
- Glance by Mirametrix®

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]**

- Lenovo® HDMI® to DP Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 3 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

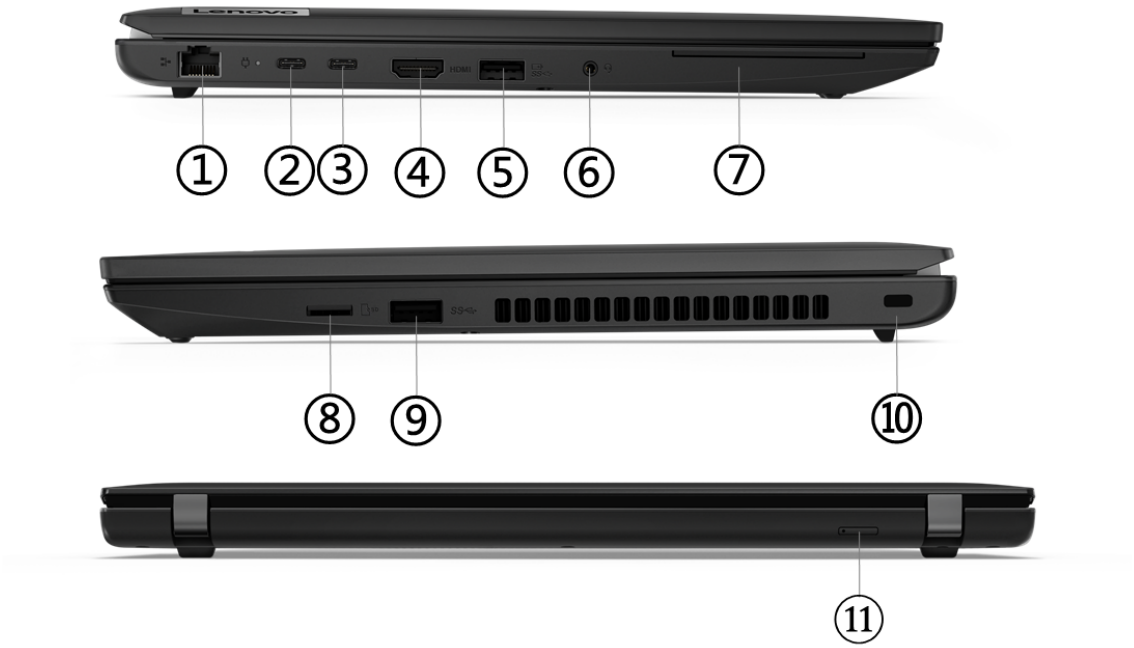
Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Smart card reader *
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	8. microSD card reader
3. Thunderbolt 4	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	11. Nano-SIM card slot *
6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Pentium® or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Pentium® Gold 8505	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	8MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[2]
Core™ i5-1240P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[3]
Core™ i5-1245U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[4]
Core™ i5-1250P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[5]
Core™ i7-1255U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[6]
Core™ i7-1260P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[7]
Core™ i7-1265U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[8]

Notes:

[1] Intel® P series processors are for special bid only in EMEA.

[2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[2]
- Ubuntu Linux[3]
- Linux[4]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

[3], [4] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

microSD card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 42Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 63Wh battery

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 12.1 hr with 832 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.2 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 20.8 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 10.3 hr with 999 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.9 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 6.7 hr with 994 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 9.7 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 10.3 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): FHD (non-touch), Intel® i3-1215U, 4GB DDR4, Win 10, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: FHD (touch), Intel® i5-1250P, 16GB DDR4, Win 10, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: FHD (non-touch), Intel® i7-1260P, 64GB DDR4, Win 10, 42Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1][2]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[3]
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[4]
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[5]
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[6]
- No power adapter[7]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.
45W USB-C® AC adapter and 65W USB-C® slim AC adapter are NOT available in EMEA.
[3], [4] 45W USB-C® AC adapter is NOT available in EMEA.
[5], [6] 65W USB-C® slim AC adapter is NOT available in EMEA.
[7] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	HD (1366x768)	None	TN	220nits	Anti-glare	16:9	500:1	45% NTSC	45°/45°/15°/35°	-
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS[2]	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1500:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] Display with HD TN is for special bid in EMEA.
Display with FHD 100% sRGB is for special bid in EMEA.
[2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 18.73 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.74 inches)
Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 18.93 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.75 inches)
PC-ABS (top), PC-CF (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 19.63 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.77 inches)
PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 19.83 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.39 kg (3.06 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)[3]
- Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom)[4]
- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3], [4] Aluminium top cover is NOT available in EMEA.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[2]
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1[3]
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E QCNFA765, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[4]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1[5]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[6]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card[7]
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication[8]
- No support

Notes:

[1] Qualcomm® QCNFA725 and Qualcomm® QCNFA765 are NOT available in EMEA.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[3], [4], [5], [6] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
[7] CAT16 is NOT available in EMEA.
[8] NFC is for special bid in EMEA.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x microSD card reader

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 3 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Tile ready

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to DP Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 3 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
25-30% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

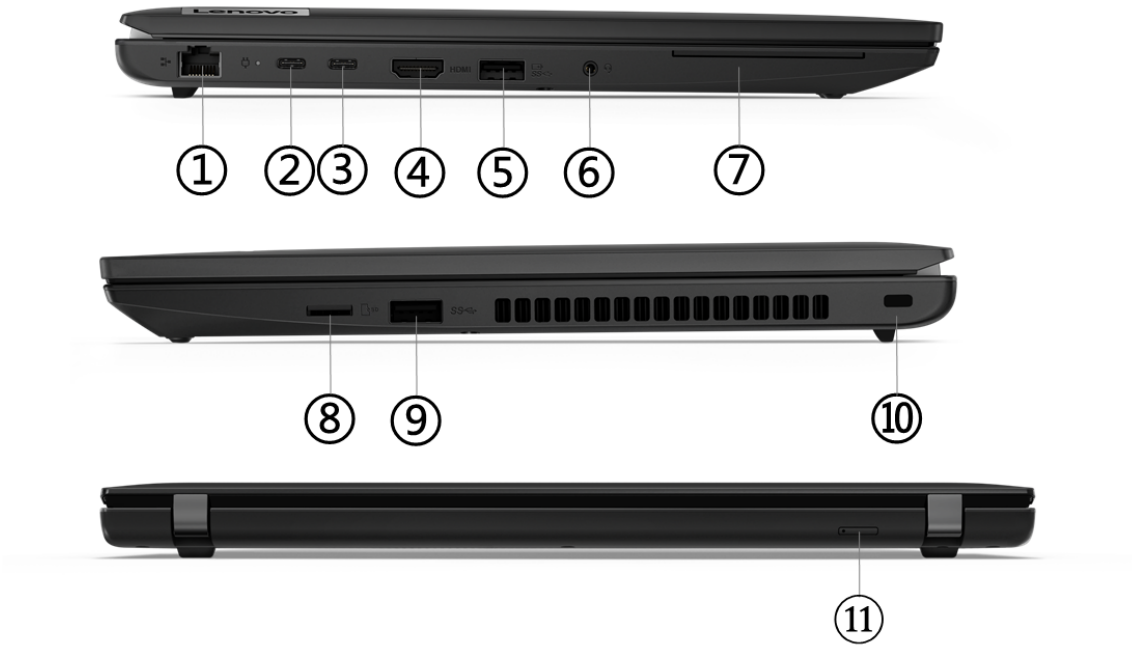
Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Smart card reader *
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. microSD card reader
3. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 7330U	4	8	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U	6	12	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®). More external displays can be supported via docking or daisy chain.
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0 x4 due to AMD platform limitations.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

microSD card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 46.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 63Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 100W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.12 hr with 605 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 20.8 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.83 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.34 hr with 513 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 16.01 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.78 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.42 hr with 507 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.03 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.88 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): HD (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 63Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: FHD (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: FHD (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	HD (1366x768)	None	TN	220nits	Anti-glare	16:9	500:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	45°/45°/15°/35°	-
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1500:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 18.73 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.74 inches)
Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 18.93 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.75 inches)
PC-ABS (top), PC-CF (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 19.63 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.77 inches)
PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 19.83 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.4 kg (3.09 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1], [2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x microSD card reader

Optional Ports[***]

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service

- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
30% PCC recycled plastic used in bottom cover material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
45% PCC recycled plastic used in SIM tray
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

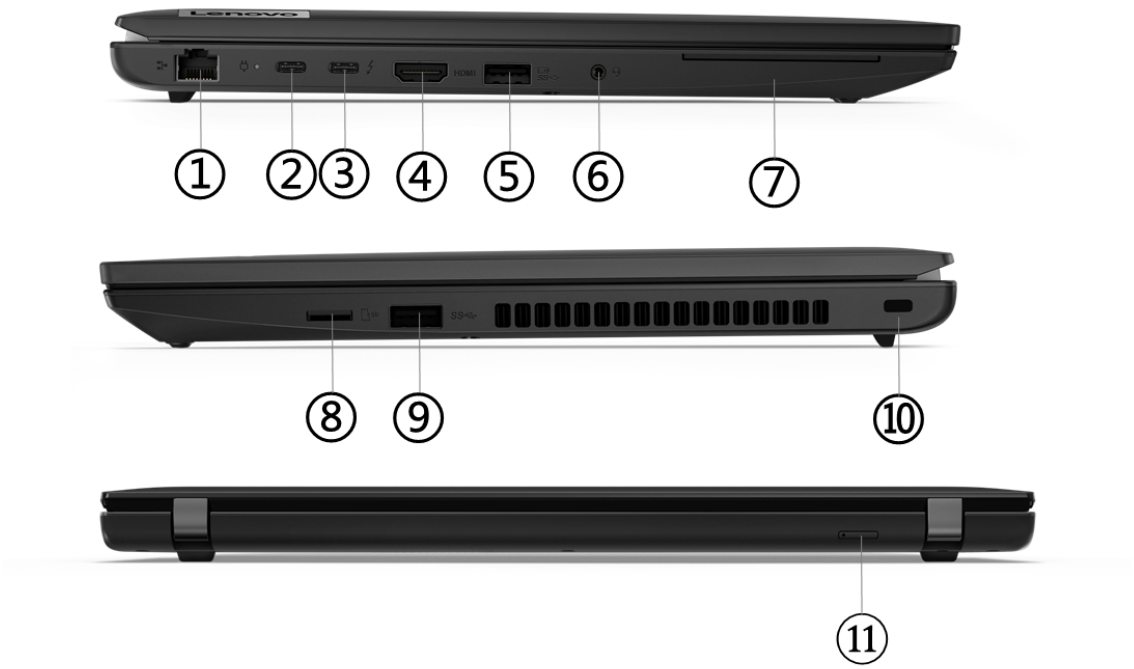
Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Smart card reader *
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. microSD card reader
3. Thunderbolt 4	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	11. Nano-SIM card slot *
6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U-series or 13th Generation Intel® U or P Series Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
U300	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	8MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]
Core™ i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[2]
Core™ i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[3]
Core™ i5-1350P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[4]
Core™ i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[5]
Core™ i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[6]
Core™ i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[7]
Core™ i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[8]
Core™ 3 100U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 900MHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® Graphics

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® GeForce MX550[2]	Discrete	2GB GDDR6	-	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.
[2] NVIDIA® GeForce MX550 is NOT available in EMEA.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

microSD card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

- Non-vPro® models: High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec
- vPro® models: High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 46.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 63Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 100W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.38 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 27.39 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 28.77 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.35 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 16.86 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.67 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.6 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.38 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 30.01 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): FHD (non-touch), Intel® i3-1315U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 63Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: FHD (non-touch), Intel® i5-1350P, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: FHD (touch), Intel® i7-1360P, 64GB DDR4, NVIDIA® Geforce MX550, Win 11, 63Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	HD (1366x768)	None	TN	220nits	Anti-glare	16:9	500:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	45°/45°/15°/35°	-
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1500:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 18.73 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.74 inches)
Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 18.93 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.75 inches)
PC-ABS (top), PC-CF (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 19.63 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.77 inches)
PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 19.83 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.4 kg (3.09 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x microSD card reader

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
45% PCC recycled plastic used in SIM tray
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. USB-C (USB4 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Smart card reader *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 7335U	4	8	3.0GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7535U	6	12	2.9GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7735U	8	16	2.7GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• USB4® supports up to 5K@120Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[1]

DDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 46.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.55 hr with 640 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.46 hr / 19.56 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 17.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.48 hr with 685 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 7.22 hr / 13.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 12.0 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.83 hr with 626 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 6.66 hr / 12.67 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 11.16 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7735U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7535U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 7335U, 32GB+32GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	3M™ DBEF5[2]
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5[3]

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.
[2], [3] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu

Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-CF (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.66 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.73 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.76 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.74 inches)
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.92 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.74 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.04 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-CF (bottom)	Starting at 1.36 kg (2.99 lbs)
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.41 kg (3.11 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV (DASH models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 5 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[***][1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 5 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
50% PCC recycled on PC/ABS bottom cover
30% PCC recycled on PC/CF bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC Certified Plastic Free Packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0

- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

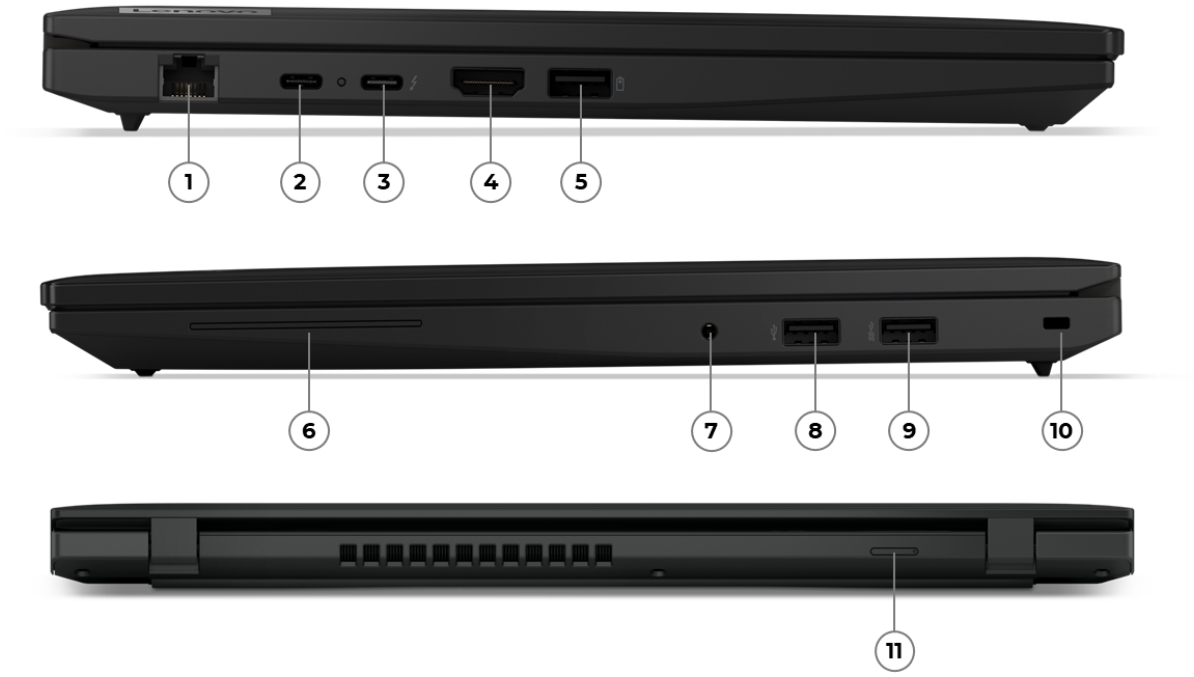
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. Thunderbolt 4	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Smart card reader *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

NPU

NPU

Intel® AI Boost integrated in Intel® Core™ Ultra processor

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 46.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.65 hr with 574 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.6 hr / 32.39 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.56 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.12 hr with 626 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.26 hr / 28.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.78 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.86 hr with 626 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 6.9 hr / 17.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 14.53 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified

											2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	3M™ DBEF5[2]
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5[3]

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.
[2], [3] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-CF (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.66 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.73 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.76 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.74 inches)
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.92 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.74 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.4 kg (3.09 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.04 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-CF (bottom)	Starting at 1.36 kg (2.99 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] 6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 5 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 5 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
50% PCC recycled on PC/ABS bottom cover
30% PCC recycled on PC/CF bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC Certified Plastic Free Packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

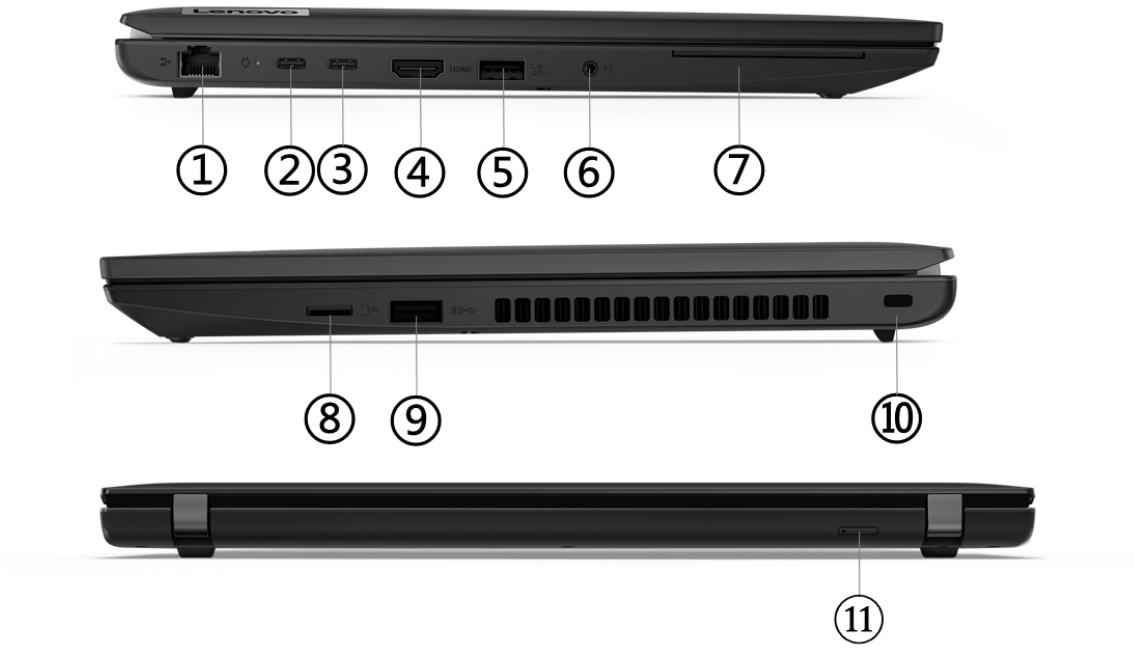
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Smart card reader *
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	8. microSD card reader
3. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 5425U[1]	4	8	2.7GHz	4.1GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5475U	4	8	2.7GHz	4.1GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 5625U[2]	6	12	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5675U	6	12	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 5825U[3]	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5875U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Notes:

[1] AMD Ryzen™ 3 5425U is for special bid in EMEA.
[2] AMD Ryzen™ 5 5625U is for special bid in EMEA.
[3] AMD Ryzen™ 7 5825U is for special bid in EMEA.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.
[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	128GB	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4[2]	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0x4 due to AMD platform limitations.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

microSD card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 42Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 63Wh battery

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 11.1 hr with 721 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.7 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.3 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 10.2 hr with 661 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.4 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3

MobileMark® 2018: up to 9.5 hr with 619 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.6 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.9 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): FHD (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5875U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: FHD (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5675U, 32GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: FHD (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5475U, 64GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1][2]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[3]
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[4]
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[5]
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[6]
- No power adapter[7]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.
In EMEA only 65W USB-C® AC adapter is available.
[3], [4] 45W USB-C® AC adapter is NOT available in EMEA.
[5], [6] 65W USB-C® slim AC adapter is NOT available in EMEA.
[7] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

360.2 x 237 x 19.93 mm (14.18 x 9.33 x 0.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.76 kg (3.87 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV (DASH models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111HN (non-DASH models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E QCNFA765, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[2]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication[4]
- No support

Notes:

[1] Qualcomm® QCNFA765 is NOT available in EMEA.
[2], [3] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
[4] NFC is for special bid in EMEA.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x microSD card reader

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L15 Gen 3 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter
- Glance by Mirametrix®

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[***][1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L15 Gen 3 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3

- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

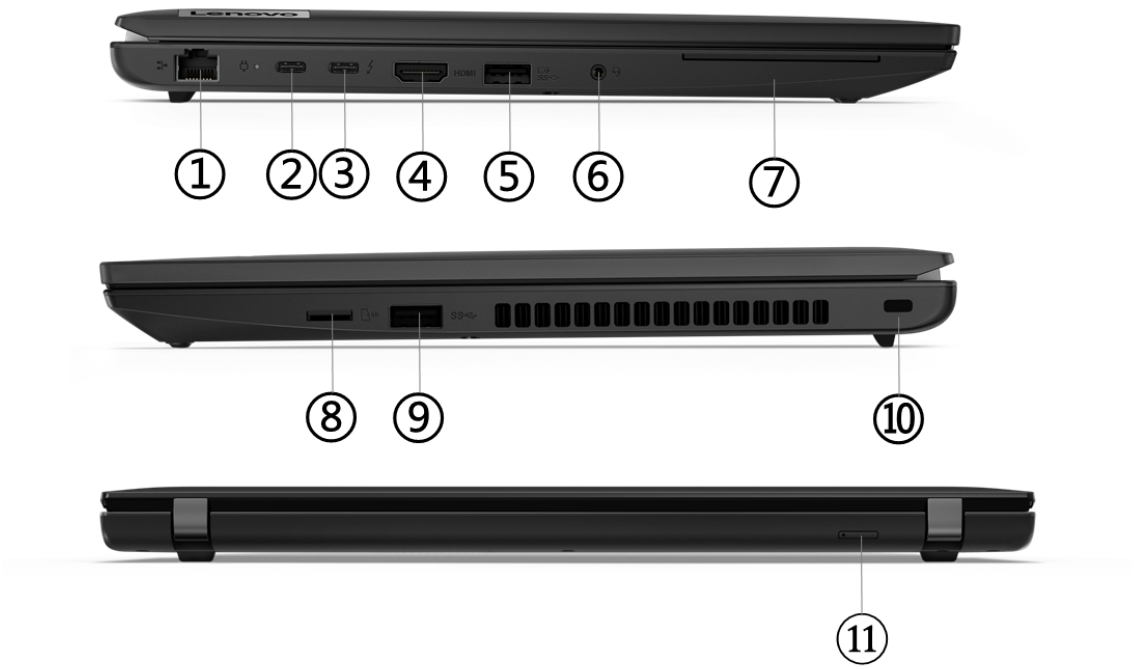
Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Smart card reader *
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	8. microSD card reader
3. Thunderbolt 4	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	11. Nano-SIM card slot *
6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Pentium® or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Pentium® Gold 8505	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	8MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[2]
Core™ i5-1240P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[3]
Core™ i5-1245U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[4]
Core™ i5-1250P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[5]
Core™ i7-1255U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[6]
Core™ i7-1260P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[7]
Core™ i7-1265U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[8]

Notes:

[1] Intel® P series processors are for special bid only in EMEA.

[2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[2]
- Ubuntu Linux[3]
- Linux[4]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

[3], [4] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

microSD card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 42Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 63Wh battery

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 11.1 hr with 825 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 16.2 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.3 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 9.6 hr with 1009 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.3 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 6.2 hr with 998 performance score @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 9.4 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 9.4 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): FHD (touch), Intel® i3-1215U, 4GB DDR4, Win 10, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: FHD (non-touch), Intel® i5-1250P, 16GB DDR4, Win 10, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: FHD (touch), Intel® i7-1260P, 64GB DDR4, Win 10, 42Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[2]
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[3]
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[4]
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz[5]
- No power adapter[6]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2], [3] 45W USB-C® AC adapter is NOT available in EMEA.
[4], [5] 65W USB-C® slim AC adapter is NOT available in EMEA.
[6] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

360.2 x 237 x 19.93 mm (14.18 x 9.33 x 0.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.76 kg (3.87 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[2]
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1[3]
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E QCNFA765, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[4]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1[5]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[6]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card[7]

- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication[8]
- No support

Notes:

[1] Qualcomm® QCNFA725 and Qualcomm® QCNFA765 are NOT available in EMEA.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[3], [4], [5], [6] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
[7] CAT16 is NOT available in EMEA.
[8] NFC is for special bid in EMEA.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x microSD card reader

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L15 Gen 3 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Tile ready

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to DP Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L15 Gen 3 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)

- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
25-30% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

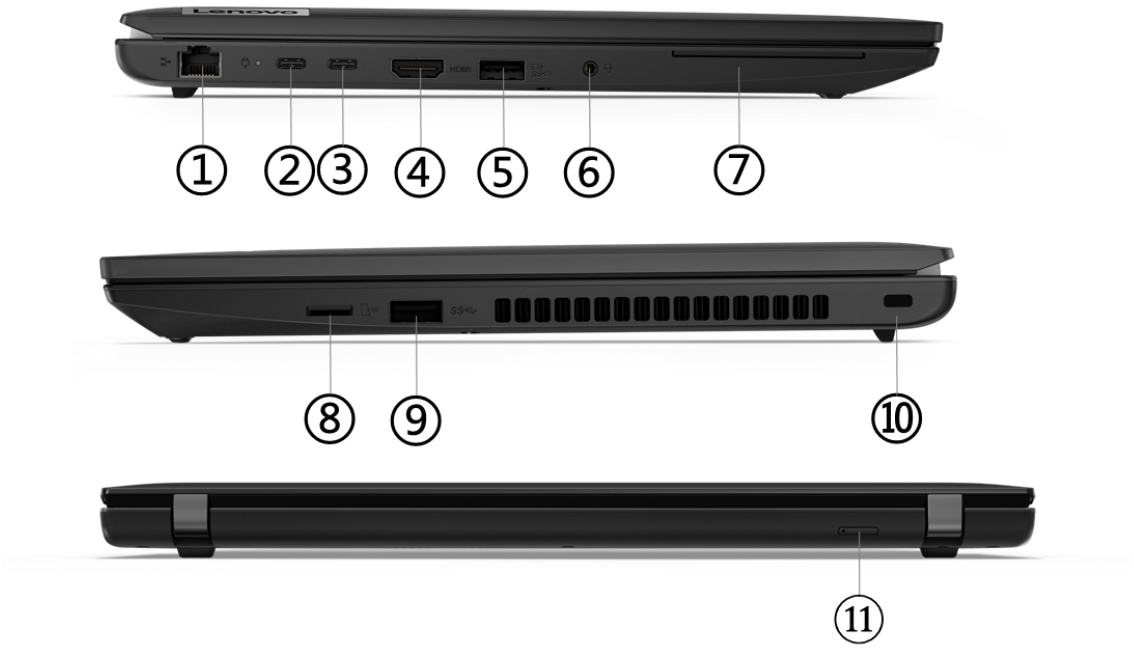
Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Smart card reader *
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. microSD card reader
3. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 7330U	4	8	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U	6	12	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system[3]

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

[3] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®). More external displays can be supported via docking or daisy chain.
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0 x4 due to AMD platform limitations.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

microSD card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 46.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 63Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 100W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.18 hr with 607 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.1 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.45 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.31 hr with 512 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.12 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.32 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.52 hr with 509 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.33 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.46 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): FHD (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 63Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: FHD (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: FHD (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

360.2 x 237 x 19.93 mm (14.18 x 9.33 x 0.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.77 kg (3.91 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1], [2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x microSD card reader

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L15 Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L15 Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
30% PCC recycled plastic used in bottom cover material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
45% PCC recycled plastic used in SIM tray
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

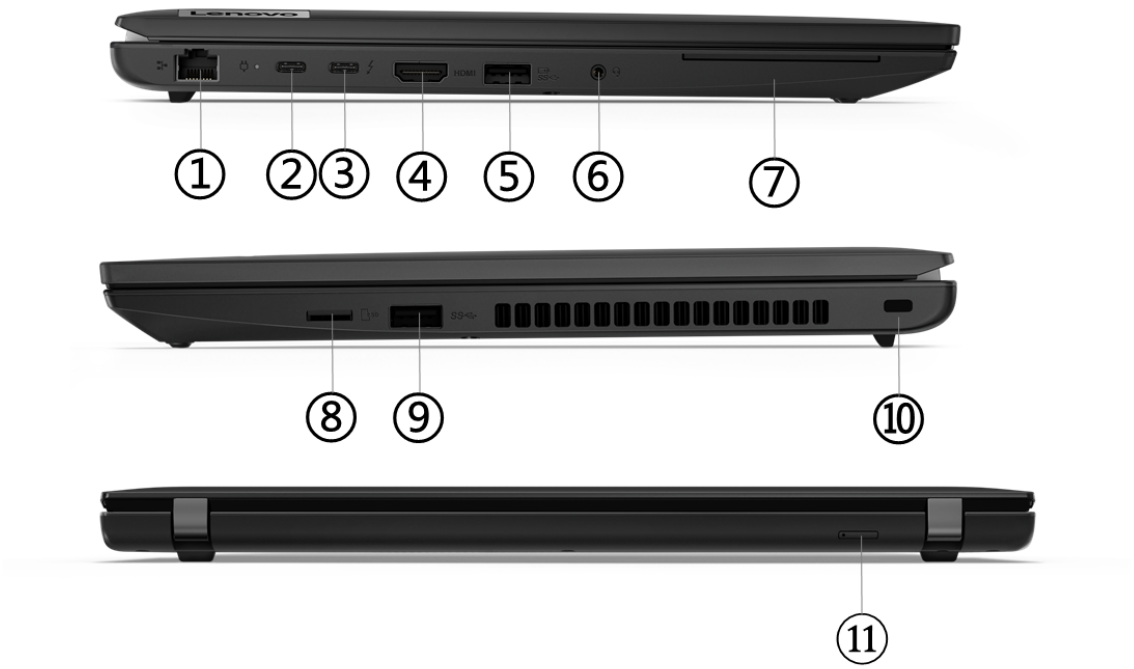
Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Smart card reader *
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. microSD card reader
3. Thunderbolt 4	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	11. Nano-SIM card slot *
6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U-series or 13th Generation Intel® U or P Series Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
U300	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	8MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]
Core™ i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[2]
Core™ i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[3]
Core™ i5-1350P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[4]
Core™ i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[5]
Core™ i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[6]
Core™ i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[7]
Core™ 3 100U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 900MHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® Graphics

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

NVIDIA® GeForce MX550[2]	Discrete	2GB GDDR6	-	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.
[2] NVIDIA® GeForce MX550 is NOT available in EMEA.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

microSD card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

- Non-vPro® models: High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec
- vPro® models: High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 46.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 63Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 100W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.5 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.42 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.93 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.92 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 14.54 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.35 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.57 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 14.25 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): FHD (touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 63Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: FHD (non-touch), Intel® i5-1350P, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: FHD (touch), Intel® i7-1360P, 64GB DDR4, NVIDIA® Geforce MX550, Win 11, 63Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

360.2 x 237 x 19.93 mm (14.18 x 9.33 x 0.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.77 kg (3.91 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x microSD card reader

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L15 Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L15 Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
45% PCC recycled plastic used in SIM tray
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

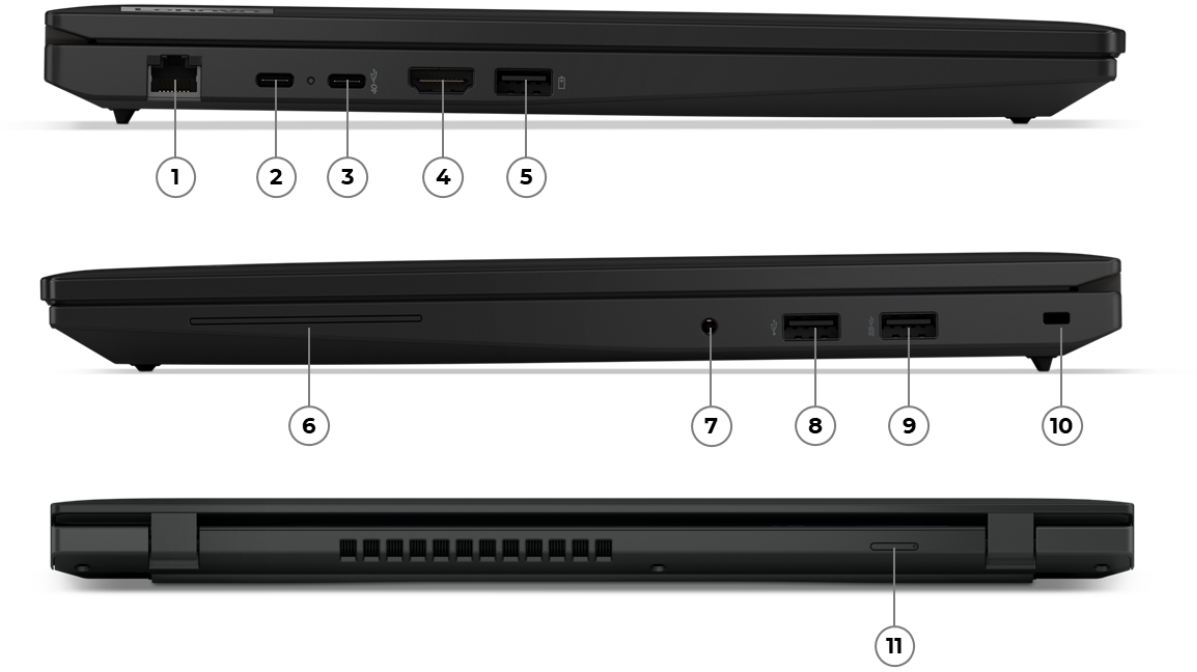
Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. USB-C (USB4 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Smart card reader *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 7335U	4	8	3.0GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7535U	6	12	2.9GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7735U	8	16	2.7GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• USB4® supports up to 5K@120Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[1]

DDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 46.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.02 hr with 653 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.38 hr / 18.27 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 16.75 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.22 hr with 683 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 6.56 hr / 11 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 10.17 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.07 hr with 631 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 6.09 hr / 10.18 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 8.72 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7735U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7535U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 7335U, 32GB+32GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

357.2 x 253.4 x 20.78 mm (14.06 x 9.98 x 0.82 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.77 kg (3.90 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV (DASH models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 1 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 1 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
50% PCC recycled on PC/ABS bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC certified plastic free packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

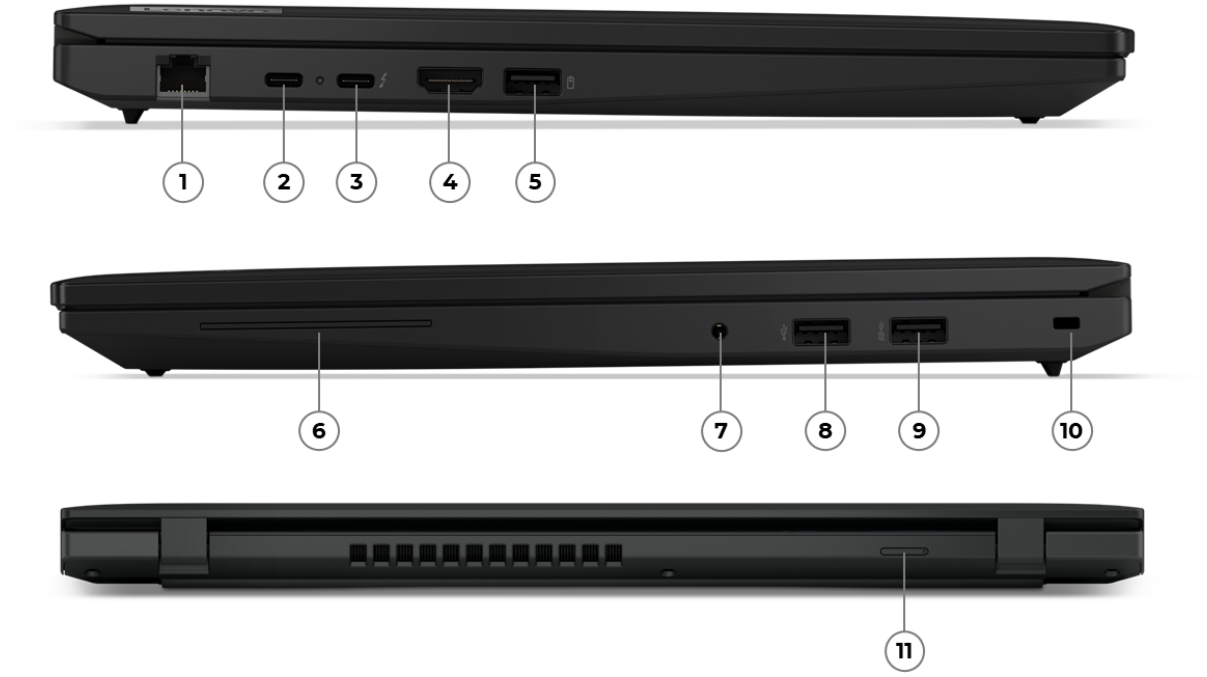
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. Thunderbolt 4	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Smart card reader *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

NPU

NPU

Intel® AI Boost integrated in Intel® Core™ Ultra processor

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 46.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.68 hr with 722 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.56 hr / 24.65 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.3 hr with 791 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.39 hr / 27.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 22.91 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.05 hr with 792 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 6.23 hr / 13 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 12.81 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Eyesafe® Certified

											2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

357.2 x 253.4 x 20.78 mm (14.06 x 9.98 x 0.82 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.77 kg (3.90 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 1 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password

- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 1 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
50% PCC recycled on PC/ABS bottom cover
30% PCC recycled on PC/CF bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC Certified Plastic Free Packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

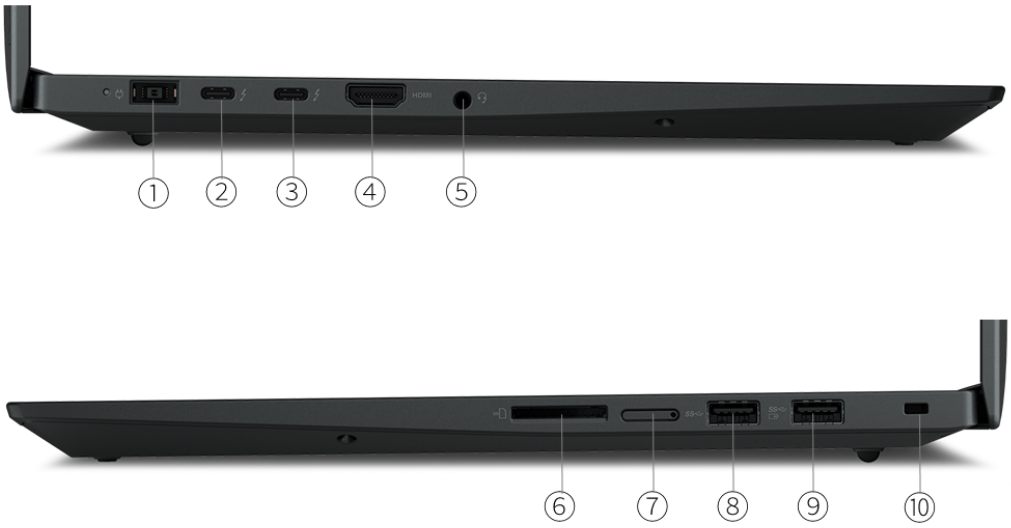
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	6. SD Express 7.0 card reader
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. Nano-SIM card slot *
3. Thunderbolt 4	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
5. Headphone (3.5mm)	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation H series Intel® Core™ i7 / i9 processor, supports up to 14 cores, up to 5.0GHz

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i7-12700H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.3GHz / E-core 1.7GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-12800H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i9-12900H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Ubuntu Linux with Data Science Preload
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8.6 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3070 Ti Laptop GPU[2]	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	80W	Dynamic Boost 2.0, VR ready, DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3080 Ti Laptop GPU[3]	Discrete	16GB GDDR6	80W	Dynamic Boost 2.0, VR ready, DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® RTX A1000 Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	Dynamic Boost 2.0, DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 8GB Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	35W	Dynamic Boost 2.0, DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® RTX A3000 12 GB Laptop GPU[4]	Discrete	12GB GDDR6 ECC	80W	Dynamic Boost 2.0, DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® RTX A4500 Laptop GPU[5]	Discrete	16GB GDDR6 ECC	80W	Dynamic Boost 2.0, DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® RTX A5500 Laptop GPU[6]	Discrete	16GB GDDR6 ECC	80W	Dynamic Boost 2.0, DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD graphics.

[2], [3], [4], [5], [6] Vapor Chamber cooling is available only with NV RTX A3000 / A4500 / A5500 and GeForce RTX 3070 / 3080 GPUs.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz on Intel® Iris® Xe models; 7680x4320@60Hz on discrete NVIDIA® graphics models
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-4800 non-ECC

Storage

Storage Support[1]

- Models with integrated graphics or NVIDIA® RTX A1000/A2000: up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
  - M.2 2280 SSD up to 8TB, 4TB each
  - RAID 0/1 support
- Models with NVIDIA® GeForce/RTX A3000/A4500/A5500: one drive, up to 4TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

- Models with Intel® integrated graphics or NVIDIA® RTX A1000/A2000: two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots
- Models with NVIDIA® GeForce/RTX A3000/A4500/A5500: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

- RAID 0/1 support (for models with integrated graphics or NVIDIA® RTX A1000/A2000)
- No support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] PCIe® x4 SSD may be PCIe® 3.0 x4 or PCIe® 4.0 x4 as substitution.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, optimized with Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus

- FHD 1080p with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 90Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 135W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 230W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	89°/89°/-/-	X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 86.42% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	89°/89°/-/-	X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 86.42% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	IPS	600nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% Adobe® RGB	85°/85°/-/-	X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Dolby Vision®, DisplayHDR™ 400, 86.08% screen to body ratio, DC dimmimg
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Multi-touch	IPS	600nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% Adobe® RGB	85°/85°/-/-	X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Dolby Vision®, DisplayHDR™ 400, 86.08% screen to body ratio, DC dimmimg

Color Calibration

X-Rite® factory color calibration

Touchscreen

- OGM (One Glass Metal mesh) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Precision Pen 2 with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, tilt detection, supports WGP, AES 2.0 and MPP 2.0 protocols. For more information, please read Lenovo® Precision Pen 2
- No pen (purchase separately)
- No support (non-touch display doesn't support pen input)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass surface multi-touch touchpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Non-touch models	359.5 x 253.8 x 17.7 mm (14.15 x 9.99 x 0.7 inches)
Touch models	359.5 x 253.8 x 18.2 mm (14.15 x 9.99 x 0.72 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Non-touch models	Starting at 1.81 kg (3.99 lbs)
Touch models	Starting at 1.86 kg (4.1 lbs)

Case Color**

- 37-degree twill CF weave
- Black

Case Material**

- CFRP / GFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)
- CFRP / GFRP hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet[1]

No onboard Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®[2]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready)

WWAN

- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional docking or Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

[2] Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- Models with NVIDIA® graphics: 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- Models with integrated graphics: 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader
- 1x Power connector

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P1 Gen 5

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- Supervisor password

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise

- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (2.5Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P1 Gen 5

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. SD Express 7.0 card reader	6. Power connector
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. Thunderbolt 4
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. Thunderbolt 4
4. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	9. HDMI
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	10. Headphone (3.5mm)

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation H series Intel® Core™ i7 / i9 processor, supports up to 14 cores, up to 5.4GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache
Core™ i7-13700H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB
Core™ i7-13800H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	24MB
Core™ i9-13900H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Ubuntu Linux with Data Science Preload
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 certification will be available after Aug 31, 2023.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4060 Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	80W	Advanced Optimus (OTA), Dynamic Boost 2.0, DirectX® 12 Ultimate
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4080 Laptop GPU	Discrete	12GB GDDR6	80W	Advanced Optimus, Dynamic Boost 2.0, VR ready, DirectX® 12 Ultimate
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4090 Laptop GPU	Discrete	16GB GDDR6	80W	Advanced Optimus, Dynamic Boost 2.0, VR ready, DirectX® 12 Ultimate
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 3500 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	12GB GDDR6 ECC	80W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	12GB GDDR6 ECC	80W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	16GB GDDR6 ECC	80W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX A1000 Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC

Storage

Storage Support[1]

- Models with NVIDIA® RTX A1000/2000 Ada:
  up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
  • M.2 2280 SSD up to 8TB, 4TB each
  • RAID 0/1 support
- Models with NVIDIA® RTX 3500/4000/5000 Ada or GeForce RTX4060/4080/4090:
  one drive, up to 4TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

- Models with NVIDIA® RTX A1000/2000 Ada:
  Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots
- Models with NVIDIA® RTX 3500/4000/5000 Ada or GeForce RTX4060/4080/4090:
  One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support (for models with NVIDIA® RTX A1000/2000 Ada)

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- No camera

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 90Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 230W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 86.2% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS[2]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	165Hz	89°/89°/80°/80°	TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 86.2% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Add-on Film Touch	OLED	SDR 400nits / HDR 500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 86.1% screen to body ratio

Color Calibration

X-Rite® factory color calibration

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (OLED models only)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass surface multi-touch touchpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Touch models	359.5 x 253.8 x 17.3 mm (14.15 x 9.99 x 0.68 inches)
Non-touch models	359.5 x 253.8 x 17.5 mm (14.15 x 9.99 x 0.69 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Touch models	Starting at 1.78 kg (3.92 lbs)
Non-touch models	Starting at 1.86 kg (4.11 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Black, weave

Case Material**

- CFRP / GFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)
- CFRP / GFRP hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN

- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Qualcomm® Snapdragon® X55 5G Modem-RF System, Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional docking or Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter, up to 2.5GbE.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader
- 1x Security keyhole
- 1x Power connector

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P1 Gen 6

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- Supervisor password

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]

- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (2.5Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P1 Gen 6

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in 170W power adapter
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

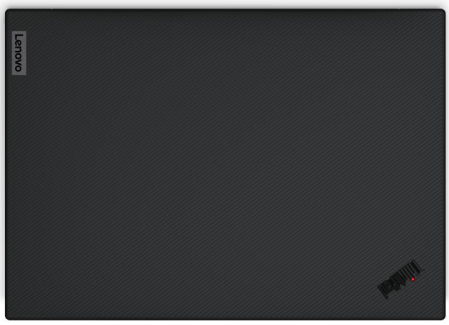
TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. SD Express 7.0 card reader	5. Power connector
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
3. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	7. HDMI
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor; supports up to 16 cores; up to 5.1GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 9 185H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 2.3GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LPE-core 1GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Government Edition 64
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux LTS[2]
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Fedora Linux will be available after July 30th, 2024.
[2] Ubuntu Linux LTS will be available after July 30th, 2024.

NPU

NPU

Intel® AI Boost integrated in Intel® Core™ Ultra processor

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4060 Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	60W	Advanced Optimus (OTA), Dynamic Boost 2.0, DirectX® 12 Ultimate
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4070 Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	60W	Advanced Optimus (OTA), Dynamic Boost 2.0, DirectX® 12 Ultimate
NVIDIA® RTX 1000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	60W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	60W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

NVIDIA® RTX 3000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	60W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via 2x Thunderbolt™ 4, 1x USB-C®, and 1x HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4, USB-C®, and HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz (with DSC)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB (1x 64GB LPCAMM2), upgradable

Memory Slots

One LPCAMM2 connector, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7467

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 8TB, 4TB each
• RAID 0/1 support

Storage Slot

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone (for special bid model)

Camera

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- No camera (for special bid model)

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 90Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 135W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	91.7% screen to body ratio, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DC dimming
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	165Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	91.7% screen to body ratio, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Add On Film Touch	OLED	SDR 400nits / HDR 500nits	Anti-reflection / Anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	91.7% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, PWM dimming

Color Calibration

X-Rite® factory color calibration

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (WQUXGA display)
- Non-touch

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 85 x 135 mm (3.35 x 5.31 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

354.4 x 241.2 x 17.05 mm (13.95 x 9.49 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.82 kg (4.03 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 7 and Bluetooth® 5.4 require the supported Windows® OS.
Wi-Fi® 7 requires a separate Wi-Fi® 7 router and / or other networking devices to meet full WiFi 7 requirements.
Wi-Fi® 7 is backwards compatible with prior WiFi standards.
Wi-Fi® 7 is available in countries where Wi-Fi® 7 is supported.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports[2]

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0 (135W input) and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 (135W input) and DisplayPort™ 2.1

- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader
- 1x Security keyhole

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

[2] Thunderbolt™ and USB-C® ports support 135W inputs, and charging speed and system performance may be degraded if a lower-power charger is used. Chargers should be higher than 65W

.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P1 Gen 7

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- Bottom cover tamper detection

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (2.5Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in power adapter
Plastic free packaging with 90% recycled and/or FSC certified content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

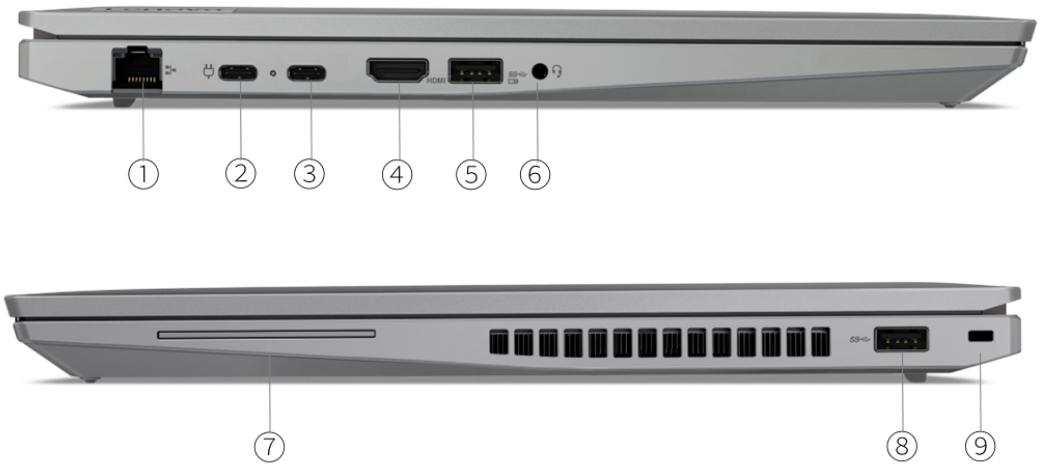
ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB4	7. Smart card reader *
3. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	9. Security keyhole
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 PRO 7040U Series Processor, supports up to 8 cores, up to 5.1GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 and USB4® support up to 5120x2880@60Hz (USB-C® to DP)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with 16GB LPDDR5x: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 32GB LPDDR5x: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 64GB LPDDR5x: 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7500 non-ECC[1]

Notes:

[1] System comes with LPDDR5x-7500 DIMMs and will run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitations.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- HD 720p with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 39.3Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 52.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	84% screen to body ratio, DC

										dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ICC Template color calibration, Low power, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Eye Comfort, 84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-fingerprint	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, 84% screen to body ratio

Color Calibration**

- ICC Template color calibration (low power display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (OLED display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.4 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with black cover	317.7 x 226.9 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.93 x 0.7 inches)
Models with gery cover	317.7 x 227.36 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.95 x 0.7 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with black cover	Starting at 1.34 kg (2.97 lbs)

Models with grey cover	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Villi black

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC 50% GF + PC 20% CF (top), PPS (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN and AMD PRO Manageability

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1], [2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports**

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the

host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time[1]

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- Supervisor password

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- Bottom cover tamper detection

Notes:

[1] Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0 is only applicable on Windows® 11.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

AMD PRO Manageability

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service

- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 4 (AMD)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard and slim 65W adapter
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. Smart card reader *
3. Thunderbolt 4	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	9. Security keyhole
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation P series Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 processor, supports up to 14 cores, up to 5.2GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1350P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 certification will be available after Sep 29, 2023.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX A500 Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	30W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with 16GB LPDDR5x: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 32GB LPDDR5x: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 64GB LPDDR5x: 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with DDR5 memory: up to 48GB (16GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots**

- Models with DDR5 memory: one memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR5 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable
- Models with LPDDR5x memory: memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- DDR5-5600 non-ECC (models with integrated graphics)[1]
- LPDDR5x-7500 non-ECC (models with discrete graphics)[2]

Notes:

[1] System comes with DDR5-5600 DIMMs and will run as or DDR5-5200 due to platform limitations.
[2] System comes with LPDDR5x-7500 DIMMs and will run as LPDDR5x-4800 due to platform limitations.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone (for special bid model)

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- HD 720p with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera (for special bid model)

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 39.3Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 52.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ICC Template color calibration, Low power, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Eye Comfort, 84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[5]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/-/-	Low Blue Light, 84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-fingerprint	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, 84% screen to body ratio

Color Calibration**

- ICC Template color calibration (low power display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (OLED display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.4 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with black cover and integrated graphics	317.7 x 226.9 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.93 x 0.7 inches)
Models with black cover and NVIDIA® RTX A500 graphics	317.7 x 226.9 x 17.95 mm (12.51 x 8.93 x 0.707 inches)
Models with gery cover	317.7 x 227.36 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.95 x 0.7 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with black cover	Starting at 1.34 kg (2.97 lbs)
Model with storm grey	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Villi black

Case Material**

- Models with black cover and integrated graphics: PC 50% GF + PC 20% CF (top), PPS (bottom)
- Models with black cover and discrete graphics: PC 50% GF + PC 20% CF (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1], [2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS

- Supervisor password

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- Bottom cover tamper detection

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 4 (Intel®)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard and slim 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 PRO 8040HS Series Processor. Supports up to 8 cores; up to 5.1GHz; TDP ratings of up to 29W

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8640HS	6	12	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8840HS	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux LTS[2]
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Fedora Linux will be available after September 6th, 2024.
[2] Ubuntu Linux LTS will be available after August 12th, 2024.

NPU

NPU

AMD Ryzen™ AI integrated in AMD Ryzen™ PRO 8000 processor

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 and 1x HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (2x Thunderbolt™ 4 and 1x HDMI®)
Max resolution for single display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz (with DSC)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone (for special bid model)

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 39.3Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 52.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ Dual Brightness Enhancement Film 5, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ Dual Brightness Enhancement Film 5, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	85.73% screen to body ratio, ICC Template color calibration, Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	85.73% screen to body ratio, ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, DC dimming
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	85.73% screen to body ratio, X-Rite® Pantone® Factory Color Calibration, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, PWM dimming

Color Calibration**

- ICC Template color calibration (low power display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (2.8K OLED display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected display)
- Non-touch

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch TrackPad, 61 x 115 mm (2.4 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

315.9 x 223.7 x 17.7 mm (12.44 x 8.81 x 0.70 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.31 kg (2.89 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- PC / 50% GF with 30% PCC + PC / 20% CF (top), PC / 40% GF with 45% PCC (bottom)
- PC / 50% GF with 30% PCC + PC / 20% CF (top), PC / 20% CF with 30% PCC (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN and AMD PRO Manageability

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via side docking connector, Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 5 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- Bottom cover tamper detection

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

AMD PRO Manageability

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapter

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	5. HDMI
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
3. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. 3.5mm headphone jack

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor; supports up to 16 cores; up to 5.1GHz; TDP ratings of up to 50W

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 9 185H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 2.3GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LPE-core 1GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux LTS[1]
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Ubuntu Linux LTS will be available after August 6th, 2024.

NPU

NPU

Intel® AI Boost integrated in Intel® Core™ Ultra processor

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX 500 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz (with DSC)[1]

Notes:

[1] 8K (7680x4320@60Hz) support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)[1]

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC

Notes:

[1] 48GB memory module will be available in June 2024. Maximum memory at launch is 64GB (2x 32GB).

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 75Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 135W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14.5″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	87.8% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, DC dimming
14.5″	3K (3072x1920)	None	IPS	430nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	87.8% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, TCON Color Calibration, DC dimming
14.5″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS	350nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	90Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	87.8% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Pantone® Factory Color

											Calibration, DC dimming
14.5"	WQXGA (2560x1600)	Add-on Film Touch	IPS	350nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	90Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	87.8% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, DC dimming

Color Calibration[**]

- TCON factory color calibration (3K display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (selected WQXGA display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (selected WQXGA display)
- Non-touch

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch TrackPad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

325.5 x 227.6 x 18.5 mm (12.81 x 8.96 x 0.73 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.61 kg (3.55 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet[**]

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 5 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- Supervisor password

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- Camera privacy shutter
- Bottom cover tamper detection

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure

97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 100W and 135W adapters

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	6. Kensington Security Slot
2. SD card reader	7. Power connector
3. HDMI	8. Thunderbolt 4
4. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	9. Smart card reader *
5. Ethernet (RJ-45)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Nano-SIM card slot on the rear side (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation H series Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 processor, supports up to 14 cores, up to 5.0GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-12500H	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-12700H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.3GHz / E-core 1.7GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-12800H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i9-12900H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8.6 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	Dynamic Boost 2.0, DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® T1200 Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® T600 Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ or USB-C® to DP)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-4800 non-ECC

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 4TB, 2TB each
• RAID 0/1 support

Storage Slot

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

SD card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- HD 720p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 68Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[1]

- 135W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/-/-	DC dimming
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1200:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/-/-	DC dimming
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/-/-	DC dimming
15.6″	UHD (3840x2160)	None	IPS	600nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1400:1	100% Adobe® RGB	85°/85°/-/-	Dolby Vision®, DisplayHDR™ 400, optional X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DC dimming

Color Calibration

- X-Rite® factory color calibration (UHD display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

366.5 x 250 x 22.7 mm (14.43 x 9.84 x 0.89 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with integrated graphics	Starting at 2.096 kg (4.62 lbs)
Models with discrete graphics	Starting at 2.226 kg (4.91 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready)

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, MIMO 4x4, M.2 card
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports[2]

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x SD card reader
- 1x Power connector

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Power Delivery only supports power-out for charging peripherals.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™, USB-C®, or USB-A.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P15v Gen 3 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader on palm rest, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- Supervisor password

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Bottom cover tamper detection

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[**][1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Intel® vPro® Essentials
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- (Optional) Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- (Optional) Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- (Optional) Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P15v Gen 3 (Intel®)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)

- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

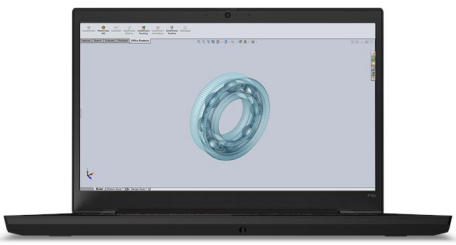
ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

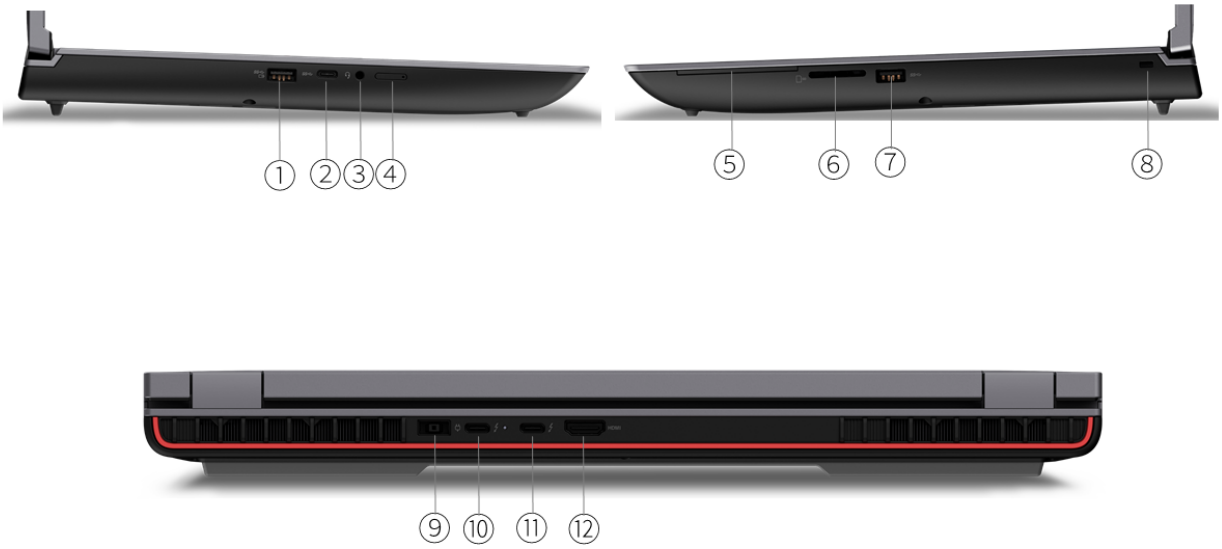
Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Power connector
4. Nano-SIM card slot *	10. Thunderbolt 4
5. Smart card reader *	11. Thunderbolt 4
6. SD Express 7.0 card reader	12. HDMI

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® HX series Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 (13th Gen) or Core™ i7 (14th Gen) processor; supports up to 24 cores; up to 5.6GHz.

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-13600HX	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i7-13700HX	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i7-13850HX	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 3.8GHz	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i9-13950HX	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.5GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	36MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i9-13980HX	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.6GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	36MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i7-14700HX	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 5.5GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	33MB	Intel® UHD Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Ubuntu Linux with Data Science Preload
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.3 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 certification will be available after Aug 18, 2023.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX 1000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	60W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	60W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 3500 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	12GB GDDR6 ECC	115W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	12GB GDDR6 ECC	115W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	16GB GDDR6 ECC	115W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX A1000 Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	60W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™). More external displays can be supported via docking or daisy chain.
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz on integrated or Arc™ graphics models; 7680x4320@60Hz on NVIDIA® graphics models
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® WM790 chipset

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with ECC memory: Up to 128GB (4x 32GB SO-DIMM DDR5-5600 ECC)
- Models with Non-ECC memory: Up to 192GB (4x 48GB SO-DIMM DDR5-5600 Non-ECC)

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**[1]

- DDR5-5600 ECC
- DDR5-5600 non-ECC

Memory Protection

ECC on models with ECC DIMMs and ECC capable processor (i5-13600HX / i7-13850HX / i9-13950HX)

Notes:

[1] System comes with DDR5-5600 memory and will run as lower speed due to platform limitations:
4x 32GB / 4x 48GB configurations run as DDR5-3600.
Other configurations run as DDR5-4000.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 8TB, 4TB each
• RAID 0/1 support

Storage Slot

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 94Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 230W AC adapter

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 230W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 83.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	83.9% screen to body ratio, TÜV Low Blue Light, DC dimming
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS[2]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	165Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 83.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	IPS[3]	800nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light,

											DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 83.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Multi-touch	OLED	SDR 400nits / HDR 500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, Dolby Vision®, DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 83.4% screen to body ratio

Color Calibration

X-Rite® factory color calibration

Touchscreen

- OGM (One Glass Metal mesh) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (OLED display)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Precision Pen 2 with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, tilt detection, supports WGP, AES 2.0 and MPP 2.0 protocols. For more information, please read Lenovo® Precision Pen 2
- No pen (purchase separately)
- No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch Trackpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

364 x 266 x 30.23 mm (14.3 x 10.5 x 1.2 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 2.95 kg (6.5 lbs)

Case Color

Storm grey (top), villi black (bottom)

Case Material

AL5052 (97.25% aluminium, 2.5% magnesium, and 0.25% chromium; top), PPS + 50% GF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional docking or Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter, up to 2.5GbE.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports[2]

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- Models with NVIDIA® graphics: 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- Models with integrated or Intel® Arc™ graphics: 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.
[2] Power Delivery only supports power-out for charging peripherals.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P16 Gen 2

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- Supervisor password

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- Bottom cover tamper detection

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (2.5Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16 Gen 2

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

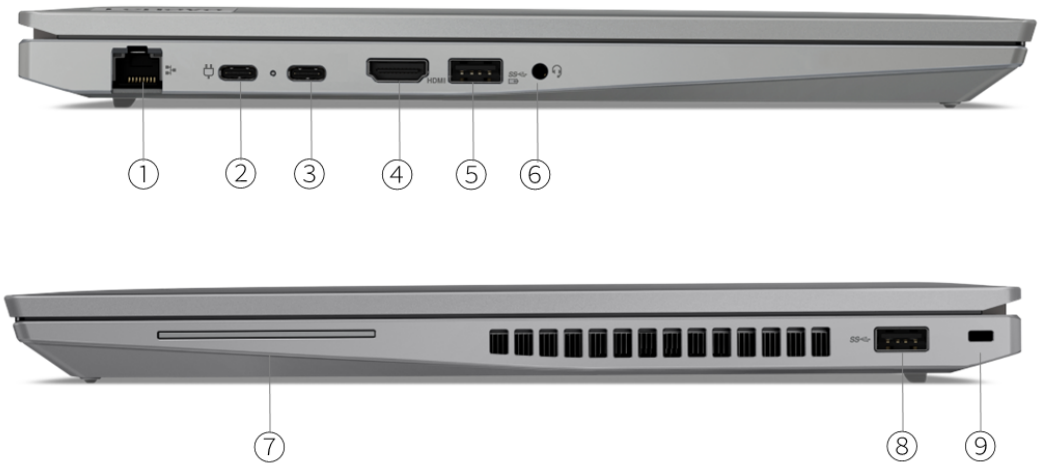
Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to

you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB4	7. Smart card reader *
3. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	9. Security keyhole
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 PRO 7040U Series Processor, supports up to 8 cores, up to 5.1GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7545U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 and USB4® support up to 5120x2880@60Hz (USB-C® to DP)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with 16GB LPDDR5x: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 32GB LPDDR5x: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 64GB LPDDR5x: 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7500 non-ECC[1]

Notes:

[1] System comes with LPDDR5x-7500 DIMMs and will run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitations.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- HD 720p with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 52.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 86Wh battery

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	85.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA	Multi-	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45%	85°/85°/85°/85°	85.4% screen to

	(1920x1200)	touch						NTSC		body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ICC Template color calibration, Low power, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, 85.4% screen to body ratio

Color Calibration**

- ICC Template color calibration (low power display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (OLED display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67 x 115 mm (2.64 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

361.98 x 255.5 x 20.5 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.81 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with black cover	Starting at 1.70 kg (3.76 lbs)
Models with grey cover	Starting at 1.74 kg (3.85 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Villi black

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC 50% GF + PC 20% CF (top), PPS (bottom)

- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN and AMD PRO Manageability

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1], [2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 2 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time[1]

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- Supervisor password

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- Bottom cover tamper detection

Notes:

[1] Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0 is only applicable on Windows® 11.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

AMD PRO Manageability

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 2 (AMD)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapter
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

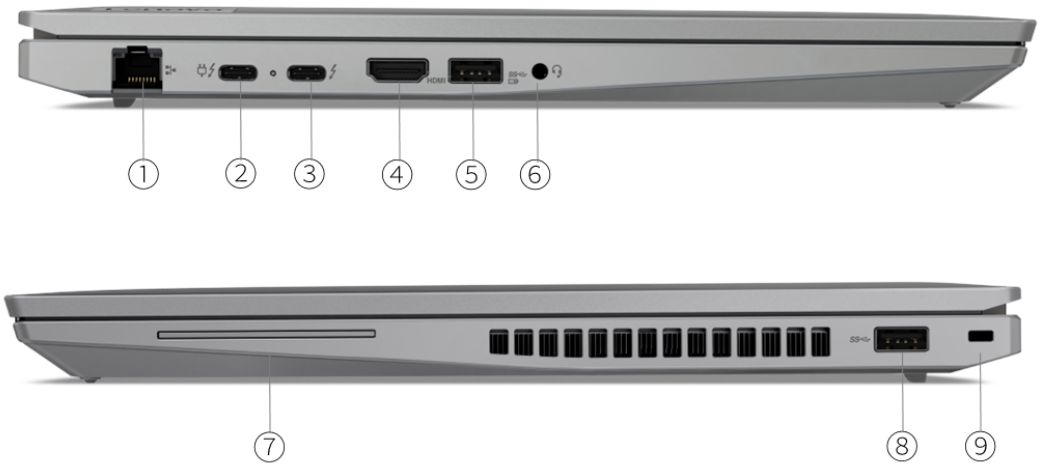
ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. Smart card reader *
3. Thunderbolt 4	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	9. Security keyhole
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation P series Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 processor, supports up to 14 cores, up to 5.2GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1350P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 certification will be available after Sep 29, 2023.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX A500 Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	30W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with 16GB LPDDR5x: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 32GB LPDDR5x: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 64GB LPDDR5x: 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with DDR5 memory: up to 48GB (16GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots**

- Models with DDR5 memory: one memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR5 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable
- Models with LPDDR5x memory: memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- DDR5-5600 non-ECC (models with integrated graphics)[1]
- LPDDR5x-7500 non-ECC (models with discrete graphics)[2]

Notes:

[1] System comes with DDR5-5600 memory and will run as DDR5-5200 due to platform limitations.
[2] System comes with LPDDR5x-7500 memory and will run as LPDDR5x-4800 due to platform limitations.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- HD 720p with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 52.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 86Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 135W AC adapter

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 135W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	85.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	85.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ICC Template color calibration, Low power, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, 85.4% screen to body ratio

Color Calibration

- ICC Template color calibration (low power display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (OLED display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67 x 115 mm (2.64 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
NVIDIA® graphics models	361.9 x 255.5 x 21.1 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.83 inches)
Integrated graphics models	361.98 x 255.5 x 20.5 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.81 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with black cover	Starting at 1.70 kg (3.76 lbs)
Models with grey cover	Starting at 1.73 kg (3.83 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Villi black

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC 50% GF + PC 20% CF (top), PPS (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1], [2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 2 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- Supervisor password

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- Bottom cover tamper detection

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 2 (Intel®)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapter

Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	6. HDMI
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. 2x Thunderbolt 4
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	9. 3.5mm headphone jack
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:
- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor; supports up to 16 cores; up to 5.1GHz; TDP ratings of up to 55W

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 9 185H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 2.3GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LPE-core 1GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux LTS[1]
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Ubuntu Linux LTS will be available after August 6th, 2024.

NPU

NPU

Intel® AI Boost integrated in Intel® Core™ Ultra processor

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX 500 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz (with DSC)[1]

Notes:

[1] 8K (7680x4320@60Hz) support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery[**]

- Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 75Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 135W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	88% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	88% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	88% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	88% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, Dolby Vision®, DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, PWM

											dimming

Color Calibration

- X-Rite® factory color calibration (WQUXGA display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected WUXGA display)
- Non-touch

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch TrackPad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

361.5 x 248.6 x 21.13 mm (14.24 x 9.79 x 0.83 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.82 kg (4.01 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]

WWAN

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information

on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 3

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- Camera privacy shutter
- Bottom cover tamper detection

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 100W and 135W adapters

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered

- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

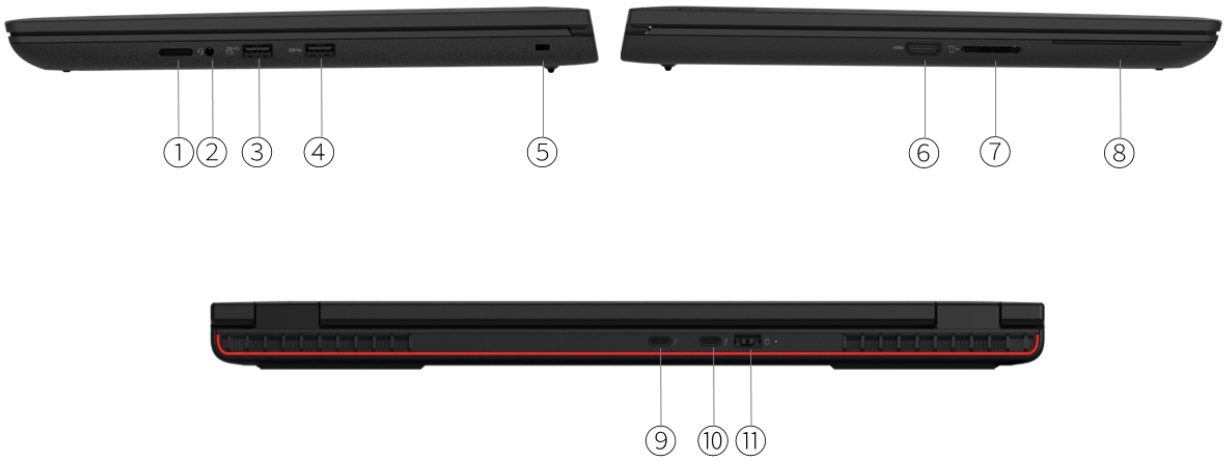
ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkPad
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. SD Express 7.0 card reader
2. Headphone (3.5mm)	8. Smart card reader *
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	9. USB4
4. USB 3.2 Gen 1	10. USB4
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	11. Power-in (Slim Tip)
6. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to AMD Ryzen™ PRO 7040HS Series Processor, supports up to 8 cores, up to 5.2GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7640HS	6	12	4.3GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7840HS	8	16	3.8GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840HS	8	16	3.8GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3
AMD Ryzen™ 9 PRO 7940HS	8	16	4.0GHz	5.2GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 certification will be available after Nov 30, 2023.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX A1000 Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX A500 Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• USB4® supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz (USB-C® to DP)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 4TB, 2TB each

Storage Slot

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 90Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 135W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light, 83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	IPS	800nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming

Color Calibration

- X-Rite® factory color calibration (WQUXGA display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

365 x 262 x 24.66 mm (14.37 x 10.32 x 0.97 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 2.2 kg (4.85 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 2x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)[2]
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Power Delivery only supports power-out for charging peripherals.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16v Gen 1 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- Supervisor password

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- Bottom cover tamper detection

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- AMD PRO Manageability
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16v Gen 1 (AMD)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in 135W and 170W adapters
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

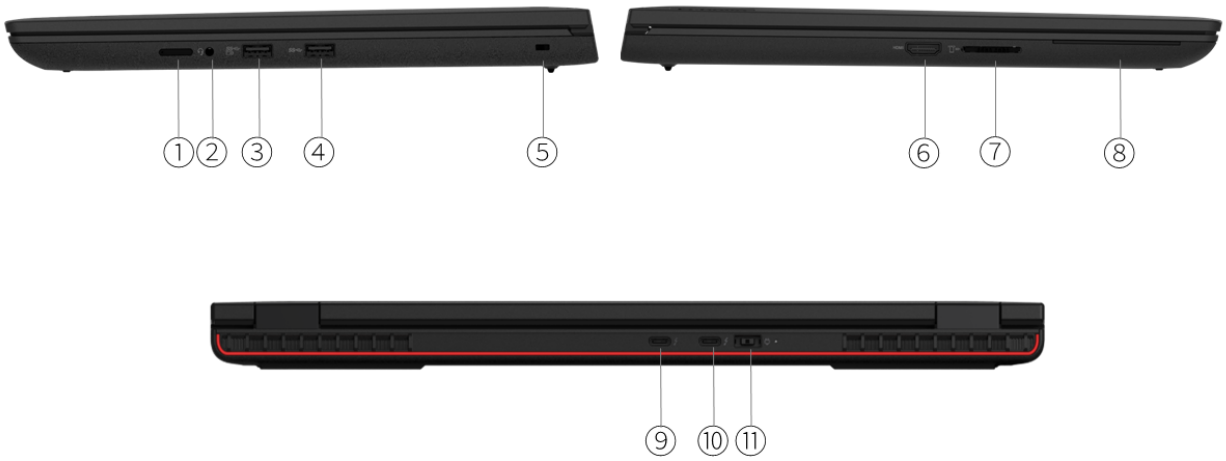
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not

responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo
ThinkPad

OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. SD Express 7.0 card reader
2. Headphone (3.5mm)	8. Smart card reader *
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	9. Thunderbolt 4
4. USB 3.2 Gen 1	10. Thunderbolt 4
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	11. Power-in (Slim Tip)
6. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation H series Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 processor, supports up to 14 cores, up to 5.4GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache
Core™ i5-13500H	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	18MB
Core™ i7-13700H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB
Core™ i7-13800H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	24MB
Core™ i9-13900H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS[1]
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

[2] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 certification will be available after Aug 18, 2023.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX A1000 Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX A500 Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ or USB-C® to DP)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC[1]

Notes:

[1] System comes with DDR5-5600 memory and will run as DDR5-5200 due to platform limitations.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 4TB, 2TB each

Storage Slot

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 90Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 135W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light, 83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	IPS	800nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming

Color Calibration

- X-Rite® factory color calibration (WQUXGA display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight on optional keyboard

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

365 x 262 x 24.66 mm (14.37 x 10.32 x 0.97 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 2.2 kg (4.85 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional docking or Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)[2]
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Power Delivery only supports power-out for charging peripherals.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16v Gen 1 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- Bottom cover tamper detection

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16v Gen 1 (Intel®)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in SIM tray
30% PCC recycled plastic used in 135W and 170W adapters
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

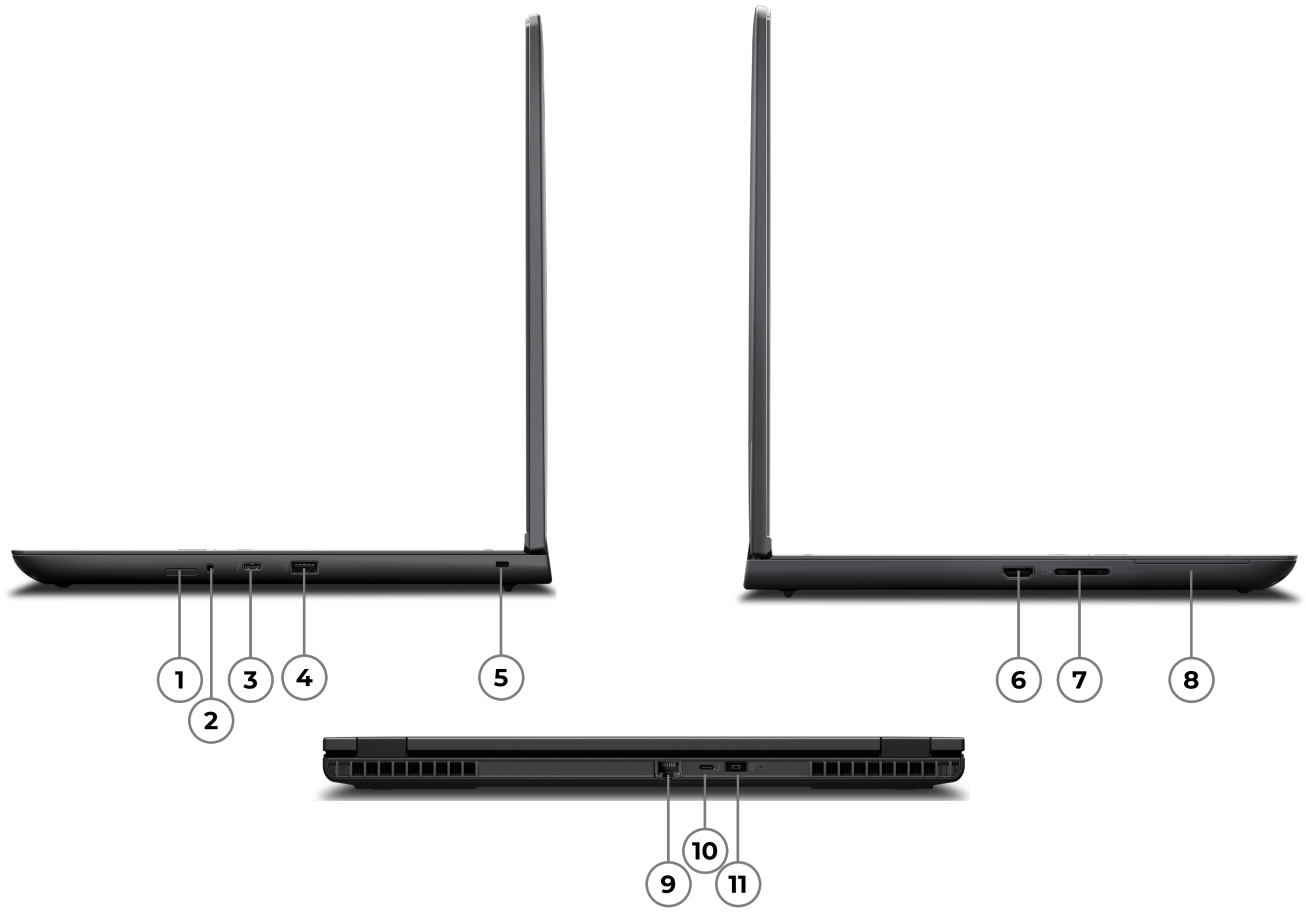
ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. SD Express 7.0 card reader
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. Smart card reader *
3. Thunderbolt 4	9. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
4. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	10. Thunderbolt 4
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	11. Power connector
6. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core™ Ultra 7 / 9 Processor; supports up to 16 cores; up to 5.1GHz; TDP ratings of up to 45W

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 9 185H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 2.3GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LPE-core 1GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 certification will be available after June 28th, 2024.

NPU

NPU

Intel® AI Boost integrated in Intel® Core™ Ultra processor

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX 500 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 1000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 3000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 4TB, 2TB each

Storage Slot

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 90Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 135W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	83.9% screen to body ratio, TÜV Low Blue Light, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	IPS	800nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DC dimming

Color Calibration

- X-Rite® factory color calibration (WQUXGA display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch Trackpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

365 x 262 x 24.66 mm (14.37 x 10.32 x 0.97 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 2.22 kg (4.90 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On

- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1[2]
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

[2] Power Delivery only supports power-out for charging peripherals.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16v Gen 2

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

Smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- NVMe® password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service

- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in SIM tray
30% PCC recycled plastic used in 135W and 170W adapters
Plastic free packaging with 90% recycled and/or FSC certified content (retail / standard / bluk packaging)

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

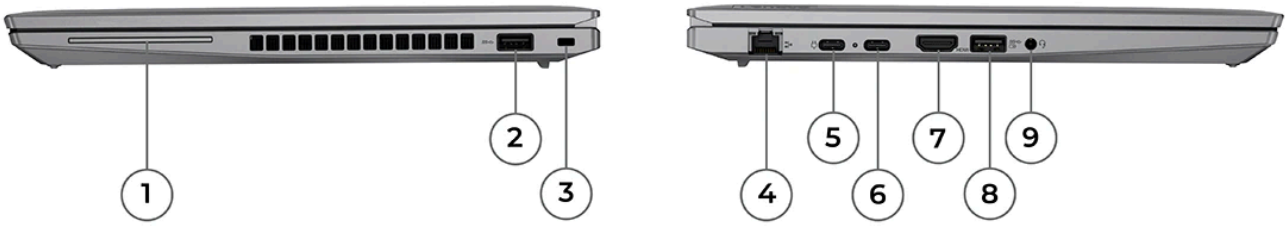
ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. HDMI
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Optional nano-SIM card slot on the rear side (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 6650U	6	12	2.9GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 6850U	8	16	2.7GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5-6400

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 39.3Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 52.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 14.6 hr with 595 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.5 hr with 513 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 21.1 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 18.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 13.3 hr with 694 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.6 hr with 548 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 16.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 14.8 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 10.1 hr with 662 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 6.0 hr with 541 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.2 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 10.4 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA Low Power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 6850U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11,

52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA 300nits (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 6650U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WQUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 6650U, 32GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	700:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	700:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14"	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
14"	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Add-on Film touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with black cover	317.7 x 226.9 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.93 x 0.70 inches)
Models with storm grey cover	317.7 x 227.36 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.95 x 0.70 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with thunder black cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.406 kg (3.10 lbs)
Models with thunder black cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.498 kg (3.30 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.501 kg (3.31 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.540 kg (3.39 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Surface Treatment

Not anti-microbial surface treatment

Case Material**

- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)
- Thunder black models: PC + 20% CF + 50% GF (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV (DASH models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111HN (non-DASH models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[2]
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card

- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 3 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 3 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

97% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the 52.5Wh battery frame
25-30% PCC recycled plastic used in the 39.3Wh battery frame
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to

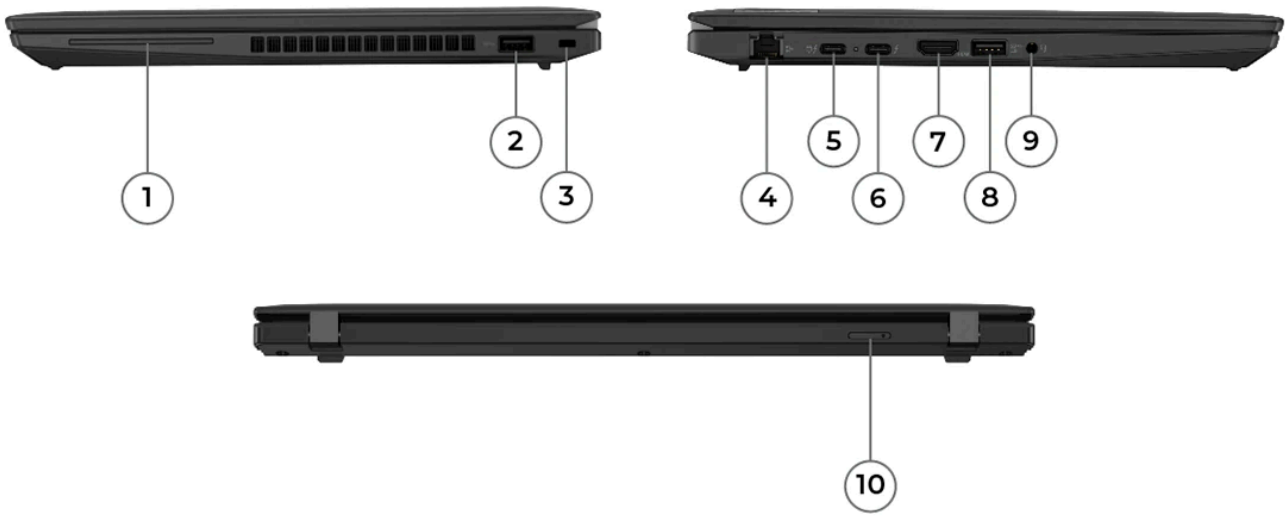
you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkPad

WORK
ThinkPad

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. Thunderbolt 4
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. HDMI
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Thunderbolt 4	10. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1240P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1245U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1250P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1255U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1260P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1265U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1270P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1280P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System[**]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics[**]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® GeForce MX550	Discrete	2GB GDDR6	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- Up to 40GB (8GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200
- Up to 48GB (16GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

One memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR4 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® x4[2]	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] PCIe® x4 may be PCIe® 3.0x4 or PCIe® 4.0x4 as substitution.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera[**][2]

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] Only HD 720p camera and FHD 1080p + IR hybrid camera are available in EMEA.

Battery

Battery[**]

- Integrated Li-Polymer 39.3Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 52.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 10.0 hr with 791 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.2 hr with 601 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 19.9 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 9.4 hr with 930 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 6.5 hr with 653 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.0 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 10.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 7.4 hr with 1055 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 4.8 hr with 712 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 11.0 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 9.1 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i5-1240P, 8GB soldered DDR4-3200, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1250P, 16GB (8GB soldered + 8GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WQUXGA (touch), Intel® i7-1280P, 32GB (16GB soldered + 16GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200, NVIDIA® GeForce MX550, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1][2]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[3]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

[2] 45W USB-C® AC adapter is ONLY available for the models with integrated graphics. 45W USB-C® AC adapter and 65W USB-C® slim AC adapter are NOT available in EMEA.
[3] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	700:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	700:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	2.2K (2240x1400) [2]	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified
14″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Add-on Film touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:
[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.
[2] 2.2K display is NOT available in EMEA.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight[1]

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Notes:
[1] Non-backlit keyboard is only available for the models with thunder black cover.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

317.7 x 226.9 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.93 x 0.70 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight

Models with thunder black cover, integrated graphics and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.358 kg (2.99 lbs)
Models with thunder black cover, discrete graphics and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.418 kg (3.13 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.477 kg (3.26 lbs)
Models with thunder black cover, integrated graphics and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.478 kg (3.26 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.521 kg (3.35 lbs)
Models with thunder black cover, discrete graphics and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.538 kg (3.39 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey[3]
- Thunder black

Surface Treatment

Not anti-microbial surface treatment

Case Material**

- Models with thunder black cover and integrated graphics: PC + 20% CF + 50% GF (top), PPS (bottom)
- Models with thunder black cover and discrete graphics: PC + 20% CF + 50% GF (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Models with storm grey cover: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] Storm grey cover is ONLY available for the models with integrated graphics.
Storm grey cover is NOT available in EMEA.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[4]
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card[5]
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC[6]

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

[4] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is ONLY available in EMEA.

[5] Fibocom L860-GL CAT16 is special bid only in EMEA.

[6] NFC is NOT available for storm grey models.
NFC is special bid only in EMEA.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 3 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader[1]

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[2]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Human Presence Detection (software)

- (Optional) RFID reader[3]

Notes:

[1] Smart card reader is mutually exclusive with RFID reader.
[2] Fingerprint reader is standard on storm grey models and optional on thunder black models.
[3] RFID reader is NOT available on storm grey models and is mutually exclusive with smart card reader.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 3 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

97% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the 52.5Wh battery frame
25-30% PCC recycled plastic used in the 39.3Wh battery frame
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

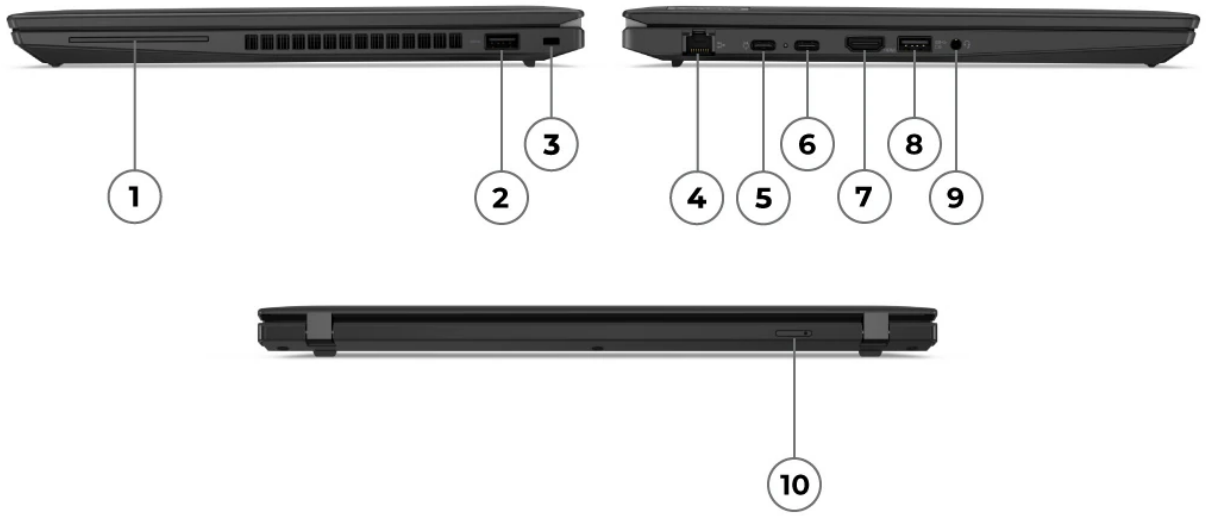
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. HDMI
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. USB4 40Gbps	10. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)
• USB4® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- LPDDR5-6400 (8GB)
- LPDDR5x-6400 (16GB or 32GB)[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.

[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 39.3Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 52.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.3 hr with 692 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 22.0 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.3 hr with 647 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 16.1 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 14.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 5.0 hr with 645 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 7.4 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 7.6 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA Low Power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA 300nits (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2.8K OLED (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 39.3Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	700:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	700:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14"	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[5]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14"	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

317.7 x 226.9 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.93 x 0.70 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with thunder black cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.35 kg (2.96 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)
Models with thunder black cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.39 kg (3.05 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.42 kg (3.13 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material**

- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Thunder black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[1]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)

Notes:

[1] Fingerprint reader is standard on storm grey models and optional on thunder black models.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% recycled aluminium on storm grey top cover
55% recycled aluminium on storm grey bottom cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 39.3Wh and 52.5Wh battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Standard packaging: 90% plastic free packaging
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

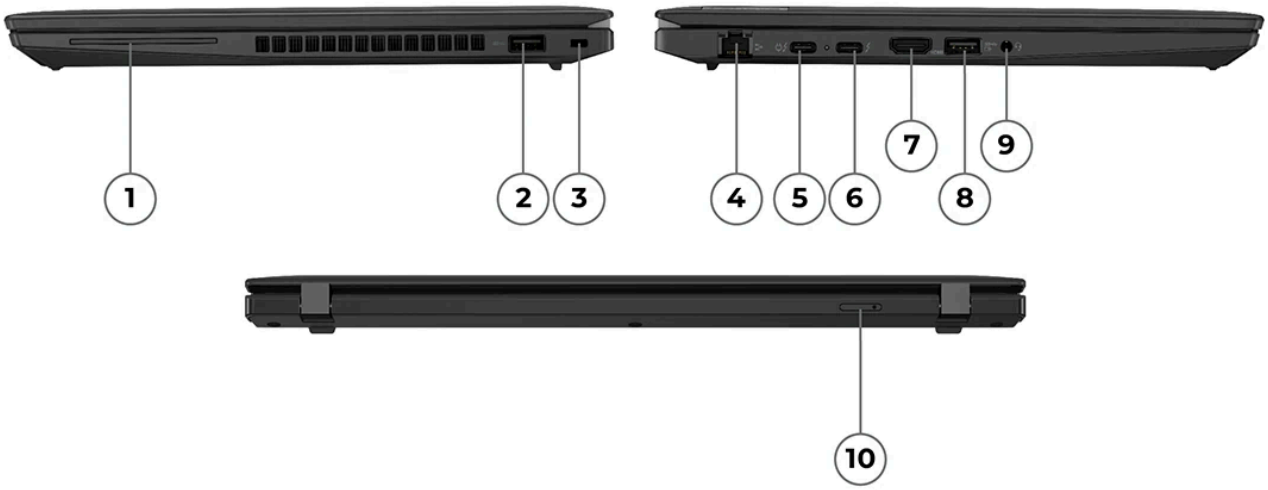
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkPad

WORK
ThinkPad

ThinkPad

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. Thunderbolt 4
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. HDMI
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Thunderbolt 4	10. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U or P Series Core™ i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1350P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.
Intel® P series processors are for special bid only.

Operating System

Operating System[**]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.
[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics[**]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® GeForce MX550[2]	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with

single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.
[2] Discrete graphics is available only with Intel® P series processors.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz

Notes:
[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- Models with DDR4 memory: up to 40GB (8GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200
- Models with DDR5 memory: up to 32GB (16GB soldered + 16GB SO-DIMM) DDR5-5200
- Models with 16GB LPDDR5x: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 32GB LPDDR5x: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots**

- Models with DDR4 memory: one memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR4 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable
- Models with DDR5 memory: one memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR5 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable
- Models with LPDDR5x memory: memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- DDR4-3200 (models with integrated graphics)
- DDR5-5200 (models with integrated graphics)[2]
- LPDDR5x-4800 (models with discrete graphics)[3]

Notes:
[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but run as DDR5-5200 due to platform limitation.
[3] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:
[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 39.3Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 52.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.5 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 21.7 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.2 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 20.3 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.0 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.2 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.9 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.7 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® i5-1335U, 16GB soldered DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 16GB soldered DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1350P, 16GB soldered DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	700:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	700:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[5]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

317.7 x 226.9 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.93 x 0.70 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with thunder black cover, integrated graphics and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.32 kg (2.92 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.36 kg (3.0 lbs)
Models with thunder black cover, integrated graphics and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.37 kg (3.01 lbs)
Models with thunder black cover, discrete graphics and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)

Models with storm grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.40 kg (3.09 lbs)
Models with thunder black cover, discrete graphics and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.42 kg (3.14 lbs)

Case Color[**]

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material[**]

- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)
- Thunder black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet[**]

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®[**][1]

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN[**]

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports[***]

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader[1]

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[2]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) RFID reader[3]

Notes:

[1] Smart card reader is mutually exclusive with RFID reader.
[2] Fingerprint reader is standard on storm grey models and optional on thunder black models.
[3] RFID reader is mutually exclusive with smart card reader.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

55% recycled aluminium on storm grey top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
Up to 30% PCC recycled plastic used in the 39.3Wh and 97% in 52.5Wh battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Standard packaging: 90% plastic free packaging

Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x USB-C (USB4 40Gbps), USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4a
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

NPU

NPU

- AMD Ryzen™ AI integrated in AMD Ryzen™ PRO 8000 processor[1]
- None

Notes:

[1] AMD Ryzen™ AI is only integrated in select processors, please see the details in processor section.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[1]

Notes:

[1] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 39.3Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[1]
- Integrated Li-Polymer 52.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.6 hr with 707 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.20 hr / 21.62 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 16.98 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.25 hr with 704 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.23 hr / 16.75 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.28 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.25 hr with 687 performance score @250nits

JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 7.88 hr / 12.20 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 12.37 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] 39.3Wh battery is for special bid only.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA Low Power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8840U, 16GB (2x 8GB) DDR5-5600, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8540U, 16GB (2x 8GB) DDR5-5600, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8540U, 16GB (2x 8GB) DDR5-5600, Win 11, 39.3Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.73% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 85.73% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-	16:10	100,000:1	100%	120Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™

	(2880x1800)				glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge			DCI-P3			True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.73% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

315.9 x 223.7 x 17.7 mm (12.44 x 8.81 x 0.7 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with grey cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.37 kg (3.02 lbs)
Models with black cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.39 kg (3.06 lbs)
Models with black cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.31 kg (2.89 lbs)
Models with grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.43 kg (3.15 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC + 20% CF (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 7 NCM825, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC[4]

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[4] NFC is NOT available for grey models.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 5 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[1]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)

Notes:

[1] Fingerprint reader is standard on grey models and optional on black models.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 5 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

30% recycled carbon fiber on black top cover
50% recycled aluminium on grey top cover
45% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of WWAN models
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of non-WWAN models
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
85% PCC recycled plastic for backlit keycaps
70% PCC recycled plastic for non-backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W and 65W slim adapters
Plastic free recycled standard packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.

- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[3]	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[4]	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

NPU

NPU

Intel® AI Boost integrated in Intel® Core™ Ultra processor

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera[**]

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[1]

Notes:

[1] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery[**]

- Integrated Li-Polymer 39.3Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[1]
- Integrated Li-Polymer 52.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.5 hr with 600 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.7 hr / 24.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.2 hr with 666 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.9 hr / 24.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.0 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.5 hr with 637 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.9 hr / 19.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.1 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] 39.3Wh battery is for special bid only.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.73% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 85.73% screen to body ratio
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[6]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 85.73% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.73% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3], [4], [5], [6] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

315.9 x 223.7 x 17.7 mm (12.44 x 8.81 x 0.7 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with black cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.31 kg (2.89 lbs)
Models with grey cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.36 kg (2.99 lbs)
Models with black cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)
Models with grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.43 kg (3.15 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC + 20% CF (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC[4]

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system,

driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[4] NFC is NOT available for grey models.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 5 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[1]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection

Notes:

[1] Fingerprint reader is standard on grey models and optional on black models.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 5 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

30% PCC recycled plastic on black top cover
50% recycled aluminium on grey top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
45% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of WWAN models
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of non-WWAN models
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
85% PCC recycled plastic for backlit keycaps
70% PCC recycled plastic for non-backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W and 65W slim adapters
Plastic free recycled standard packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

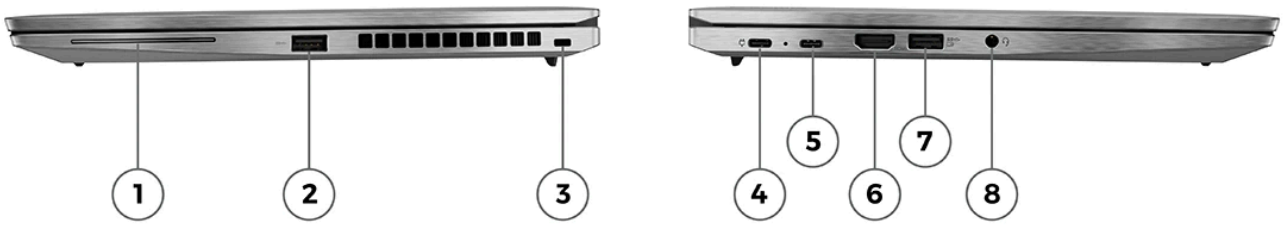
Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without

notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	6. HDMI
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. USB4	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Optional nano-SIM card slot on the rear side (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 6650U	6	12	2.9GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 6850U	8	16	2.7GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5-6400

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 19.52 hr with 707 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 18.18 hr with 564 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 22.98 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 22.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 14.68 hr with 698 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.47 hr with 553 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 20.22 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 18.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 10.68 hr with 806 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.78 hr with 539 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.75 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 10.5 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA Low Power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 6850U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA 300nits (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 6650U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2.8K OLED, AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 6650U, 32GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power

efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[5]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

317.5 x 226.9 x 16.9 mm (12.5 x 8.93 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.23 kg (2.71 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material**

- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Thunder black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[2]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[3]
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[4]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[3], [4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 3 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- (Optional) Human Presence Detection

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 3 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

97% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery frame
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

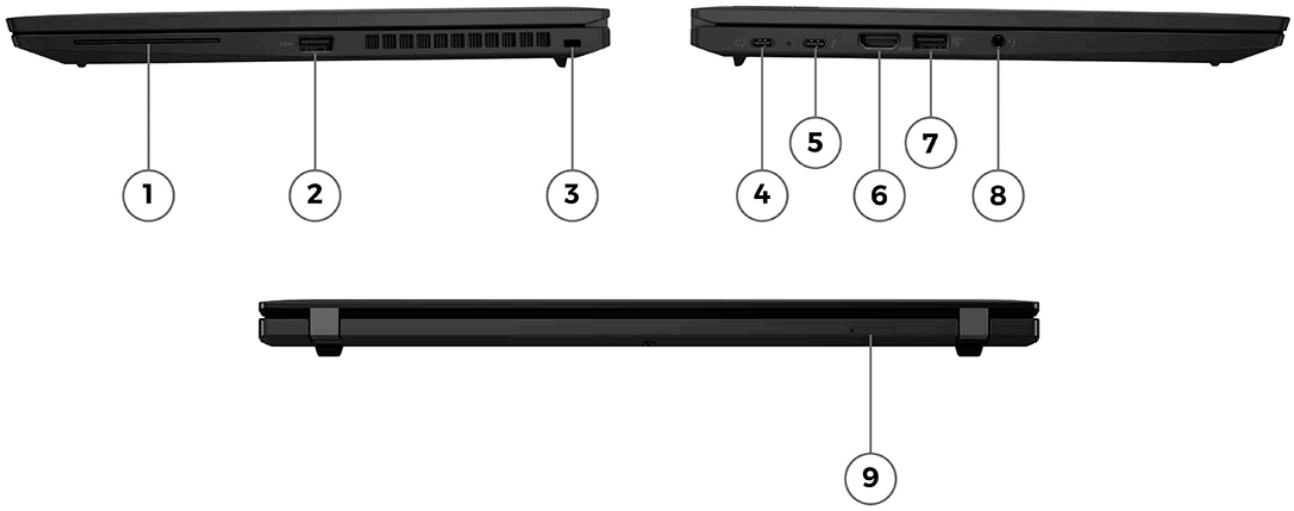
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. HDMI
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Thunderbolt 4	9. Nano-SIM card slot *
5. Thunderbolt 4	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1240P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1245U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1250P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1255U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1260P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1265U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1270P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1280P[1]	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] For special bid only in EMEA.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)

• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5-4800[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-6400 but run as LPDDR5-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB[2]	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® x4[3]	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2TB SSD is special bid only in EMEA.
[3] PCIe® x4 may be PCIe® 3.0x4 or PCIe® 4.0x4 as substitution.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

- No camera

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 13.6 hr with 978 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.8 hr with 669 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 24.0 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 18.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 10.0 hr with 1066 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.2 hr with 712 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.3 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 14.8 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 8.2 hr with 936 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 6.3 hr with 750 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.3 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.8 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i5-1235U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1250P, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2.8K OLED, Intel® i5-1245U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features

14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[5]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight[1]

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Notes:

[1] Non-backlit keyboard is only available for the models with thunder black cover.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

317.5 x 226.9 x 16.9 mm (12.5 x 8.93 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Thunder black models	Starting at 1.21 kg (2.67 lbs)
Storm grey models	Starting at 1.45 kg (3.19 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey[3]
- Thunder black

Case Material**

- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Thunder black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of

component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] Storm grey case is NOT available in EMEA.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®[2]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 3 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- (Optional) Human Presence Detection
- Tile ready

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[***][1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 3 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

97% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery frame
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

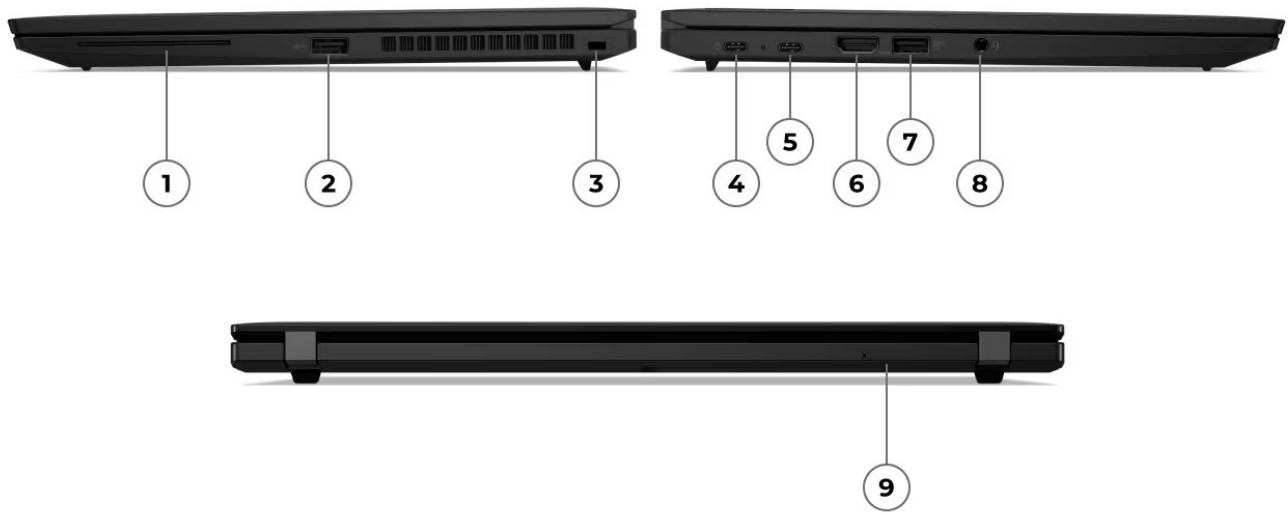
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. HDMI
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. USB4	9. Nano-SIM card slot *
5. USB4	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB4® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.67 hr with 707 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 23.1 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 18.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.3 hr with 667 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.8 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.13 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.66 hr with 664 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 10.96 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.27 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA 300nits (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA 300nits (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2.8K OLED (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[5]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

317.5 x 226.9 x 16.9 mm (12.5 x 8.93 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Deep black models	Starting at 1.26 kg (2.77 lbs)
Storm grey models	Starting at 1.49 kg (3.28 lbs)

Case Color**

- Deep black
- Storm grey

Case Material**

- Deep black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[2]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[3]
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is ONLY available in EMEA.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[1]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)

Notes:

[1] Fingerprint reader is standard on storm grey models and optional on deep black models.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% recycled aluminium on storm grey top cover and keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on storm grey bottom cover
22% recycled carbon fiber hybrid on deep black top cover
90% recycled magnesium on deep black keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on deep black bottom cover
98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Retail or standard packaging: plastic free packaging
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

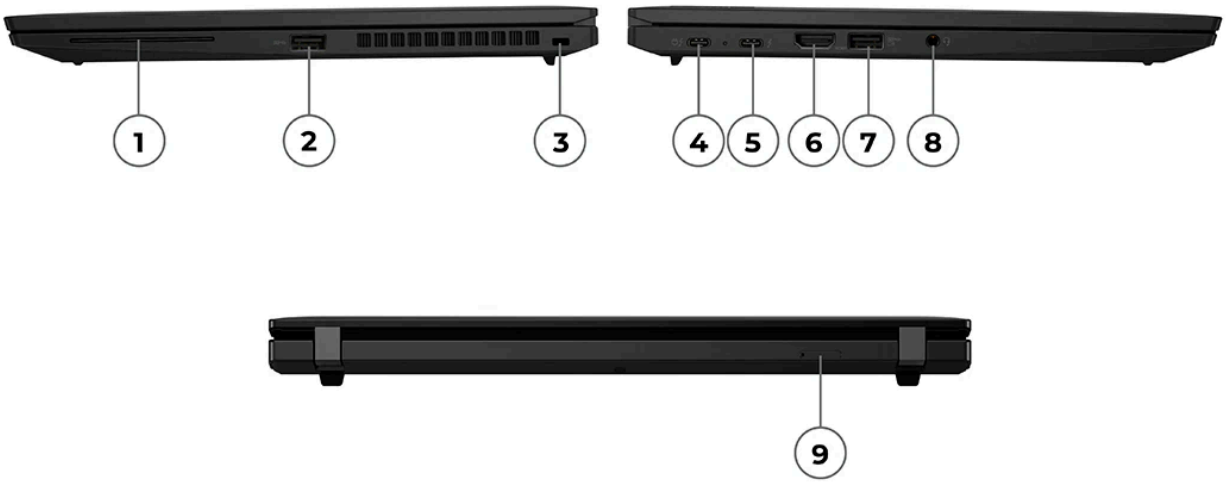
Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without

notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. HDMI
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Thunderbolt 4	9. Nano-SIM card slot *
5. Thunderbolt 4	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U or P Series Core™ i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® P series processors are for special bid only.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-4800[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-6400 but run as LPDDR5x-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.4 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 24.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.0 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.0 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.2 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 24.1 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 18.6 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® i5-1335U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1345U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[6]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] 2.2K display is NOT available in EMEA.

[2], [3], [4], [5], [6] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

317.5 x 226.9 x 16.9 mm (12.5 x 8.93 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Deep black models	Starting at 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)
Storm grey models	Starting at 1.48 kg (3.26 lbs)

Case Color**

- Deep black
- Storm grey

Case Material**

- Deep black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[3]
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is ONLY available in EMEA.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

22% recycled carbon fiber hybrid or 55% recycled aluminium on top cover
55% recycled aluminum on bottom cover
98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
Standard packaging: 90% plastic free packaging
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.

- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	5. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	6. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

NPU

NPU

Intel® AI Boost integrated in Intel® Core™ Ultra processor

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)

• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7467[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-7467 due to platform limitation.
For the memory operating at the speed of LPDDR5x-6400 at publish, please make sure all system updates have been installed to get to LPDDR5x-7467.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 58Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.2 hr with 746 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 14.5 hr / 33.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 21.4 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.5 hr with 663 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 14.2 hr / 33.6 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 22.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.3 hr with 664 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.0 hr / 25.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.4 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 155H, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect	Contrast	Color	Refresh	Viewing Angle	Key Features

						Ratio	Ratio	Gamut	Rate	(L/R/U/D)	
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	88% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 88% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, 88% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 88% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 88% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with grey cover	313.6 x 219.4 x 16.6 mm (12.35 x 8.64 x 0.65 inches)
Models with black cover	313.6 x 219.4 x 16.9 mm (12.35 x 8.64 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with grey cover	Starting at 1.45 kg (3.19 lbs)
Models with black cover	Starting at 1.24 kg (2.73 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material[**]

- Grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®[**][2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[4]

WWAN[**]

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[4] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports[***]

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 5

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)[1]

Notes:

[1] Ultrasonic HPD is disabled by default.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 5.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

Carbon fiber plate (50% PIC foam core) + PC / GF (30% recycled) or 50% recycled aluminum on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% recycled plastic used in the 58Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapter
95% PCC recycled plastic used in cable holders
Plastic free packaging with FSC certified paper

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]

- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

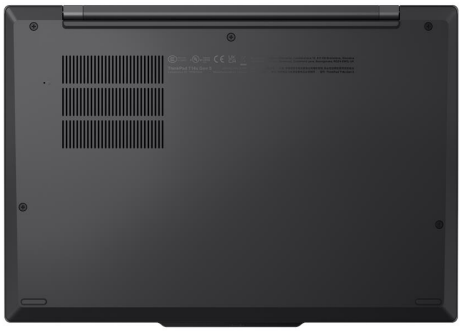
Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



OVERVIEW

1. Nano-SIM card slot *	5. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	6. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Snapdragon® X Elite

Processor

Processor Name	Cores	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Snapdragon® X1E-78-100	12	3.4GHz	42MB Total	Qualcomm® Adreno™ GPU	Qualcomm® Hexagon™ NPU, up to 45 TOPS

Operating System

Operating System[**]

- Windows® 11 Pro (on ARM)
- Windows® 11 Home (on ARM)

NPU

NPU

Qualcomm® Hexagon™ NPU integrated in Snapdragon® X Elite, up to 45 TOPS

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Qualcomm® Adreno™ GPU	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Qualcomm® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-8448[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but run as LPDDR5x-8448 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Qualcomm® WCD9385 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field

Camera

FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Always On Computer Vision

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 58Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 19.32 hr / 37.37 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 34.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 16.98 hr / 26.56 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 30.4 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Snapdragon® X1E-78-100, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Snapdragon® X1E-78-100, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using JEITA 3.0 and continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.5% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.5% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.5% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

313.6 x 219.4 x 16.9 mm (12.35 x 8.64 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.24 kg (2.72 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

CFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®[2]

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 7 NCM825A, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN

- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[3] 6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 6 (Snapdragon®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing including lock on leave
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 6 (Snapdragon®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% recycled CFRP and 30% recycled resin on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% recycled plastic used in the 58Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
95% PCC recycled plastic used in cable holders
FSC certified Plastic free packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

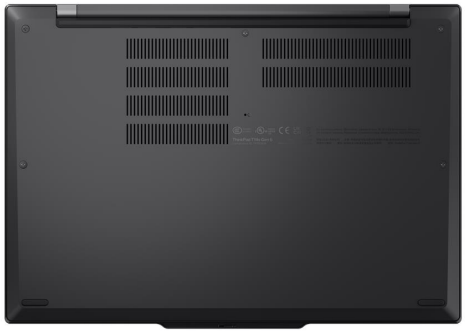
Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



OVERVIEW

1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	6. Kensington Security Slot
2. SD card reader	7. Power connector
3. HDMI	8. Thunderbolt 4
4. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	9. Smart card reader *
5. Ethernet (RJ-45)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Nano-SIM card slot on the rear side (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation H series Intel® Core™ i7 processor, supports up to 14 cores, up to 4.8GHz

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache
Core™ i7-12700H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.3GHz / E-core 1.7GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB
Core™ i7-12800H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050 Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	Dynamic Boost 2.0, DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ or USB-C® to DP)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-4800 non-ECC

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 4TB, 2TB each
• RAID 0/1 support

Storage Slot

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

SD card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- HD 720p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 68Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[1]

135W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/-/-	DC dimming
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1200:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/-/-	DC dimming
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/-/-	DC dimming

15.6"	UHD (3840x2160)	None	IPS	600nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1400:1	100% Adobe® RGB	85°/85°/-/-	Dolby Vision®, DisplayHDR™ 400, DC dimming

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

366.5 x 250 x 22.7 mm (14.43 x 9.84 x 0.89 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with discrete graphics	Starting at 2.226 kg (4.91 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready)

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, MIMO 4x4, M.2 card
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports[2]

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x SD card reader
- 1x Power connector

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Power Delivery only supports power-out for charging peripherals.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™, USB-C®, or USB-A.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T15p Gen 3

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader on palm rest, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- Supervisor password

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- (Optional) Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- (Optional) Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- (Optional) Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T15p Gen 3

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

90% recycled / sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

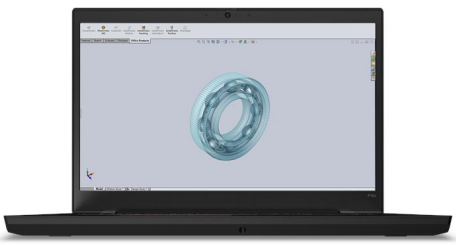
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

ISV Certifications

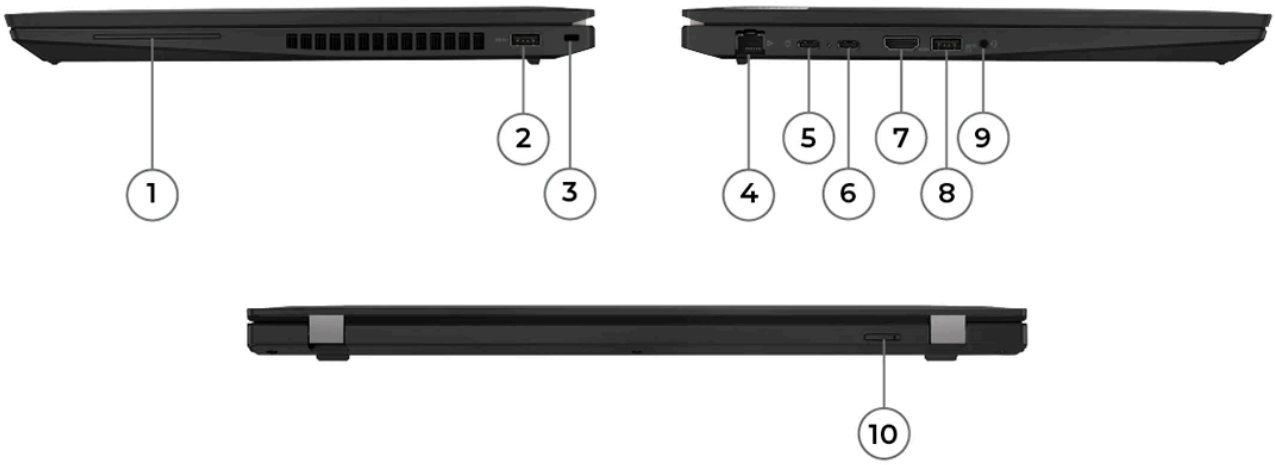
ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. HDMI
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	10. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 6650U	6	12	2.9GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 6850U	8	16	2.7GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5-6400

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 52.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 86Wh battery

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 24.4 hr with 629 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 23.2 hr with 532 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 35.0 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 29.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 11.1 hr with 795 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.4 hr with 535 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.3 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 12.1 hr with 687 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.3 hr with 542 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 14.0 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA Low Power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 6850U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 10,

86Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 6650U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 10, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WQXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 6650U, 32GB LPDDR5, Win 10, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	-	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	-	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	-	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	-	85°/85°/85°/85°	Dolby Vision®, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67.7 x 115 mm (2.67 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

361.9 x 255.5 x 20.5 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.81 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with storm grey cover	Starting at 1.738 kg (3.83 lbs)
Models with thunder black cover	Starting at 1.810 kg (3.99 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material**

- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)
- Thunder black models: PC + 20% CF + 50% GF (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV (DASH models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111HN (non-DASH models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[2]
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.

Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 1 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[1]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®

Notes:

[1] Fingerprint reader is standard on storm grey models and optional on thunder black models.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 1 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

97% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the 52.5Wh battery frame
25-30% PCC recycled plastic used in the 86Wh battery frame
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

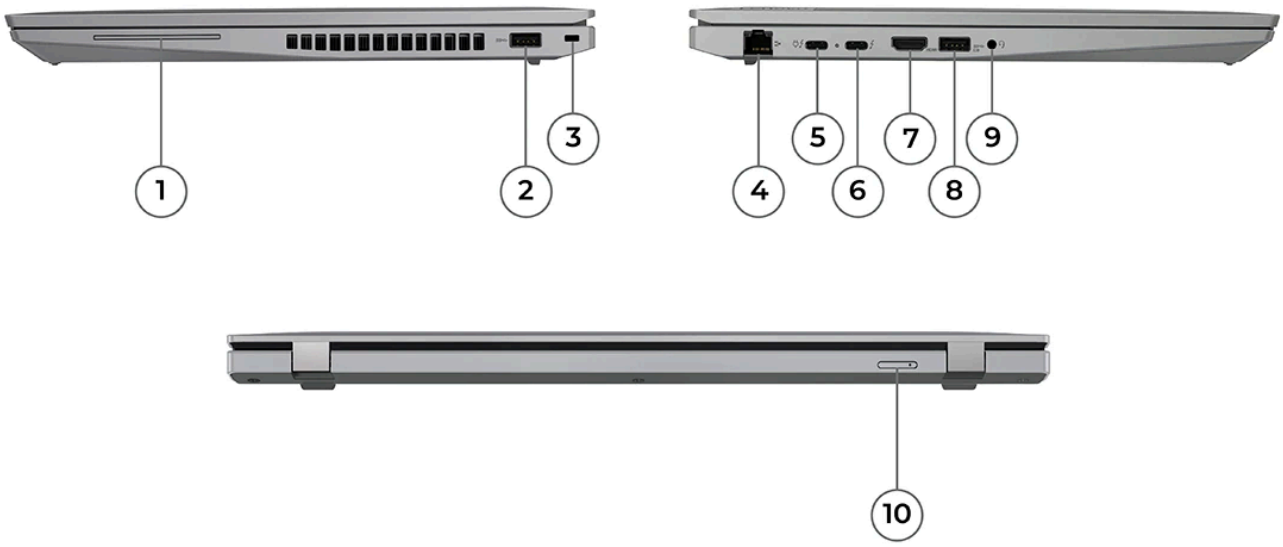
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. Thunderbolt 4
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. HDMI
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Thunderbolt 4	10. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1240P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1245U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1250P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1255U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1260P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1265U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1270P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1280P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System[**]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics[**]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® GeForce MX550	Discrete	2GB GDDR6	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- Up to 40GB (8GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200
- Up to 48GB (16GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

One memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR4 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® x4[2]	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] PCIe® x4 may be PCIe® 3.0x4 or PCIe® 4.0x4 as substitution.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera[**][2]

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] Only HD 720p and FHD 1080p + IR hybrid are available in EMEA.

Battery

Battery[**]

- Integrated Li-Polymer 52.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 135W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 86Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 135W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 10.1 hr with 786 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.5 hr with 617 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 17.1 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 9.4 hr with 911 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 6.6 hr with 655 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.0 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 10.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 7.5 hr with 1101 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 5.0 hr with 722 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 8.6 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 7.4 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i5-1240P, 8GB soldered DDR4-3200, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1250P, 16GB (8GB soldered + 8GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WQXGA, Intel® i7-1280P, 32GB (16GB soldered + 16GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200, NVIDIA® GeForce MX550, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1][2]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 135W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[3]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] 45W USB-C® AC adapter is ONLY available for the models with integrated graphics. 45W USB-C® AC adapter and 65W USB-C® slim AC adapter are NOT available in EMEA.
[3] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	-	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200) [2]	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	-	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	-	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	-	85°/85°/85°/85°	Eyesafe® Certified

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:
[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.
[2] Low power display is NOT available in EMEA.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67.7 x 115 mm (2.67 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Integrated graphics models	361.9 x 255.5 x 20.5 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.81 inches)
Discrete graphics models	361.9 x 255.5 x 21.1 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.83 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with thunder black cover and integrated graphics	Starting at 1.769 kg (3.9 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover	Starting at 1.803 kg (3.97 lbs)
Models with thunder black cover and discrete graphics	Starting at 1.842 kg (4.06 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey[3]
- Thunder black

Case Material**

- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)
- Thunder black models: PC + 20% CF + 50% GF (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] Storm grey cover is ONLY available for the models with integrated graphics.
Storm grey cover is ONLY available with backlit keyboard.
Storm grey cover is NOT available in EMEA.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[4]
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card[5]
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC[6]

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
[4] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is ONLY available in EMEA.
[5] Fibocom L860-GL CAT16 is special bid only in EMEA.
[6] NFC is NOT available for storm grey models.
NFC is special bid only in EMEA.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 1 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[1]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Human Presence Detection (software)

Notes:

[1] Fingerprint reader is standard on storm grey models and optional on thunder black models.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 1 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

97% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the 52.5Wh battery frame
25-30% PCC recycled plastic used in the 86Wh battery frame
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder

90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

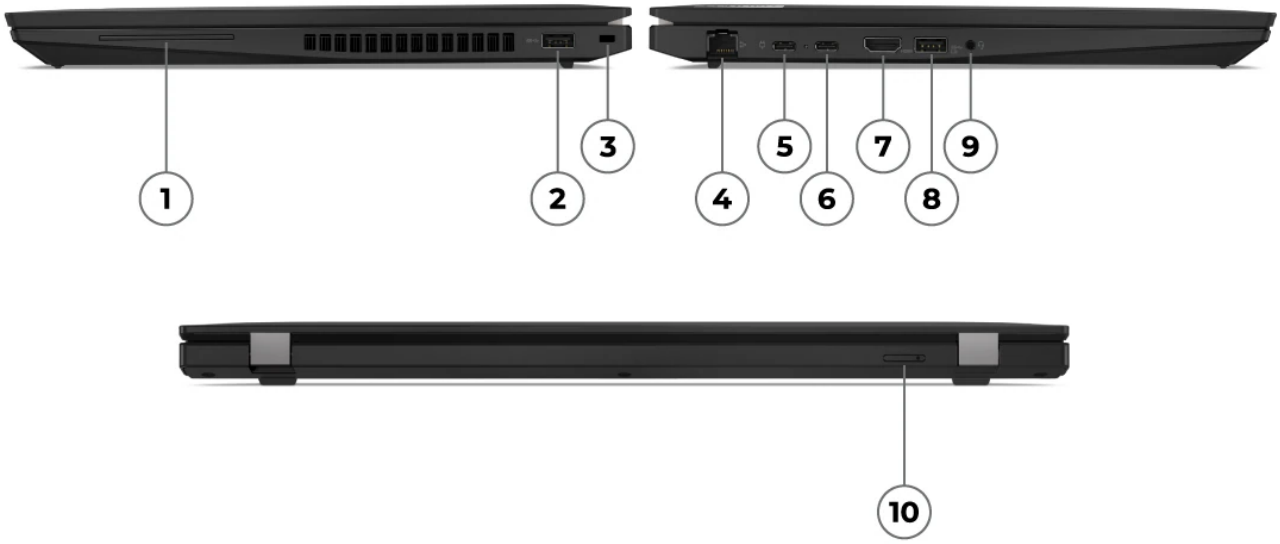
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. HDMI
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. USB4 40Gbps	10. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7545U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)
• USB4® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- LPDDR5-6400 (8GB)
- LPDDR5x-6400 (16GB, 32GB or 64GB)[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.

[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 52.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 86Wh battery

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 21.6 hr with 701 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 30.8 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 26.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.3 hr with 654 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 23.0 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 21.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3

MobileMark® 25: up to 5.7 hr with 640 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 9.2 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 8.6 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA Low Power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 86Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 86Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WQUXGA OLED (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	87.5°/87.5°/87.5°/87.5°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67.7 x 115 mm (2.67 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

361.9 x 255.5 x 20.5 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.81 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with thunder black cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.71 kg (3.76 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.75 kg (3.84 lbs)
Models with thunder black cover and 86Wh battery	Starting at 1.83 kg (4.02 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover and 86Wh battery	Starting at 1.85 kg (4.08 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material**

- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Thunder black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication

- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 2 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[1]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication

- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)

Notes:

[1] Fingerprint reader is standard on storm grey models and optional on thunder black models.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 2 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% recycled aluminium on storm grey top cover
55% recycled aluminium on storm grey bottom cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 52.5Wh and 86Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W and 100W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Standard packaging: 90% plastic free packaging
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

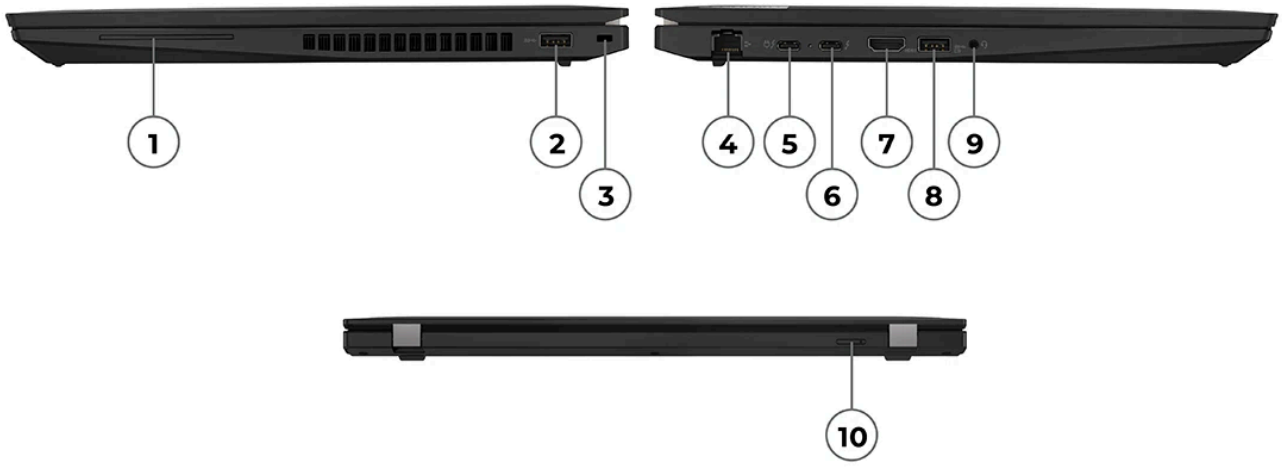
Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. Thunderbolt 4
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. HDMI
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Thunderbolt 4	10. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U or P Series Core™ i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1350P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.
Intel® P series processors are for special bid only.

Operating System

Operating System[**]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.
[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics[**]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® GeForce MX550[2]	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with

single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.
[2] Discrete graphics is available only with Intel® P series processors.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz

Notes:
[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- Models with DDR4 memory: up to 40GB (8GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200
- Models with DDR5 memory: up to 32GB (16GB soldered + 16GB SO-DIMM) DDR5-5200
- Models with 16GB LPDDR5x: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 32GB LPDDR5x: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots**

- Models with DDR4 memory: one memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR4 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable
- Models with DDR5 memory: one memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR5 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable
- Models with LPDDR5x memory: memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- DDR4-3200 (models with integrated graphics)
- DDR5-5200 (models with integrated graphics)[2]
- LPDDR5x-4800 (models with discrete graphics)[3]

Notes:
[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but run as DDR5-5200 due to platform limitation.
[3] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:
[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 52.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 135W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 86Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 135W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.0 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.2 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 19.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.0 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.0 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.3 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 16GB soldered DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® i5-1335U, 16GB soldered DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1350P, 16GB soldered DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- 135W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	87.5°/87.5°/87.5°/87.5°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67.7 x 115 mm (2.67 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Integrated graphics models	361.9 x 255.5 x 20.5 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.81 inches)
Discrete graphics models	361.9 x 255.5 x 21.1 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.83 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with thunder black cover and integrated graphics	Starting at 1.68 kg (3.70 lbs)

Models with storm grey cover and integrated graphics	Starting at 1.71 kg (3.75 lbs)
Models with discrete graphics	Starting at 1.74 kg (3.84 lbs)

Case Color[**]

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material[**]

- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Thunder black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet[**]

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®[**][1]

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN[**]

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports[***]

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 2 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[***][1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 2 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% recycled aluminium on storm grey top cover
55% recycled aluminium on storm grey bottom cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
95% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the 52.5Wh and 86Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W, 65W and 135W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Standard packaging: 90% plastic free packaging
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[3]	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[4]	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

NPU

NPU

Intel® AI Boost integrated in Intel® Core™ Ultra processor

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera[**]

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[1]

Notes:

[1] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery[**]

- Integrated Li-Polymer 52.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 86Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 100W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.3 hr with 610 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.6 hr / 23.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 22.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.8 hr with 651 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.2 hr / 22.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.2 hr with 633 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.8 hr / 16.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.9 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	80°/80°/80°/80°	87.22% screen to body ratio
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	80°/80°/80°/80°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.22% screen to body ratio
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	80°/80°/80°/80°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.22% screen to body ratio
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 87.22% screen to body ratio
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.22% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67.7 x 115 mm (2.67 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

359.7 x 250.8 x 19.64 mm (14.16 x 9.87 x 0.77 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.66 kg (3.65 lbs)
Models with 86Wh battery	Starting at 1.83 kg (4.03 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC + 20% CF (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

[3] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On

- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 3

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[***][1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 3.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

30% PCC recycled plastic on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
85% PCC recycled plastic for backlit keycaps
70% PCC recycled plastic for non-backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W and 65W slim adapters
Plastic free packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

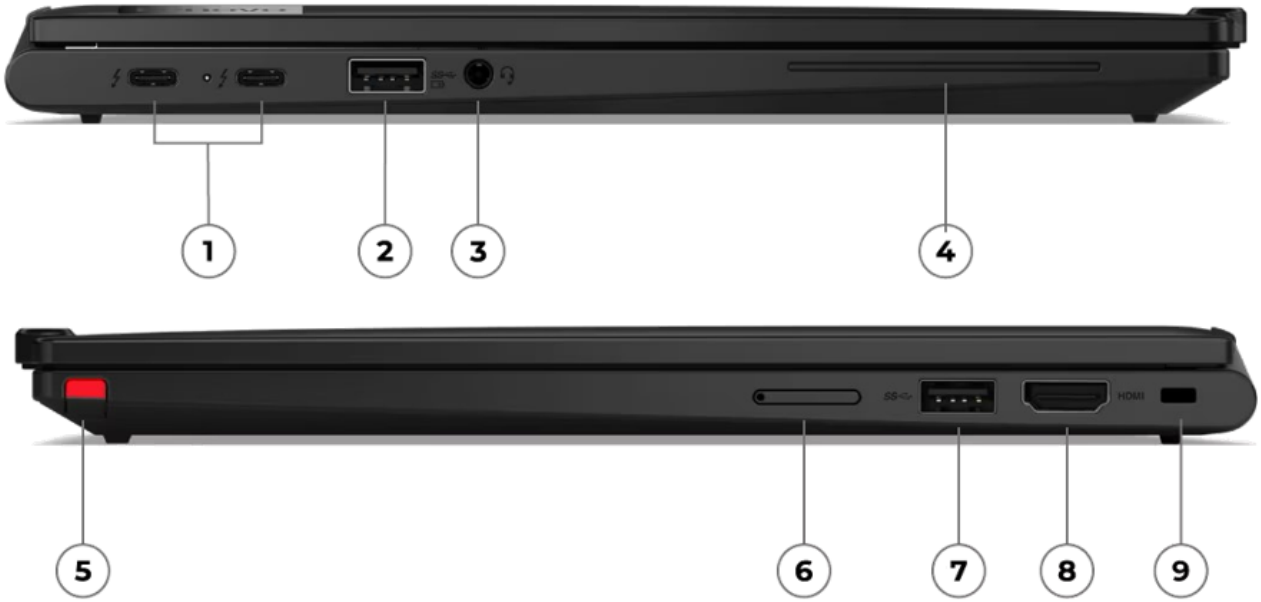
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. 2x Thunderbolt 4	6. Nano-SIM card slot *
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI
4. Smart card reader *	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Pen slot *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

NPU

NPU

Intel® AI Boost integrated in Intel® Core™ Ultra processor

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 41Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 54.7Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.0 hr with 657 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.0 hr / 29.9 hr @200nits

Local video playback: up to 21.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.7 hr with 672 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.1 hr / 23.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 17.1 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable
- No pen (purchase separately)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

301.7 x 214.6 x 16.4 mm (11.88 x 8.45 x 0.65 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with 41Wh battery and grey top cover	Starting at 1.22 kg (2.69 lbs)
Models with 41Wh battery and black top cover	Starting at 1.20 kg (2.65 lbs)
Models with 54.7Wh battery and black top cover	Starting at 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)
Models with 54.7Wh battery and grey top cover	Starting at 1.26 kg (2.78 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material

Magnesium (top), magnesium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[4]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[5]
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication

- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[4] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[5] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is only available in EMEA.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 2-in-1 Gen 5

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication

- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 2-in-1 Gen 5.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

90% recycled magnesium on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled magnesium on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Plastic free packaging with FSC certified

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

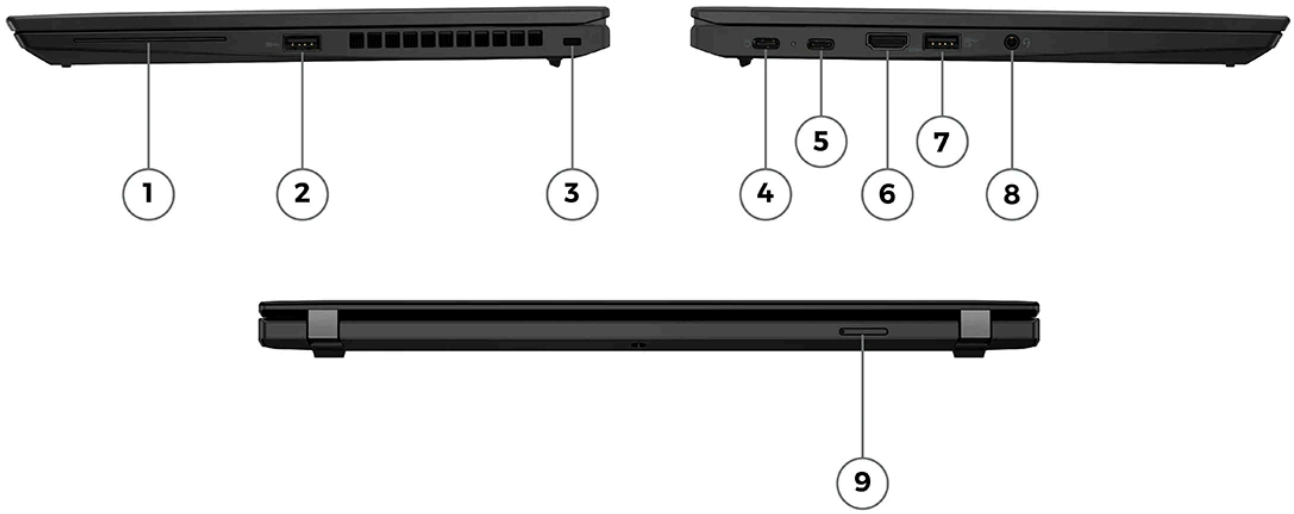
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. HDMI
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. USB4	9. Nano-SIM card slot *
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 6650U	6	12	2.9GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 6850U	8	16	2.7GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5-6400

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[**]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera[**]

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera

Battery

Battery[**]

- Integrated Li-Polymer 41Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 54.7Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 15.68 hr with 868 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.7 hr with 531 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 20.28 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.3 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 15.67 hr with 724 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.47 hr with 669 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 21.58 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 18 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 10.8 hr with 702 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.36 hr with 542 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.66 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.3 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WQXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 6850U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 10, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 6650U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 10, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA 300nits (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 6650U, 32GB LPDDR5, Win 10, 41Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
13.3″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Dolby Vision®, TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with PPS top cover	305.8 x 217.56 x 18.10 mm (12.04 x 8.57 x 0.71 inches)
Models with CF /GF hybrid top cover	305.8 x 217.89 x 18.25 mm (12.04 x 8.58 x 0.72 inches)
Models with aluminium top cover	305.8 x 218.39 x 18.10 mm (12.04 x 8.60 x 0.71 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with WUXGA display, 41Wh battery, and black carbon fiber top cover	Starting at 1.19 kg (2.62 lbs)
Models with WUXGA display, 41Wh battery, and black PPS top cover	Starting at 1.25 kg (2.77 lbs)
Models with WUXGA display, 54.7Wh battery, and black carbon fiber top cover	Starting at 1.26 kg (2.77 lbs)
Models with WUXGA display, 54.7Wh battery, and black PPS top cover	Starting at 1.31 kg (2.88 lbs)
Models with WUXGA display, 41Wh battery, and storm grey top cover	Starting at 1.33 kg (2.93 lbs)
Models with WUXGA display, 54.7Wh battery, and storm grey top cover	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.04 lbs)
Models with WQXGA display, 41Wh battery, and black PPS top cover	Starting at 1.21 kg (2.67 lbs)
Models with WQXGA display, 54.7Wh battery, and black PPS top cover	Starting at 1.26 kg (2.78 lbs)
Models with WQXGA display, 41Wh battery, and storm grey top cover	Starting at 1.28 kg (2.82 lbs)
Models with WQXGA display, 54.7Wh battery, and storm grey top cover	Starting at 1.34 kg (2.94 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material**

- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Thunder black models: carbon fiber hybrid or PPS (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[2]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[3]
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[4]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[3], [4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 3 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password

- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- (Optional) Human Presence Detection

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 3 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

97% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
25% PCC recycled plastic used in the 54.7Wh battery frame
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

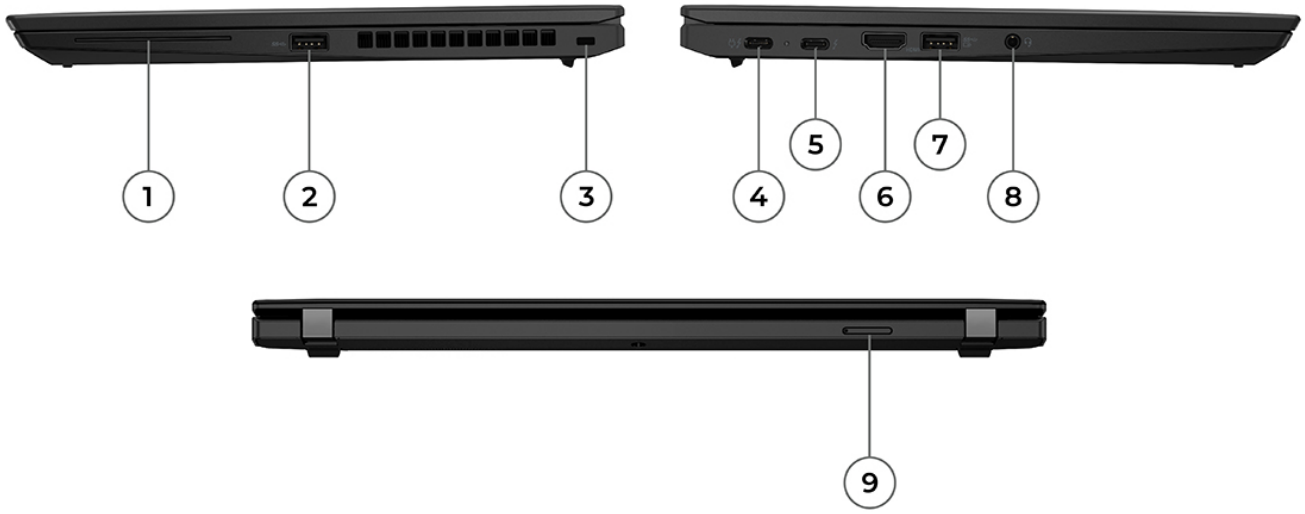
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. HDMI
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Thunderbolt 4	9. Nano-SIM card slot *
5. Thunderbolt 4	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1240P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1245U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1250P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1255U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1260P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1265U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1270P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1280P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] i3-1215U, i7-1255U, i7-1265U and i7-1280P are NOT available in EMEA.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable[1]

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5-4800[2]

Notes:

[1] In EMEA, 32GB memory is only available for i7 models.
[2] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-6400 but run as LPDDR5-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB[2]	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® x4[3]	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2TB SSD is special bid only in EMEA.
[3] PCIe® x4 may be PCIe® 3.0x4 or PCIe® 4.0x4 as substitution.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

- No microphone

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 41Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 54.7Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 11.8 hr with 872 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.7 hr with 618 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 19.8 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 11.3 hr with 982 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.7 hr with 791 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 19.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 8.4 hr with 1243 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 5.9 hr with 711 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.1 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 14 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i5-1240P, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1245U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WQXGA, Intel® i7-1280U, 32GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
13.3"	WQXGA (2560x1600) [2]	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Dolby Vision®, TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.
[2] WQXGA display is NOT available in EMEA.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight[1]

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Notes:

[1] Non-backlit keyboard is only available for the models with thunder black cover.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with PPS top cover	305.8 x 217.56 x 18.10 mm (12.04 x 8.57 x 0.71 inches)
Models with CF /GF hybrid top cover	305.8 x 217.89 x 18.25 mm (12.04 x 8.58 x 0.72 inches)
Models with aluminium top cover	305.8 x 218.39 x 18.10 mm (12.04 x 8.60 x 0.71 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with WUXGA display, 41Wh battery, and black carbon fiber top cover	Starting at 1.20 kg (2.65 lbs)
Models with WUXGA display, 54.7Wh battery, and black carbon fiber top cover	Starting at 1.24 kg (2.74 lbs)
Models with WUXGA display, 41Wh battery, and black PPS top cover	Starting at 1.25 kg (2.77 lbs)
Models with WUXGA display, 41Wh battery, and storm grey top cover	Starting at 1.28 kg (2.83 lbs)
Models with WUXGA display, 54.7Wh battery, and black PPS top cover	Starting at 1.29 kg (2.85 lbs)
Models with WUXGA display, 54.7Wh battery, and storm grey top cover	Starting at 1.32 kg (2.91 lbs)
Models with WQXGA display, 41Wh battery, and black PPS top cover	Starting at 1.23 kg (2.71 lbs)

Models with WQXGA display, 54.7Wh battery, and black PPS top cover	Starting at 1.26 kg (2.78 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey[3]
- Thunder black

Case Material**

- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Thunder black models: carbon fiber hybrid or PPS (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] Storm grey case is NOT available in EMEA.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®[2]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 3 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- (Optional) Human Presence Detection
- Tile ready

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[***][1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 3 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

97% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
25% PCC recycled plastic used in the 54.7Wh battery frame
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]

- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. USB4	6. Nano-SIM card slot *
2. USB4	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	8. HDMI
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Smart card reader *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7545U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB4® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 41Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 54.7Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.3 hr with 692 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 22.29 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 18.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.31 hr with 682 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 21.66 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.26 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.46 hr with 699 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 16.7 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 14.16 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA low power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 41Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight[1]

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Notes:

[1] Non-backlit keyboard is only available for the models with deep black cover.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

301.7 x 214.8 x 15.95 mm (11.88 x 8.46 x 0.63 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with deep black CFRP top cover	Starting at 1.14 kg (2.51 lbs)
Models with carbon fiber hybrid top cover	Starting at 1.19 kg (2.63 lbs)
Models with aluminium top cover	Starting at 1.30 kg (2.87 lbs)

Case Color**

- Deep black
- Storm grey

Case Material**

- Deep black models: carbon fiber hybrid or CFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[2]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[3]
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC[4]

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is ONLY available in EMEA.
[4] NFC is mutually exclusive with smart card reader.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader[1]

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)

Notes:

[1] Smart card reader is mutually exclusive with NFC.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% recycled aluminium on storm grey top cover
50% recycled aluminium or 90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Retail packaging: plastic free packaging with 100% bamboo sugarcane fiber
Standard or bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

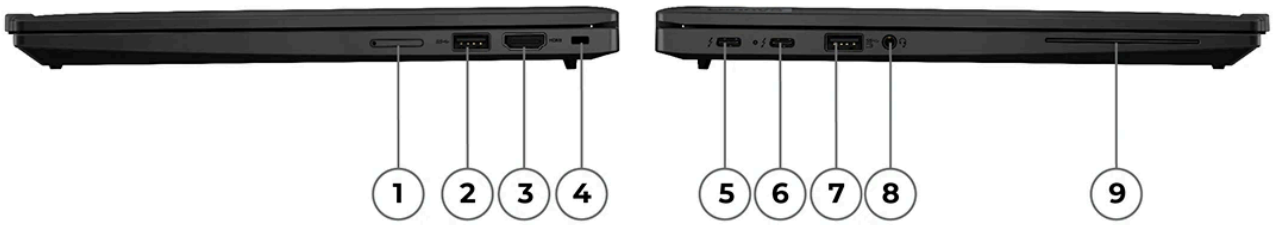
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. Thunderbolt 4
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. HDMI	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	9. Smart card reader *
5. Thunderbolt 4	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U or P Series Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1350P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® P series processors are for special bid only.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5-4800[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-6400 but run as LPDDR5-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[1]

Notes:

[1] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 41Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 54.7Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.2 hr with 822 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 22.9 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.0 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.2 hr with 638 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 21.6 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.6 hr with 639 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.6 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® i3-1315U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1350P, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features

13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
13.3″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight[1]

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Notes:

[1] Non-backlit keyboard is only available for the models with deep black cover.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

301.7 x 214.8 x 15.95 mm (11.88 x 8.46 x 0.63 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with deep black carbon fiber hybrid top cover	Starting at 1.09 kg (2.41 lbs)
Models with deep black CFRP top cover	Starting at 1.12 kg (2.47 lbs)
Models with storm grey top cover	Starting at 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)

Case Color**

- Deep black
- Storm grey

Case Material**

- Deep black models: carbon fiber hybrid or CFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[3]
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC[4]

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is ONLY available in EMEA.
[4] NFC is mutually exclusive with smart card reader.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader[1]

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)

Notes:

[1] Smart card reader is mutually exclusive with NFC.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% recycled aluminium on storm grey top cover
50% recycled aluminium or 90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Retail packaging: plastic free packaging with 100% bamboo sugarcane fiber
Standard or bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

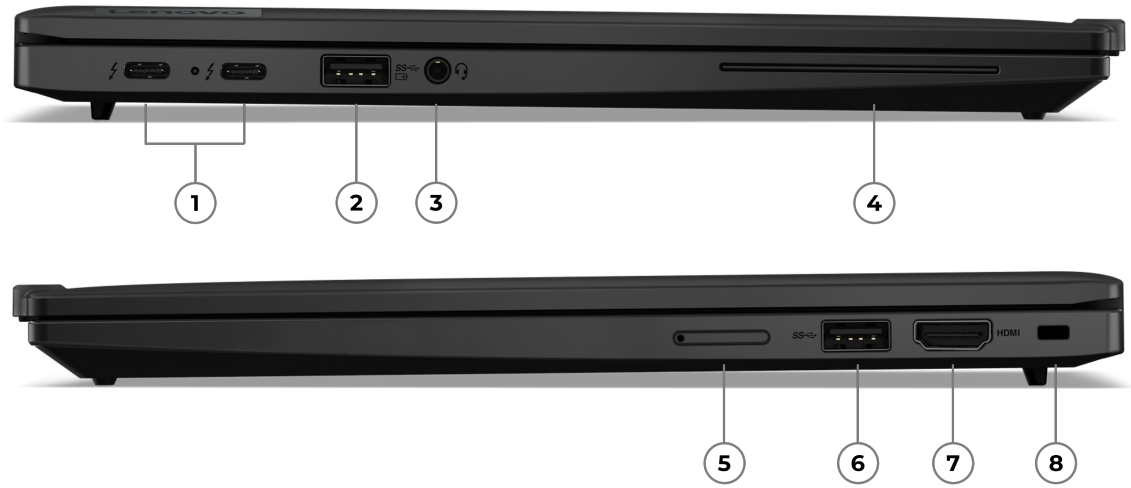
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. 2x Thunderbolt 4	5. Nano-SIM card slot *
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	7. HDMI
4. Smart card reader *	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

NPU

NPU

Intel® AI Boost integrated in Intel® Core™ Ultra processor

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz

• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 41Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 54.7Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.2 hr with 667 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.4 hr / 31.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 21.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.2 hr with 652 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.7 hr / 24.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.1 hr with 730 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.7 hr / 30.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.1 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-

13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

301.7 x 214.8 x 15.95 mm (11.88 x 8.46 x 0.63 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with 54.7Wh battery and carbon fiber hybrid top cover	Starting at 1.17 kg (2.58 lbs)
Models with 41Wh battery and CFRP top cover	Starting at 1.12 kg (2.47 lbs)
Models with 41Wh battery and carbon fiber hybrid top cover	Starting at 1.13 kg (2.49 lbs)
Models with 54.7Wh battery and CFRP top cover	Starting at 1.17 kg (2.58 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Carbon fiber hybrid or CFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[4]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[5]
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[4] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[5] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is only available in EMEA.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 5

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 5.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)

- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Plastic free packaging with FSC certified

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

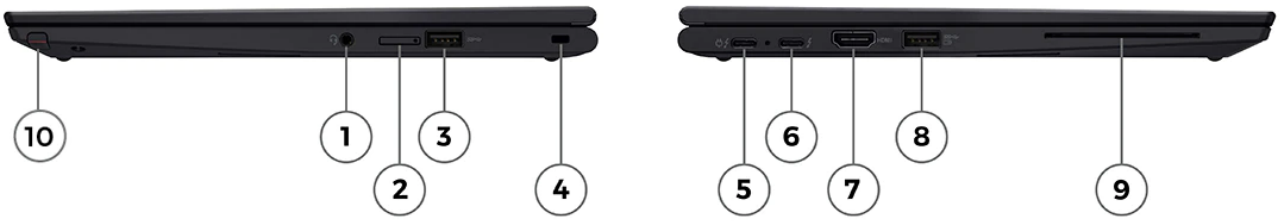
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	6. Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	9. Smart card reader *
5. Thunderbolt 4	10. Pen slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1245U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1255U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1265U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR4x-4266

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® x4[2]	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] PCIe® x4 may be PCIe® 3.0x4 or PCIe® 4.0x4 as substitution.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 52.8Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 12.63 hr with 862 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.48 hr with 667 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 19.11 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.66 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 12.1 hr with 842 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.83 hr with 721 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.23 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 11.63 hr with 836 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.3 hr with 756 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 17.95 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.6 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WQXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1235U, 8GB LPDDR4x, Win 11, 52.8Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA AR/AS (touch), Intel® i5-1245U, 16GB LPDDR4x, Win 11, 52.8Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA AR/AS (touch), Intel® i7-1265U, 32GB LPDDR4x, Win 11, 52.8Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
13.3"	WQXGA (2560x1600)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Dolby Vision®, TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable
- No pen (with a pen garage ready, purchase separately)[1]

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Notes:

[1] No pen inbox is only for special bid models.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 214.15 x 15.9 mm (12.0 x 8.43 x 0.63 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.19 kg (2.62 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material

Carbon fiber hybrid (top), carbon fiber hybrid (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®[2]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system,

driver, etc.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 Yoga® Gen 3

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter

- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Tile ready

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 Yoga® Gen 3.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
25% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery frame
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

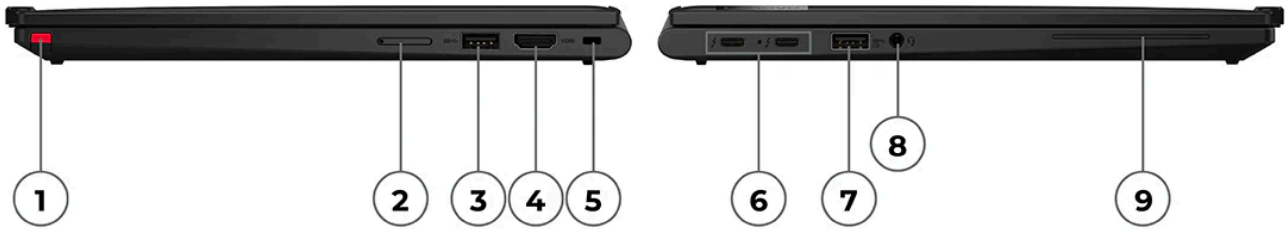
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Pen slot *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. HDMI	9. Smart card reader *
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U or P Series Core™ i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® P series processors are for special bid only.

Operating System

Operating System[**]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5-4800[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-6400 but run as LPDDR5-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[1]

Notes:

[1] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 41Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- Integrated Li-Polymer 54.7Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.2 hr with 769 performance score @250nits

JEITA 2.0: up to 22.6 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 18.0 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.8 hr with 707 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 21.8 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.3 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.8 hr with 739 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.1 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.3 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (touch), Intel® i5-1335U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (touch), Intel® i7-1360P, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA anti-glare (touch), Intel® i7-1370P, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable
- No pen (with a pen garage ready, purchase separately)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

301.7 x 214.6 x 16.4 mm (11.88 x 8.45 x 0.65 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.21 kg (2.66 lbs)

Case Color**

- Deep black
- Storm grey

Case Material

Magnesium (top), magnesium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[3]
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is ONLY available in EMEA.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 Yoga® Gen 4

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 Yoga® Gen 4.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

90% recycled magnesium on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
90% recycled magnesium on bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Retail packaging: plastic free packaging with 100% bamboo sugarcane fiber
Standard or bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Qualcomm® Snapdragon® Processor

Processor

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Qualcomm® Snapdragon® 8cx Gen 3	4x Kryo Prime + 4x Kryo Gold	8	Kryo Prime / Gold @3.0GHz	1MB L2 for Prime core + 512KB L2 for Gold Core™	Qualcomm® Adreno™ 690 GPU

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro (on ARM)
- Windows® 11 Home (on ARM)
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language (on ARM)

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Qualcomm® Adreno™ 690 GPU	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via USB-C®)
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Qualcomm® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR4x-4266

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD[2]	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0x4 due to the system slot limitation.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Qualcomm® WCD9385 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Triple-microphone array, far-field

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with E-shutter, MIPI, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with E-shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision
- 5.0MP, with E-shutter, MIPI, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 49.5Wh battery

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
Local video playback: up to 28 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
Local video playback: up to 26.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
Local video playback: up to 22.2 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA 400nits (non-touch), Qualcomm® Snapdragon® 8cx Gen 3, 8GB LPDDR4x, Win 11, 49.5Wh battery, balanced power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA 300nits (non-touch), Qualcomm® Snapdragon® 8cx Gen 3, 16GB LPDDR4x, Win 11, 49.5Wh battery, balanced power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WQXGA 300nits (touch), Qualcomm® Snapdragon® 8cx Gen 3, 32GB LPDDR4x, Win 11, 49.5Wh battery, balanced power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level) battery-life benchmark tests. Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	85°/85°/85°/85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

298.7 x 206.4 x 13.4 mm (11.76 x 8.13 x 0.53 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.06 kg (2.35 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material

Magnesium-aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®[2]

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E WCN6855, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Qualcomm® Snapdragon® X55 5G Modem-RF System, Sub-6 GHz & mmWave, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality

- Qualcomm® Snapdragon® X55 5G Modem-RF System, Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13s Gen 1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- E-shutter
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing including lock on leave

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® Port Replicator
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13s Gen 1.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

90% certified recycled magnesium
97% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in the 49.5Wh battery frame
30% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

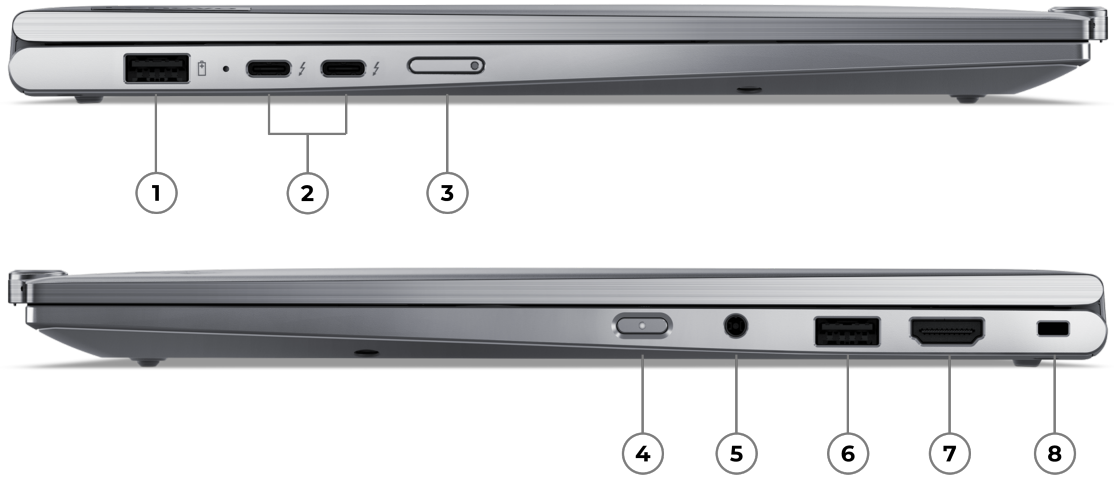
Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. 2x Thunderbolt 4	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
4. Power button	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

NPU

NPU

Intel® AI Boost integrated in Intel® Core™ Ultra processor

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, 8-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- UHD 8.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision[1]

Notes:

[1] UHD 8.0MP + IR camera is only available (100% attach) on Privacy Guard or 2.8K OLED display.

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.1 hr with 597 performance score @250nits

JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.2 hr / 32.0 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.4 hr with 605 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.7 hr / 28.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.0 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.9 hr with 732 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.6 hr / 14.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 14.8 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 165U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2.8K OLED (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 165U, 64GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, balanced power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.8% screen to body ratio
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.8% screen to body ratio
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, TÜV

					smudge						Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 87.8% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Multi-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.8% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Slim Pen
- No pen (purchase separately)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, air intake design, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™**

- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 70.9 x 120 mm (2.76 x 4.72 inches)[1]
- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 120 mm (2.24 x 4.72 inches)

Notes:

[1] Haptic Touchpad is mutually exclusive with NFC.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

312.80 x 217.65 x 15.49 mm (12.31 x 8.57 x 0.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.35 kg (2.97 lbs)

Case Color

Grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[4]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication[5]
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200 is for special bid only.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[4] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[5] NFC is mutually exclusive with Haptic Touchpad.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 2-in-1 Gen 9

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader in keyboard key, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing including lock on leave (UHD 8.0MP + IR camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (FHD 1080p + IR camera models)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 2-in-1 Gen 9.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

75% recycled aluminium on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame (WWAN models)
75% recycled aluminium on keyboard frame (WLAN models)
55% recycled aluminium and 45% hydro aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC Certified Plastic Free Packaging
Bamboo + Sugarcane Retail Packaging / Standard Cushions

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

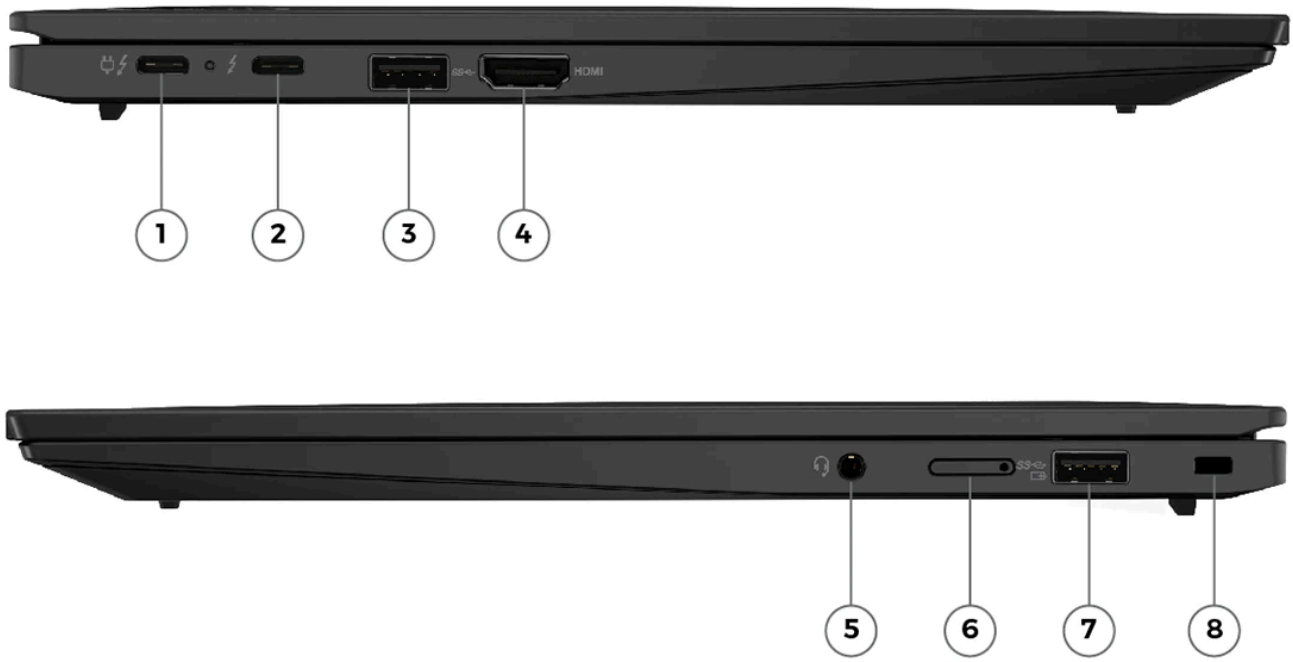
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- TÜV Rheinland® Dynamic Privacy Filter (DPF) Certification (Privacy Guard models)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Thunderbolt 4	5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. Thunderbolt 4	6. Nano-SIM card slot *
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. HDMI	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1240P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1245U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1250P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1255U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1260P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1265U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1270P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1280P[1]	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] NOT available in EMEA.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz

• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable[1]
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, 8-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5-5200[2]

Notes:

[1] 8GB memory is NOT available in EMEA.
[2] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-6400 but run as LPDDR5-5200 due to processor limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB[2]	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® x4[3]	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 512GB and 1TB are NOT available in EMEA.
[3] PCIe® x4 may be PCIe® 3.0x4 or PCIe® 4.0x4 as substitution.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2 woofers and 0.8W x2 tweeters, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Quad-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus[1]

Notes:

[1] HD 720p camera is NOT available in EMEA.

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 15.0 hr with 838 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.1 hr with 663 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 24.9 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 14.3 hr with 840 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.3 hr with 623 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 24.9 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 14.2 hr with 809 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.1 hr with 600 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 21.7 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.7 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i5-1235U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i5-1240P, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i7-1260P, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1][2]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] In EMEA only 65W USB-C® slim AC adapters are available.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[5]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified
14″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	IPS[6]	500nits	Glossy	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified
14″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Add-on Film touch	IPS[7]	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] 2.2K display and Add on Film Touch display are NOT available in EMEA.
[2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, air intake design, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 110 mm (2.20 x 4.33 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with 720p camera	315.6 x 222.5 x 14.95 mm (12.43 x 8.76 x 0.59 inches)
Models with other camera	315.6 x 222.5 x 15.36 mm (12.43 x 8.76 x 0.60 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.12 kg (2.48 lbs)

Case Color**

- Deep black, paint
- Deep black, weave

Case Material

Carbon fiber (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®[2]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[4]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, MIMO 4x4, M.2 card
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
[4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 Carbon Gen 10

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing including lock on leave
- Tile ready

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service

- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 Carbon Gen 10.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

95% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
25-30% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery frame
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

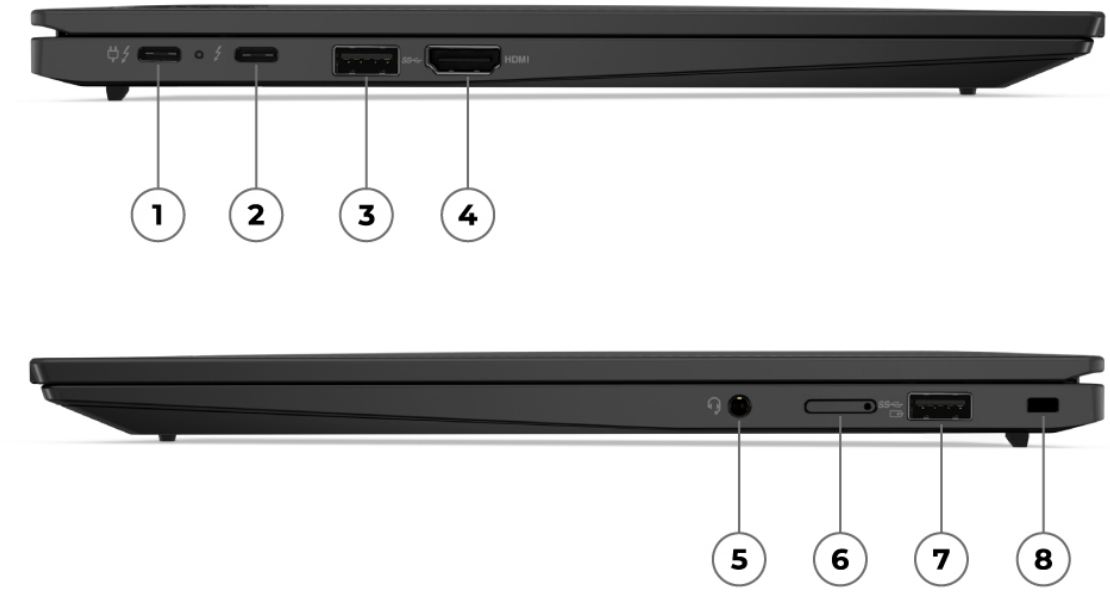
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- TÜV Rheinland® Dynamic Privacy Filter (DPF) Certification (Privacy Guard models)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Thunderbolt 4	5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. Thunderbolt 4	6. Nano-SIM card slot *
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. HDMI	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U or P Series Core™ i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Core™ i5-1340P, i5-1350P and i7-1360p are for special bid only.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, 8-channel

Memory Type**

- LPDDR5/x-6000 (32GB)[1]
- LPDDR5/x-6400 (16GB)[2]
- LPDDR5x-6000 (64GB)[3]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-6400 or LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5-6000 or LPDDR5x-6000 due to platform limitation.
[2] Installed LPDDR5x memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.
[3] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6000 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2 woofers and 0.8W x2 tweeters, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Quad-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.95 hr with 658 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 28.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 22.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.63 hr with 654 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 26.4 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 20.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.48 hr with 642 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 24.8 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.8 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i5-1345U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i5-1350P, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe®

										Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[4]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, air intake design, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 110 mm (2.20 x 4.33 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with 720p camera	315.6 x 222.5 x 14.96 mm (12.43 x 8.76 x 0.59 inches)
Models with other camera	315.6 x 222.5 x 15.36 mm (12.43 x 8.76 x 0.60 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.12 kg (2.48 lbs)

Case Color**

- Deep black, paint
- Deep black, weave

Case Material

Carbon fiber (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, MIMO 4x4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 Carbon Gen 11

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing including lock on leave

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 Carbon Gen 11.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)

- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
25-30% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Retail or standard packaging: plastic free packaging with 100% bamboo sugarcane fiber
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- TÜV Rheinland® Dynamic Privacy Filter (DPF) Certification (Privacy Guard models)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow

disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. 2x Thunderbolt 4	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
4. Power button	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

NPU

NPU

Intel® AI Boost integrated in Intel® Core™ Ultra processor

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)

• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, 8-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- UHD 8.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision[1]

Notes:

[1] UHD 8.0MP + IR camera is only available (100% attach) on Privacy Guard or 2.8K OLED touch display.

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 16.0 hr with 604 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.8 hr / 35.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.4 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.6 hr with 725 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.4 hr / 36.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.6 hr with 768 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.2 hr / 15.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.9 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA 400nits (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA 400nits (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 155H, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2.8K OLED (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 155H, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe®

											Certified 2.0, 89.2% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 89.2% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 89.2% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 89.2% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Add-on Film touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 89.2% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, air intake design, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™**

- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 70.9 x 120 mm (2.76 x 4.72 inches)[1]
- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 120 mm (2.24 x 4.72 inches)

Notes:

[1] Haptic Touchpad is mutually exclusive with NFC.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

312.80 x 214.75 x 14.96 mm (12.31 x 8.45 x 0.59 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with Trackpad	Starting at 1.08 kg (2.37 lbs)
Models with Haptic Touchpad	Starting at 1.09 kg (2.40 lbs)

Case Color[**]

- Black, paint
- Black, weave

Case Material

Carbon fiber (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®[**][2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[4]

WWAN[**]

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication[5]
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200 is for special bid only.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[4] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[5] NFC is mutually exclusive with Haptic Touchpad.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 Carbon Gen 12

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader in keyboard key, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing including lock on leave (UHD 8.0MP + IR camera models)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (FHD 1080p + IR camera models)
- Camera privacy shutter

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 Carbon Gen 12.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

Recycled carbon fiber contained in plastic frame on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium and 45% hydro aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC Certified Plastic Free Packaging
Bamboo + Sugarcane Retail Packaging / Standard Cushions

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Dynamic Privacy Filter (DPF) Certification (Privacy Guard models)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Thunderbolt 4	4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
2. Volume buttons	5. Thunderbolt 4
3. Power button	

Notes:

- Optional nano-SIM card slot on the left of Port 1 (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-1230U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.0GHz / E-core 0.7GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1240U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1250U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1260U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Operating System

Operating System[**]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and USB-C®)
• USB-C® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, 8-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5-5200

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x3, Dolby Atmos®, 2 of 3 speakers enabled in each posture

Microphone

Quad-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®, 2 of 4 microphones enabled in each posture

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, MIPI, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision

Battery

Battery**

- Integrated Li-Polymer 48Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- Integrated Li-Polymer 64Wh (48Wh + 16Wh) battery, gets 4 hours of runtime with a 30-minute charge

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 11.28 hr with 834 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.23 hr with 818 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.65 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.18 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 11.23 hr with 830 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.73 hr with 843 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 14.75 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 8.06 hr with 768 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 6.58 hr with 771 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 10.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 9.96 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): 2560x2024 OLED, Intel® i5-1240U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: 2560x2024 OLED, Intel® i5-1240U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2560x2024 OLED, Intel® i5-1240U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 48Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16.3"	2560x2024	Multi-touch	Folding OLED	SDR 400nits / HDR 600nits	Anti-smudge	4:3	1,000,000:1	100% DCI-P3	89°/89°/89°/89°	16.3" when open and 12" when folded, DisplayHDR™ True Black 600, Dolby Vision®

Touchscreen

On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop with OSK (on screen keyboard) or split screen, laptop with keyboard, landscape with keyboard, portrait with keyboard, tablet and book

Input Device

Pen[**]

- Lenovo® Precision Pen 2 with USB cable, built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, tilt detection, supports WGP, AES 2.0 and MPP 2.0 protocols. For more information, please read Lenovo® Precision Pen 2
- Lenovo® Precision Pen, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, magnetically attached to the system. For more information, please read Lenovo® Precision Pen Overview
- No pen (purchase separately)

Keyboard

- ThinkPad® Bluetooth® TrackPoint® Keyboard and Stand. Full size keyboard with LED backlight, magnetically attachable to bottom, charging via USB-C® cable. Stand supports system in both portrait & landscape modes and magnetically attaches to system in portrait mode. Living hinge for angle adjustment.[1]
- No keyboard and stand

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight on optional keyboard

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 50 x 110 mm (1.97 x 4.33 inches)

Notes:

[1] ThinkPad® Bluetooth® TrackPoint® Keyboard and Stand is sold as a single unit and components are not available individually.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Folded: 176.2 x 276.2 x 17.4 mm (6.94 x 10.87 x 0.69 inches)
Unfolded: 345.7 x 276.2 x 8.6 mm (13.61 x 10.87 x 0.34 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
WLAN models with 48Wh battery	X1 Fold 16: starting at 1.26 kg (2.78 lbs) Keyboard and stand: around 627 g (1.38 lbs) Total: around 1.887 kg (4.16 lbs)
WLAN models with 64Wh battery	X1 Fold 16: starting at 1.311 kg (2.89 lbs) Keyboard and stand: around 627 g (1.38 lbs) Total: around 1.938 kg (4.27 lbs)
WWAN models with 64Wh battery	X1 Fold 16: starting at 1.314 kg (2.9 lbs) Keyboard and stand: around 627 g (1.38 lbs) Total: around 1.941 kg (4.28 lbs)

Case Color

Performance black

Case Material

Aluminium + 100% recycled woven performance fabric

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®[2]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN

- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be

slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 Fold 16 Gen 1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader in keyboard key, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing including lock on leave
- Tile ready

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® Powered USB-C® Travel Hub
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 Fold 16 Gen 1.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

Recycled Performance Woven fabric cover
97% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the 48Wh and 16Wh batteries
At least 90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

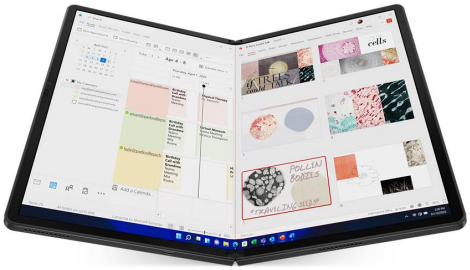
Mil-Spec Test

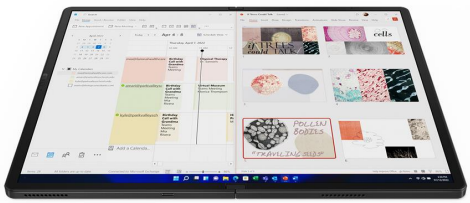
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform

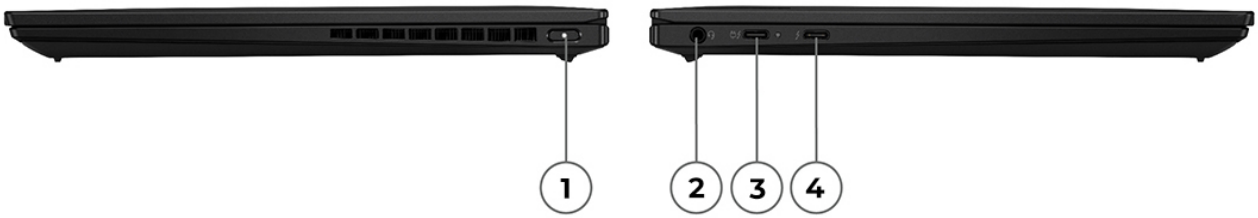
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





Personal Budget
53%

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	3. Thunderbolt 4
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	4. Thunderbolt 4

Notes:

- Optional nano-SIM card slot on the rear side (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® P Series Core™ i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1350P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via Thunderbolt™)
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

16GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, 8-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2 woofers and 1W x2 tweeters, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Quad-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 49.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.13 hr with 632 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 19.67 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.83 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.58 hr with 653 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 19.03 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.44 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.28 hr with 651 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.92 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.13 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): 2K (non-touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 49.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: 2K (touch), Intel® i5-1350P, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 49.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2K (touch), Intel® i7-1370P, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 49.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13″	2K (2160x1350)	None	IPS	450nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power
13″	2K (2160x1350)	Multi-touch	IPS	450nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 110 mm (2.20 x 4.33 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Non-touch models	293.2 x 208.0 x 14.4 mm (11.54 x 8.19 x 0.57 inches)
Touch models	293.3 x 208.1 x 14.8 mm (11.55 x 8.19 x 0.58 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Non-touch models	Starting at 966.5 g (2.13 lbs)
Touch models	Starting at 991.5 g (2.19 lbs)

Case Color

Deep black, paint

Case Material

Carbon fiber (top), magnesium alloy (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 Nano Gen 3

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader on palm rest, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing including lock on leave

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® Port Replicator

- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 Nano Gen 3.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame and bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 49.5Wh battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Retail or standard packaging: plastic free packaging with 100% bamboo sugarcane fiber
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Thunderbolt 4	5. Pen slot
2. Thunderbolt 4	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. HDMI	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot

Notes:

- Optional nano-SIM card slot on the right side (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1240P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1245U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1250P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1255U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1260P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1265U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1270P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1280P[1]	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] NOT available in EMEA.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)

• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable[1]
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, 8-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5-5200[2]

Notes:

[1] 8GB memory is NOT available in EMEA.
[2] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-6400 but run as LPDDR5-5200 due to processor limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**[2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® x4[3]	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 512GB and 1TB M.2 2280 PCIe® 4x4 SSD are NOT available in EMEA.
[3] PCIe® x4 may be PCIe® 3.0x4 or PCIe® 4.0x4 as substitution.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2 woofers and 0.8W x2 tweeters, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Quad-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Sensor

Sensors

- Accelerometer (G) sensor
- Proximity (P) sensor

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 14.9 hr with 848 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 24.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 14.2 hr with 820 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.3 hr with 608 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 24.1 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 14.0 hr with 810 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.0 hr with 614 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 21.8 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.3 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1235U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1240P, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i7-1260P, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1][2]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

---

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] In EMEA only 65W USB-C® slim AC adapters are available.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Multi-touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, air intake design, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 110 mm (2.20 x 4.33 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

314.4 x 222.3 x 15.53 mm (12.38 x 8.75 x 0.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.38 kg (3.04 lbs)

Case Color

Storm grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[4]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, MIMO 4x4, M.2 card
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
[4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 Yoga® Gen 7

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing including lock on leave
- Tile ready

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 Yoga® Gen 7.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

95% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
25-30% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery frame
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

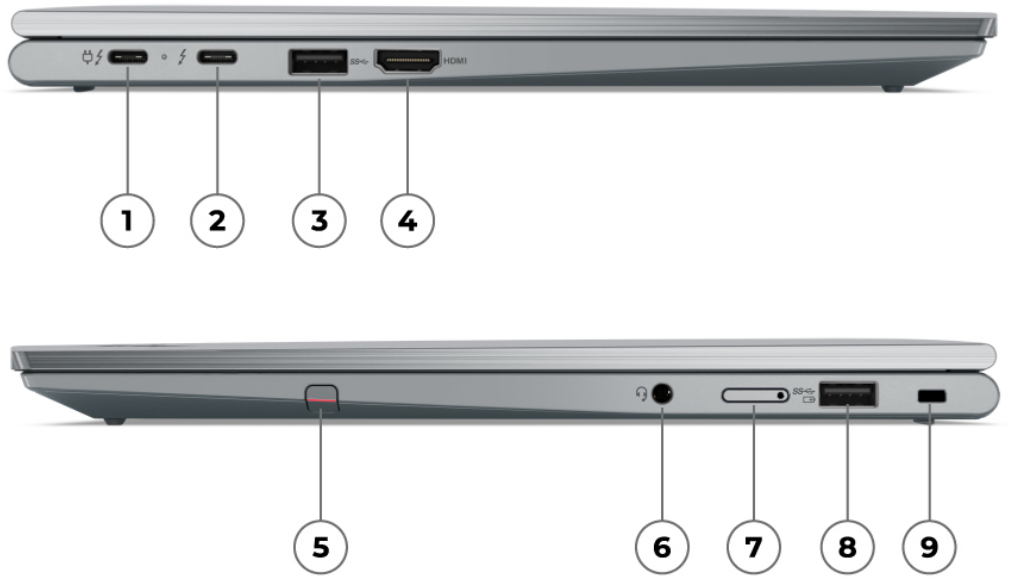
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Dynamic Privacy Filter (DPF) Certification (Privacy Guard models)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected

models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Thunderbolt 4	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. Nano-SIM card slot *
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. HDMI	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Pen slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U or P Series Core™ i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core™ i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Core™ i5-1340P, i5-1350P and i7-1360p are for special bid only.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, 8-channel

Memory Type**

- LPDDR5/x-6000 (32GB)[1]
- LPDDR5/x-6400 (16GB)[2]
- LPDDR5x-6000 (64GB)[3]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-6400 or LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5-6000 or LPDDR5x-6000 due to platform limitation.
[2] Installed LPDDR5x memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.
[3] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6000 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2 woofers and 0.8W x2 tweeters, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Quad-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 57Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.7 hr with 667 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 27.7 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 22.4 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.05 hr with 637 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 24.7 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 20.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.4 hr with 659 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 24.2 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.5 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1345U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1350P, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85°/85°/85°/85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14"	WUXGA	Multi-	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100%	85°/85°/85°/85°	ThinkPad®

	(1920x1200)	touch						sRGB		Privacy Guard
14"	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Multi-touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85°/85°/85°/85°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, air intake design, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass surface multi-touch touchpad, 56 x 110 mm (2.20 x 4.33 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

314.4 x 222.3 x 15.53 mm (12.38 x 8.75 x 0.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.38 kg (3.04 lbs)

Case Color

Storm grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, MIMO 4x4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 Card, with embedded eSIM functionality

- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 Yoga® Gen 8

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password

- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Camera privacy shutter
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing including lock on leave

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 Yoga® Gen 8.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
25-30% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Retail or standard packaging: plastic free packaging with 100% bamboo sugarcane fiber
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

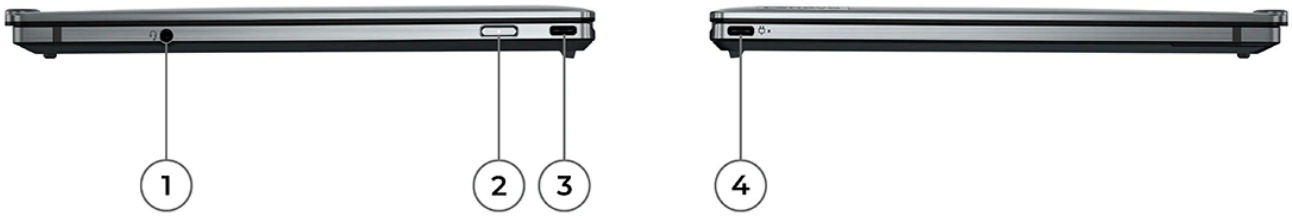
Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Dynamic Privacy Filter (DPF) Certification (Privacy Guard models)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without

notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	3. USB4
2. Power button	4. USB4

Notes:

- Optional nano-SIM card slot on the right side (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 6650U	6	12	2.9GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 6850U	8	16	2.7GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 6860Z	8	16	2.7GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via USB4®)
• USB4® supports up to 8K@30Hz[1]

Notes:

[1] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5-6400

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with E-shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with E-shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 51.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 18.33 hr with 666 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 16.66 hr with 759 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 22.8 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 22.8 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 17.93 hr with 651 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.3 hr with 785 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 22.1 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 21.35 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 7.81 hr with 635 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.4 hr with 794 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 11.71 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.55 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 6850U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 51.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 6650U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 51.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2.8K OLED (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 6650U, 32GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 51.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 91.6% screen to body ratio
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 91.6% screen to body ratio
13.3″	2.8K (2880x1800)	OGS touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 91.6% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen[**]

- OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

- No pen (purchase separately)
- No support (non-touch display doesn't support pen input)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, edge-to-edge, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 70.9 x 120 mm (2.79 x 4.72 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

294.4 x 199.6 x 13.99 mm (11.59 x 7.86 x 0.55 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Non-touch models	Starting at 1.19 kg (2.63 lbs)
Touch models	Starting at 1.26 kg (2.78 lbs)

Case Color**

- Arctic grey (top), black (bottom)
- Black (top), black (bottom)[3]
- Bronze with black vegan leather (top), black (bottom)

Case Material**

- Vegan leather + aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] Black top cover is NOT available in NA and EMEA.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®[2]

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system,

driver, etc.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® Z13 Gen 1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader in keyboard key, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- E-shutter
- Glance by Mirametrix®

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[***][1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® Z13 Gen 1.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

75% post-consumer recycled aluminium
97% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the 50Wh battery frame
95% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

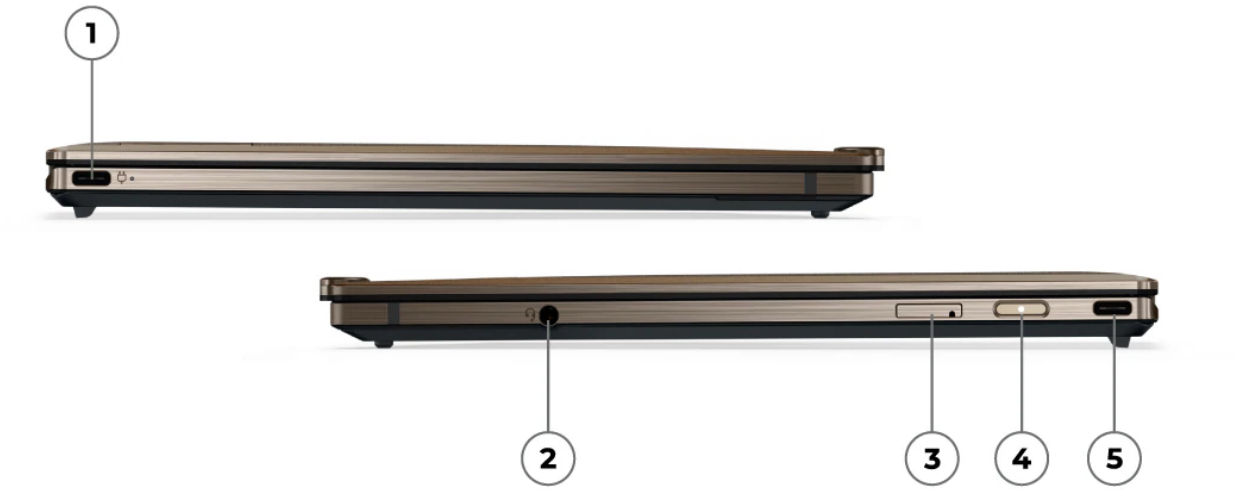
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. USB4	4. Power button
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	5. USB4
3. Nano-SIM card slot *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via USB4®)
• USB4® supports up to 8K@30Hz[1]

Notes:

[1] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable[1]

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[2]

Notes:

[1] Available for AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO models only.
[2] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with E-shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with E-shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 51.5Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 16.15 hr with 674 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 24.34 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 23.46 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.91 hr with 648 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 22.32 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.71 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.23 hr with 634 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.6 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 18.4 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 51.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 51.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2.8K OLED (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 51.5Wh battery, best

power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] Special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 91.6% screen to body ratio
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 91.6% screen to body ratio
13.3″	2.8K (2880x1800)	OGS touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 91.6% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen[**]

- OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

- No pen (purchase separately)
- No support (non-touch display doesn't support pen input)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, edge-to-edge, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 70.9 x 120 mm (2.79 x 4.72 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

294.4 x 199.6 x 13.99 mm (11.59 x 7.86 x 0.55 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with arctic grey cover and OLED display	Starting at 1.24 kg (2.74 lbs)
Models with flax fiber bronze cover and OLED display	Starting at 1.27 kg (2.80 lbs)
Models with arctic grey cover and WUXGA non-touch display	Starting at 1.19 kg (2.63 lbs)
Models with arctic grey cover and WUXGA multi-touch display	Starting at 1.26 kg (2.78 lbs)
Models with flax fiber bronze cover and WUXGA multi-touch display	Starting at 1.29 kg (2.84 lbs)

Case Color**

- Arctic grey (top), black (bottom)
- Flax fiber bronze (top), black (bottom)[3]

Case Material**

- Arctic grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Flax fiber bronze models: flax fiber + aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] Available for multi-touch models only.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN

- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® Z13 Gen 2

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader in keyboard key, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- E-shutter
- Glance by Mirametrix®

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® Powered USB-C® Travel Hub
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® Z13 Gen 2.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

75% recycled aluminium on top cover
Sustainable flax fiber on bronze top cover

55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 51.5Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
FSC certified plastic free packaging with bamboo + sugarcane fiber retail box / standard cushion

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

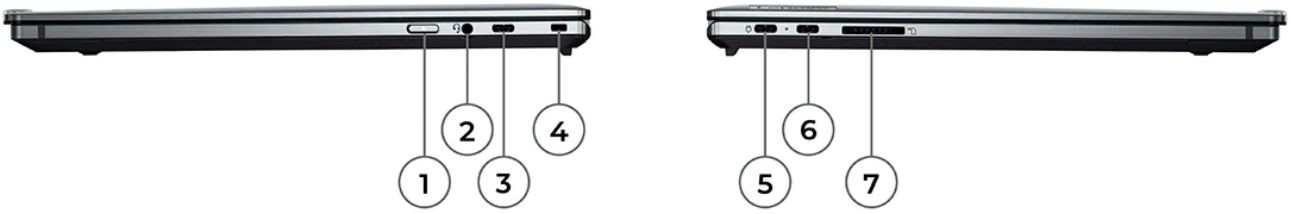
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	5. USB4
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	6. USB4
3. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	7. SD card reader
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Optional nano-SIM card slot on the right side (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 / 9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 6650H	6	12	3.3GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 6850H	8	16	3.2GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M
AMD Ryzen™ 9 PRO 6950H	8	16	3.3GHz	4.9GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 6500M	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	DirectX® 12 Ultimate

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via USB4® and USB-C®)
• USB-C® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)
• USB4® supports up to 8K@30Hz[1]

Notes:

[1] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5-6400

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® x4[2]	256GB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] PCIe® x4 may be PCIe® 3.0x4 or PCIe® 4.0x4 as substitution.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD card reader, supports UHS-II SD card

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with E-shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with E-shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 72Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 20.5 hr with 657 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 20.0 hr with 624 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 25.9 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 28.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 19.4 hr with 635 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 19.0 hr with 524 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 25.6 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 24.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 9.4 hr with 619 performance score @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 6.9 hr with 485 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 9.1 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.6 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 6850H, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 72Wh

battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 6850H, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 72Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WQUXGA OLED (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 6650H, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 72Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[1]

135W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/80°/80°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 92.3% screen to body ratio
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/80°/80°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 92.3% screen to body ratio
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	OGS touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 92.3% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen**

- OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

- No pen (purchase separately)
- No support (non-touch display doesn't support pen input)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 80 x 120 mm (3.15 x 4.72 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

354.4 x 237.4 x 15.8 mm (13.95 x 9.35 x 0.62 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
OLED models	Starting at 1.81 kg (3.99 lbs)
WUXGA non-touch models	Starting at 1.83 kg (4.04 lbs)
WUXGA multi-touch models	Starting at 1.94 kg (4.28 lbs)

Case Color

Arctic grey (top), black (bottom)

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®[2]

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.

Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 2x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD card reader

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® Z16 Gen 1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader in keyboard key, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- E-shutter
- Glance by Mirametrix®

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[***][1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® Z16 Gen 1.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

75% post-consumer recycled aluminium
97% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the 70Wh battery frame
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

modern
architecture

OVERVIEW

1. USB4	5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB4	6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
3. SD card reader	7. Kensington Nano Security Slot
4. Power button	

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 / 9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7640HS	6	12	4.3GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840HS	8	16	3.8GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M
AMD Ryzen™ 9 PRO 7940HS	8	16	4.0GHz	5.2GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 6550M	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	DirectX® 12 Ultimate

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via USB4® and USB-C®)
• USB-C® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)
• USB4® supports up to 8K@30Hz[1]

Notes:

[1] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable[1]

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[2]

Notes:

[1] Available for AMD Ryzen™ 9 PRO models only.
[2] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD card reader, supports UHS-II SD card

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with E-shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with E-shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 72Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 18.46 hr with 726 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 25.28 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 25.53 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 17.75 hr with 722 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 25.12 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 24.61 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.63 hr with 869 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.11 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.65 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840HS, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 72Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840HS, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 72Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WQUXGA OLED (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840HS, 32GB LPDDR5x, AMD Radeon™ RX 6550M, Win 11, 72Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[1]

135W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/80°/80°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 92.3% screen to body ratio
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/80°/80°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 92.3% screen to body ratio
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	OGS touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 92.3% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen**

- OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

- No pen (purchase separately)
- No support (non-touch display doesn't support pen input)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 80 x 120 mm (3.15 x 4.72 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

354.4 x 237.4 x 15.8 mm (13.95 x 9.35 x 0.62 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
OLED models	Starting at 1.81 kg (3.99 lbs)
WUXGA non-touch models	Starting at 1.83 kg (4.04 lbs)
WUXGA multi-touch models	Starting at 1.94 kg (4.28 lbs)

Case Color

Arctic grey (top), black (bottom)

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN

No support

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 2x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® Z16 Gen 2

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader in keyboard key, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- System management password
- NVMe® password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- E-shutter
- Glance by Mirametrix®

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[***][1]

- Lenovo® Powered USB-C® Travel Hub
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® Z16 Gen 2.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

75% recycled aluminium on top cover
55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 72Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 135W adapter
Low-temperature solder
FSC certified plastic free packaging with bamboo + sugarcane fiber retail box / standard cushion

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

modern
architecture

This publication was developed for products and services offered in the North America, E.M.E.A and Asia & Pacific countries. Lenovo may not offer the products, services or features discussed in this document in other countries. Lenovo may withdraw an offering at any time. Information is subject to change without notice. Consult your local representative for information on offerings available in your area.

Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors.
LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

Iteration Cycle: PSREF books iterate about every 3 weeks, the information in PSREF books may not be as updated as online platform specifications. If there is spec inconsistency between these two sources, please always refer to the online platform specifications.

Availability: All offers subject to availability. Lenovo reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time, without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographic errors.

General: Review key information provided by Microsoft that may apply to your system purchase, including details on Windows 10, Windows 8, Windows 7, and potential upgrades/downgrades. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third-party products or services.

Trademarks: Lenovo, ThinkPad, ThinkBook, ThinkCentre, ThinkStation, ThinkVision and the Lenovo logo are trademarks of Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Ultrabook, Celeron, Celeron Inside, Core Inside, Intel, Intel Logo, Intel Atom, Intel Atom Inside, Intel Core, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Logo, Intel vPro, Itanium, Itanium Inside, Pentium, Pentium Inside, vPro Inside, Xeon, Xeon Phi, and Xeon Inside are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Other company, product or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Warranty: For a copy of applicable warranties, write to: Lenovo Warranty Information, 1009 Think Place, Morrisville, NC, 27560. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third party products or services. The Lenovo Limited Warranty applies only to Lenovo hardware products purchased for your own use, and does not transfer upon resale.

Limited warranty: Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges.

Lenovo Services:
Carry-in or Mail-in Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where the customer is responsible for shipping (including packaging) or delivery to authorized warranty provider or repair center.
Depot or Courier Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Expedited Depot: Parts and labor coverage with expedited turnaround. Shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Onsite / In-home Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where labor is provided onsite at your place of business.
If Lenovo determines your product problem is covered by the product warranty and cannot be resolved over the telephone, a technician will be dispatched to arrive onsite, typically the next day.
International Warranty Service (IWS): PC repair coverage for customers who require a critical warranty repair while travelling internationally. Visit www.lenovo.com/internationalwarranty for details.
Visit www.lenovo.com/warranty for Lenovo Warranty Services terms and conditions for complete details and restrictions.

Included software: may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. Software license agreements may apply.

Battery life: Battery life (and recharge times) will vary based on many factors including screen brightness, applications, features, power management, battery conditioning, and other customer preferences.

Visit **http://psref.lenovo.com/** for the latest version of Product Specifications Reference.

© Lenovo, 2024. All rights reserved.
Lenovo 1009 Think Place Morrisville, NC 27560 U.S.A.

Lenovo PSREF Product Specifications Reference

ThinkPad Tablets

Version 631

June 5th, 2024

Lenovo

Contents

Cover **1**
Contents **2**
Summary Of Change **3**
ThinkPad Tablets **4**
ThinkPad X12 Detachable 4
ThinkPad X12 Detachable Gen 2 12
Legal Information **20**

Summary of Changes

This section describes the technical changes made in this edition.
This edition might also include minor corrections and editorial changes which are not identified.

June 5, 2024 - Version 631

Additions in this update

- **New product(s)**
  ThinkPad X12 Detachable Gen 2

- **Spec updated**
  None

Withdrawals in this update

- **Withdrawn product(s)**
  None

OVERVIEW

1. Power button	5. Thunderbolt 4
2. Volume button	6. Nano-SIM card slot*
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Pogo pin connector (8-point) not shown on the sample product above

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

11th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core™ i3-1110G4	2	4	2.5GHz	3.9GHz	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core™ i5-1130G7	4	8	1.8GHz	4.0GHz	8MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]
Core™ i5-1140G7	4	8	1.8GHz	4.2GHz	8MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[2]
Core™ i7-1160G7	4	8	2.1GHz	4.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[3]
Core™ i7-1180G7	4	8	2.2GHz	4.6GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[4]

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64 Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via native display and 2 external monitors; supports external monitors via USB-C® (5120x3200@60Hz) or Thunderbolt™ (5120x3200@60Hz)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 4GB soldered LPDDR4x-3733, not upgradable
- 8GB soldered LPDDR4x-4266, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered LPDDR4x-4266, not upgradable

Memory Type**

- LPDDR4x-3733

- LPDDR4x-4266[1]

Notes:

[1] 8GB or 16GB LPDDR4x-4266 soldered, dual-channel.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	128GB / 256GB / 512GB / 1TB

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Multi-Media

Speakers

Stereo speakers, Realtek® ALC3306-GRT codec, 1W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field for Cortana, near-field for Alexa

Camera

Front 5.0MP + IR hybrid user-facing camera, privacy shutter, fixed focus
Rear 8.0MP, autofocus

Sensor

Vibration Motor

No support

Sensors

- Accelerometer (G) sensor
- Gyroscope sensor
- Hall sensor
- Inclinometer sensor
- Proximity (P) sensor (WWAN models)

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 42Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Max Battery Life[1]

MobileMark® 2018: 10.36 hr
JEITA 2.0: 12.42 hr

Notes:

[1] All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using the MobileMark® 2014, MobileMark® 2018, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p video playback (with 150nits brightness and default volume level) or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests. Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration and usage, software use, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness. The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time and use.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- No power adapter

DESIGN

Display

Display

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
12.3"	FHD+ (1920x1280)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	3:2	1500:1	100% sRGB	178°	Corning® Gorilla® Glass 5

Touchscreen

GF2 multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen[**][1]

- Lenovo® Digital Pen with replaceable AAAA alkaline battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity. For more information, please read Lenovo® Digital Pen Overview
- Lenovo® Digital Pen without replaceable AAAA alkaline battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity. For more information, please read Lenovo® Digital Pen Overview
- Lenovo® Precision Pen, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, magnetically attached to the system. For more information, please read Lenovo® Precision Pen Overview
- No pen (purchase separately)

Notes:

[1] Lenovo® Precision Pen: might not be installed with an AAAA alkaline battery.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tablet	Tablet: 283.3 x 203.5 x 8.8 mm (11.15 x 8.01 x 0.34 inches)
Tablet with folio keyboard	Tablet: 283.3 x 203.5 x 8.8 mm (11.15 x 8.01 x 0.35 inches) Folio keyboard: 283.3 x 217.8 x 5.7 mm (11.15 x 8.57 x 0.22 inches) Total: 283.3 x 208.1 x 14.5 mm (11.15 x 8.19 x 0.57 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Tablet	Tablet: around 760 g (1.67 lbs)
Tablet with folio keyboard	Tablet: around 760 g (1.67 lbs) Folio keyboard: 340 g (0.75 lbs) Total: 1,100 g (2.42 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material[3]

Magnesium-aluminium

Others

- Hinge open angle: 170°
- Kensington® Nano Security Slot™

Buttons

- Power button

- Volume button

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] Surface treatment: Peachskin paint.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, MU-MIMO[2]

WWAN

- Fibocom L850-GL, 4G LTE CAT9, M.2 card
- No support

SIM Card

- Gemalto eSIM card (physical)
- No physical SIM card inbox

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Wi-Fi® Direct

Support

Wi-Fi® Display

Support

Location Services**

Models	Location
WLAN models	No location service
WWAN models	GPS + GLONASS + A-GPS

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Pogo pin connector (8-point)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on folio keyboard, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Hard disk password
- Self-healing BIOS

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro®[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**[1]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- Lenovo® USB-C® Port Replicator
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- ThinkPad® X12 Folio Keyboard, with touchpad (pogo pin, detachable), 3-level backlight
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- FAA certified
- Low Halogen
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0

Notes:

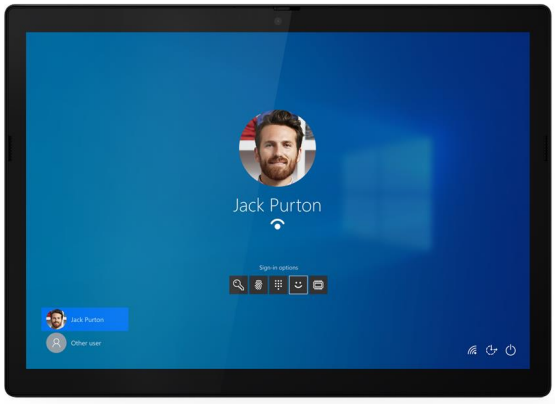
[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Jack Purton
Sign-in options
Jack Purton
Other user

OVERVIEW

1. Power button	5. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 2.1
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	6. Pogo pin connector (8-point)
3. Thunderbolt 4	7. Kensington Nano Security Slot
4. Nano-SIM card slot *	8. Volume button

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Folio keyboard shown on above image is for demo only. It is available on selected models.

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
Core™ Ultra 5 134U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 700MHz / E-core 500MHz / LPE-core 400MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core™ Ultra 7 164U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 400MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• USB-C® supports up to 6K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited. 6K / 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 6K / 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Multi-Media

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 1W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, Dolby Voice®

Camera

Front 5.0MP + IR discrete user-facing camera, privacy shutter, fixed focus
Rear 8.0MP, autofocus

Sensor

Vibration Motor

No support

Sensors

- Accelerometer (G) sensor
- Gyroscope sensor
- Hall sensor
- Inclinometer sensor
- Proximity (P) sensor (WWAN models)

Battery

Battery

Integrated Li-Polymer 42Wh battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Max Battery Life[1]

MobileMark25@250nits: 12.47 hr
Local video (1080p) playback@150nits: 17.52 hr
JEITA-BAT 3.0@200nits (Video/Idle): 9.98 hr / 19.31 hr

Notes:

[1] All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using the MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p video playback (with 150nits brightness and default volume level) or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests. Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration and usage, software use, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness. The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time and use.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
12.3"	FHD+ (1920x1280)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	3:2	1500:1	100% sRGB	89°/89°/89°/89°	Corning® Gorilla® Glass

Touchscreen

GMF / GF2 (Metal mesh film sensor) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen**

- Lenovo® Digital Pen with replaceable AAAA alkaline battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity. For more information, please read Lenovo® Digital Pen Overview
- Lenovo® Precision Pen, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, magnetically attached to the system. For more information, please read Lenovo® Precision Pen Overview
- No pen (purchase separately)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tablet	283.3 x 203.5 x 8.8 mm (11.15 x 8.01 x 0.34 inches)
Tablet with folio keyboard	Tablet: 283.3 x 203.5 x 8.8 mm (11.15 x 8.01 x 0.35 inches) Folio keyboard: 283.3 x 217.8 x 5.7 mm (11.15 x 8.57 x 0.22 inches) Total: 283.3 x 208.1 x 14.5 mm (11.15 x 8.19 x 0.57 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Tablet	around 0.76 kg (1.67 lbs)
Tablet with folio keyboard	Tablet: 0.76 kg (1.67 lbs) Folio keyboard: 0.34 kg (0.75 lbs) Total: 1.1 kg (2.42 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Magnesium-aluminium

Others

- Hinge open angle: 170°
- Kensington® Nano Security Slot™

Buttons

- Power button
- Volume button

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN

- Quectel EM160R-GL Gen 2, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Location Services

Models	Location
WLAN models	No location service
WWAN models	GPS + GLONASS + Galileo + Beidou + A-GPS

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports

Standard Ports[1]

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Pogo pin connector (8-point)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X12 Detachable Gen 2

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on folio keyboard, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Hard disk password
- Self-healing BIOS

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[***][1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® Port Replicator
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- ThinkPad® X12 Detachable Gen 2 Folio Keyboard, with touchpad (pogo pin, detachable)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X12 Detachable Gen 2.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

90% recycled magnesium on top cover
30% PCC recycled plastic on keyboard cover
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
50% recycled aluminium used in the kickstand
25% PCC recycled plastic used in the 42Whr battery enclosure
Up to 90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W USB-C®, and Slim 65W adaptors
FSC-certified with 85% recycled plastic and/or sustainable content

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6
- ErP Lot 26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are dependent on system OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

This publication was developed for products and services offered in the North America, E.M.E.A and Asia & Pacific countries. Lenovo may not offer the products, services or features discussed in this document in other countries. Lenovo may withdraw an offering at any time. Information is subject to change without notice. Consult your local representative for information on offerings available in your area.

Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors.
LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

Iteration Cycle: PSREF books iterate about every 3 weeks, the information in PSREF books may not be as updated as online platform specifications. If there is spec inconsistency between these two sources, please always refer to the online platform specifications.

Availability: All offers subject to availability. Lenovo reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time, without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographic errors.

General: Review key information provided by Microsoft that may apply to your system purchase, including details on Windows 10, Windows 8, Windows 7, and potential upgrades/downgrades. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third-party products or services.

Trademarks: Lenovo, ThinkPad, ThinkBook, ThinkCentre, ThinkStation, ThinkVision and the Lenovo logo are trademarks of Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Ultrabook, Celeron, Celeron Inside, Core Inside, Intel, Intel Logo, Intel Atom, Intel Atom Inside, Intel Core, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Logo, Intel vPro, Itanium, Itanium Inside, Pentium, Pentium Inside, vPro Inside, Xeon, Xeon Phi, and Xeon Inside are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Other company, product or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Warranty: For a copy of applicable warranties, write to: Lenovo Warranty Information, 1009 Think Place, Morrisville, NC, 27560. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third party products or services. The Lenovo Limited Warranty applies only to Lenovo hardware products purchased for your own use, and does not transfer upon resale.

Limited warranty: Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges.

Lenovo Services:
Carry-in or Mail-in Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where the customer is responsible for shipping (including packaging) or delivery to authorized warranty provider or repair center.
Depot or Courier Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Expedited Depot: Parts and labor coverage with expedited turnaround. Shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Onsite / In-home Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where labor is provided onsite at your place of business.
If Lenovo determines your product problem is covered by the product warranty and cannot be resolved over the telephone, a technician will be dispatched to arrive onsite, typically the next day.
International Warranty Service (IWS): PC repair coverage for customers who require a critical warranty repair while travelling internationally. Visit www.lenovo.com/internationalwarranty for details.
Visit www.lenovo.com/warranty for Lenovo Warranty Services terms and conditions for complete details and restrictions.

Included software: may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. Software license agreements may apply.

Battery life: Battery life (and recharge times) will vary based on many factors including screen brightness, applications, features, power management, battery conditioning, and other customer preferences.

Visit **http://psref.lenovo.com/** for the latest version of Product Specifications Reference.

© Lenovo, 2024. All rights reserved.
Lenovo 1009 Think Place Morrisville, NC 27560 U.S.A.

Lenovo PSREF

Product Specifications Reference

ThinkPad Laptops and Mobile Workstations

Version 633

July 17th, 2024

Lenovo

Contents

Cover **1**
Contents **2**
Summary Of Change **4**
All-In-One **5**
ThinkCentre M70a Gen 3 5
ThinkCentre M90a Gen 3 14
ThinkCentre M90a Gen 5 24
ThinkCentre M90a Pro Gen 3 34
ThinkCentre M90a Pro Gen 4 44
ThinkCentre neo 30a 22 53
ThinkCentre neo 30a 22 Gen 4 61
ThinkCentre neo 30a 24 68
ThinkCentre neo 30a 24 Gen 4 76
ThinkCentre neo 30a 27 83
ThinkCentre neo 30a 27 Gen 4 91
ThinkCentre neo 50a 24 98
ThinkCentre neo 50a 24 Gen 4 106
ThinkCentre neo 50a 24 Gen 5 114
ThinkCentre neo 50a 27 Gen 5 121
Nano Desktops **128**
ThinkCentre M90n-1 Nano 128
ThinkCentre M90n-1 Nano IoT 136
SFF Desktops **145**
ThinkCentre M70s Gen 3 145
ThinkCentre M70s Gen 4 154
ThinkCentre M70s Gen 5 163
ThinkCentre M75s Gen 2 172
ThinkCentre M75s Gen 5 182
ThinkCentre M80s Gen 3 190
ThinkCentre M90s Gen 3 200
ThinkCentre M90s Gen 4 210
ThinkCentre M90s Gen 5 219
ThinkCentre neo 50s 228
ThinkCentre neo 50s Gen 4 237
Tiny Desktops **245**
ThinkCentre M60q Chromebox 245
ThinkCentre M60q Chromebox Enterprise 252
ThinkCentre M70q Gen 3 259
ThinkCentre M70q Gen 4 268
ThinkCentre M70q Gen 5 277
ThinkCentre M75q Gen 2 286
ThinkCentre M75q Gen 5 295
ThinkCentre M80q Gen 3 303
ThinkCentre M80q Gen 4 312
ThinkCentre M90q Gen 3 321
ThinkCentre M90q Gen 4 331
ThinkCentre neo 50q Gen 4 340
ThinkCentre neo 50q Gen 4 Thin Client 348
ThinkCentre neo Ultra 356
Tiny-In-One **364**
ThinkCentre Tiny-In-One 22 Gen 4 364

Contents

ThinkCentre Tiny-In-One 22 Gen 5 370
ThinkCentre Tiny-In-One 24 Gen 4 376
ThinkCentre Tiny-In-One 24 Gen 5 382
ThinkCentre Tiny-In-One 27 388
ThinkCentre TIO Flex 22i 394
ThinkCentre TIO Flex 24i 400
ThinkCentre TIO Flex 27i 406
Tower Desktops **412**
ThinkCentre M70t Gen 3 412
ThinkCentre M70t Gen 4 421
ThinkCentre M70t Gen 5 430
ThinkCentre M75t Gen 2 439
ThinkCentre M80t Gen 3 448
ThinkCentre M90t Gen 3 458
ThinkCentre M90t Gen 4 468
ThinkCentre M90t Gen 5 477
ThinkCentre neo 50t 486
ThinkCentre neo 50t Gen 4 495
ThinkCentre neo 50t Gen 5 504
ThinkCentre neo 70t 512
Legal Information **521**

Summary of Changes

This section describes the technical changes made in this edition.
This edition might also include minor corrections and editorial changes which are not identified.

July 2024 - Version 633

Additions in this update

► **New product(s)**
ThinkCentre neo 50t Gen 5
ThinkCentre neo Ultra

► **New model(s)**
None

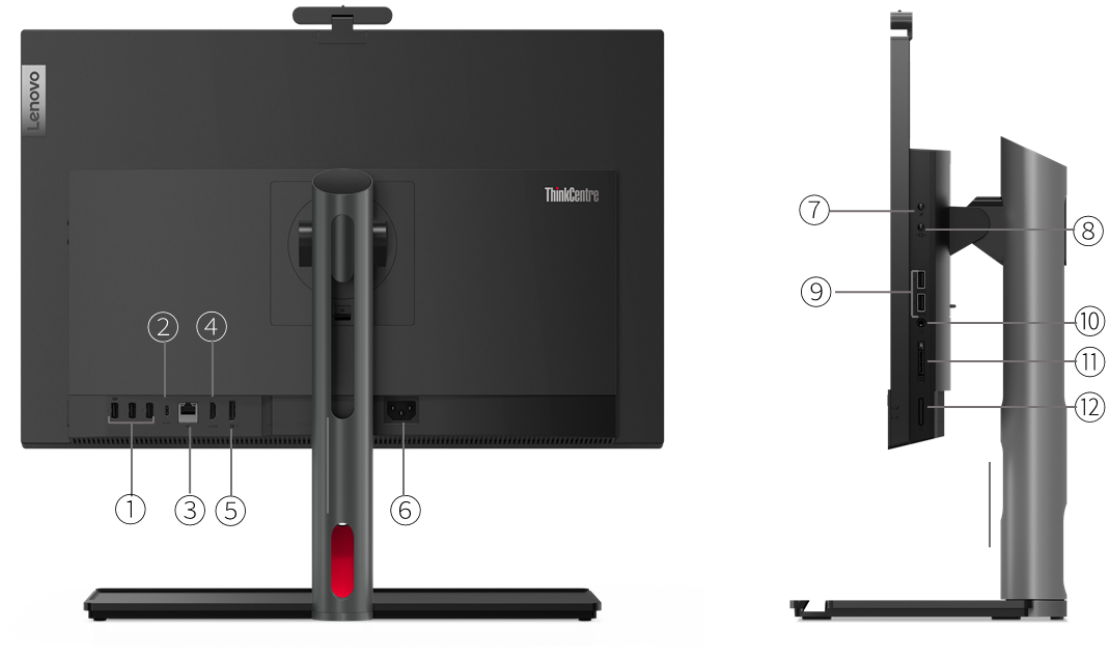
► **Others**
None

Withdrawals in this update

► **Withdrawn product(s)**
None

► **Withdrawn model(s)**
None

OVERVIEW



1. 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. Microphone mute button
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (data transfer, 15W charging)	8. PC / monitor mode switch
3. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
4. HDMI (HDMI in / HDMI out combo port)	10. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. DisplayPort 1.4	11. Card reader *
6. Power connector	12. Power button

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron®, Intel® Pentium®, or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Celeron® G6900	2	2	3.4GHz	-	4MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Pentium® Gold G7400	2	4	3.7GHz	-	6MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz[1]	12MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[2]	12MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[3]	18MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[4]	18MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz[5]	18MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[6]	25MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[7]	30MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via native display and 2 external monitor; supports external monitors via DisplayPort™ and HDMI®; work as standalone monitor via HDMI® (HDMI® in / out combo)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to three drives, 2x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 2TB each
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB
Technical support up to 2 HDDs + 1 SSD, but Lenovo® only offers the models with up to 2 HDDs or 1 SSD + 1 HDD

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	5.4K	-
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value	-	Opal 2.0

RAID[3]

RAID 0/1 support for HDDs

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2nd 2.5" HDD occupies ODD bay, and needs ODD to HDD bracket kit (optional, come with 2nd 2.5" HDD).
[3] RAID is not preset by default, user can config RAID 0/1 according to the demand.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256-NL codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support
- 5.0-megapixel, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° view angle adjustable
- No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	90%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
21.5″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free
21.5″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free

Touchscreen

- Advanced In-cell Touch (AIT), supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Buttons

- Microphone mute button
- Monitor / PC mode switch button
- Power button

Form Factor

AIO (21.5 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, with camera)	Lowest in vertical mode: 489 x 216.32 x 358.82 mm (19.25 x 8.52 x 14.13 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 489 x 216.32 x 443.31 mm (19.25 x 8.52 x 17.45 inches)
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, without camera)	Lowest in vertical mode: 489 x 216.32 x 338.32 mm (19.25 x 8.52 x 13.32 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 489 x 216.32 x 422.81 mm (19.25 x 8.52 x 16.65 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with camera)	Lowest in vertical mode: 489 x 217.31 x 365.96 mm (19.52 x 8.56 x 14.41 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 489 x 217.31 x 474.97 mm (19.52 x 8.56 x 18.7 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, without camera)	Lowest in vertical mode: 489 x 217.31 x 345.46 mm (19.52 x 8.56 x 13.6 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 489 x 217.31 x 454.47 mm (19.52 x 8.56 x 17.89 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

- With Full Function Monitor Stand: 605 x 235 x 550 mm (23.82 x 9.35 x 21.65 inches)
- With UltraFlex V Stand: 605 x 248 x 545 mm (23.82 x 9.76 x 23.46 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, with ODD, with camera)	Around 7.985 kg (17.6 lbs)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with ODD, with camera)	Around 7.678 kg (16.92 lbs)

Packaging Weight

- With Full Function Monitor Stand: 1.867 kg (4.12 lbs), packaging only
- With UltraFlex V Stand: 1.983 kg (4.37 lbs), packaging only

Case Color

Black

Bays[3]

- 2x 2.5" disk bay (2nd 2.5" HDD occupies ODD bay)
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, stand, motherboard shielding, HDD, and memory assembly / removal

Stand**

- UltraFlex V stand, supports -5° to +70° tilt, up to 70°±2° lift (up to 179.96mm lift in flat mode / up to 84.37mm lift in vertical mode)
- Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +20° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 110mm lift
- No stand

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Others

- (Optional) Conference Call Base, 3W x4 Harman speakers, 4 digital microphones array with AI noise suppression, Physical button for Teams, USB-C® connector
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] 2nd 2.5" HDD needs ODD to HDD bracket kit (optional, come with 2nd 2.5" HDD).

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[1]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852AE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[4]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[4] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 15W charging)
- 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI® (HDMI® in 1.4 / HDMI® out 2.1 TMDS combo port)
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

1x serial

Right Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Right Ports

1x card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

Other Security

ThinkShutter camera cover (camera models)

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 20% to 80%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- UL Anti-dust

Mil-Spec Test

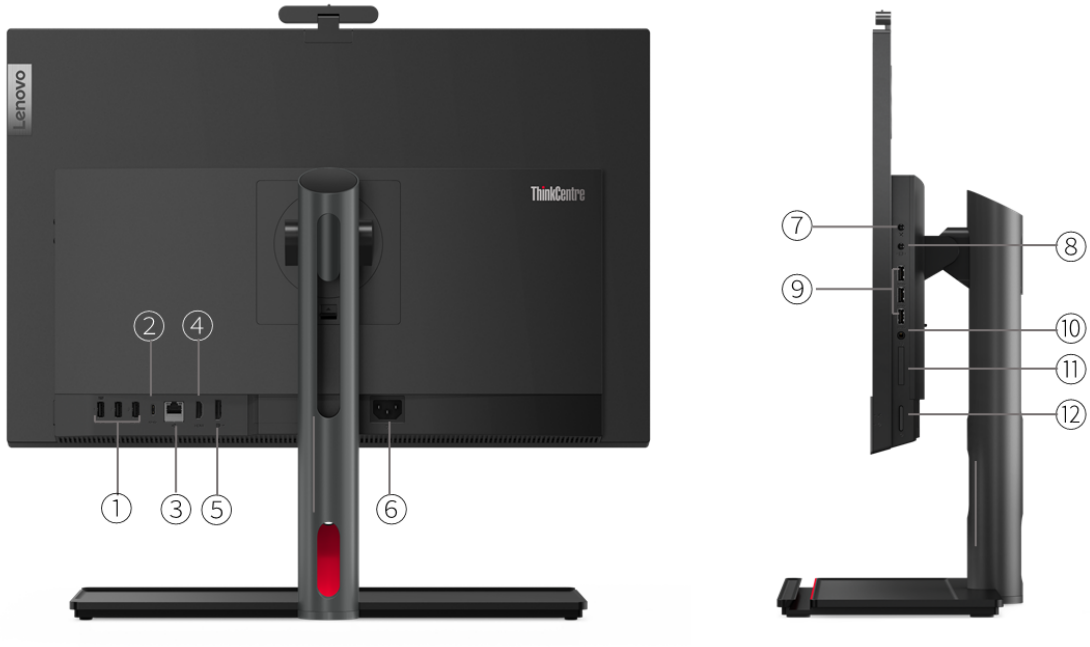
MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

Lenovo
ThinkCentre

OVERVIEW



1. 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. Microphone mute button
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 15W charging)	8. PC / monitor mode switch
3. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. 3x USB 3.2 Gen 2
4. HDMI (HDMI in 1.4 / HDMI out 2.1 TMDS combo port)	10. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. DisplayPort 1.4	11. Card reader *
6. Power connector	12. Power button

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron®, Intel® Pentium®, or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Celeron® G6900	2	2	3.4GHz	-	4MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Pentium® Gold G7400	2	4	3.7GHz	-	6MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz[1]	12MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[2]	12MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[3]	18MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[4]	18MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz[5]	18MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[6]	25MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[7]	30MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics***

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce MX550	Discrete	2GB GDDR6	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via native display and 2 external monitor; supports external monitors via DisplayPort™ and HDMI®; work as standalone monitor via HDMI® (HDMI® in / out combo)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to three drives, 2x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 2TB each
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB
Technical support up to 2 HDDs + 1 SSD, but Lenovo® only offers the models with up to 2 HDDs or 1 SSD + 1 HDD

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	5.4K	-
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value	-	Opal 2.0

RAID[3]

RAID 0/1 support for HDDs

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2nd 2.5" HDD occupies ODD bay, and needs ODD to HDD bracket kit (optional, come with 2nd 2.5" HDD).
[3] RAID is not preset by default, user can config RAID 0/1 according to the demand.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256-NL codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support
- 5.0-megapixel, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° view angle adjustable
- No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	90%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz
230W	Fixed	92%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free

Touchscreen

- Advanced In-cell Touch (AIT), supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Buttons

- Microphone mute button
- Monitor / PC mode switch button
- Power button

Form Factor

AIO (23.8 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, with camera)	Lowest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 216.32 x 387.63 mm (21.24 x 8.52 x 15.26 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 216.32 x 472 mm (21.24 x 8.52 x 18.58 inches)
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, without camera)	Lowest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 216.32 x 367.13 mm (21.24 x 8.52 x 14.45 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 216.32 x 451.5 mm (21.24 x 8.52 x 17.78 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with camera)	Lowest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 217.31 x 394.65 mm (21.24 x 8.56 x 15.54 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 217.31 x 503.66 mm (21.24 x 8.56 x 19.83 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, without camera)	Lowest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 217.31 x 374.15 mm (21.24 x 8.56 x 14.73 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 217.31 x 483.16 mm (21.24 x 8.56 x 19.02 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

- With UltraFlex V Stand: 660 x 238 x 545 mm (25.98 x 9.37 x 21.46 inches)
- With Full Function Monitor Stand: 660 x 238 x 575 mm (25.98 x 9.37 x 22.64 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, with ODD, with camera)	Around 8.742 kg (19.27 lbs)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with ODD, with camera)	Around 8.235 kg (18.15 lbs)

Packaging Weight

- With Full Function Monitor Stand: 2.084 kg (4.59 lbs), packaging only
- With UltraFlex V Stand: 2.0658 kg (4.55 lbs), packaging only

Case Color

Black

Bays[3]

- 2x 2.5" disk bay (2nd 2.5" HDD occupies ODD bay)
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, stand, motherboard shielding, HDD, and memory assembly / removal

Stand**

- UltraFlex V stand, supports -5° to +70° tilt, up to 70°±2° lift (up to 174.02mm lift in flat mode / up to 84.37mm lift in vertical mode)
- Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +20° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 110mm lift
- No stand

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Others

- (Optional) Conference Call Base, 3W x4 Harman speakers, 4 digital microphones array with AI noise suppression, Physical button for Teams, USB-C® connector
- (Optional) Smart Human Presence Detection based on Radar Sensor
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] 2nd 2.5" HDD needs ODD to HDD bracket kit (optional, come with 2nd 2.5" HDD).

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[1]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852AE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[3]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[4]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [2], [4] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[3] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 15W charging)
- 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI® (HDMI® in 1.4 / HDMI® out 2.1 TMDS combo port)
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

1x serial

Right Ports

- 3x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Right Ports

1x card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

Other Security

ThinkShutter camera cover (camera models)

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle

- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 20% to 80%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- UL Anti-dust

Mil-Spec Test

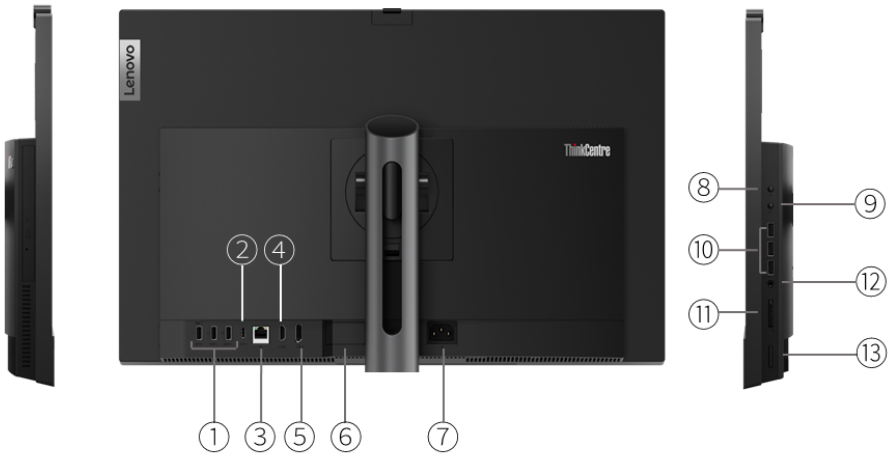
MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. Microphone mute button
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with 15W charging	9. PC / monitor mode switch
3. Ethernet (RJ-45)	10. 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. HDMI (HDMI in 1.4 / HDMI out 2.1 TMDS combo)	11. Card reader *
5. DisplayPort 1.4	12. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
6. Serial *	13. Power button
7. Power connector	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th / 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3-14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	33MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce MX570A	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via native display and 2 external monitor; supports external monitors via DisplayPort™ and HDMI®; work as standalone monitor via HDMI® (HDMI® in / out combo)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- Models with Core i3/i5: Up to 64GB DDR5-4800
- Models with Core i7: Up to 64GB DDR5-5200

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**[2]

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

Memory Protection

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800, DDR5-5200, or DDR5-5600 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

- Models with Intel® UHD graphics:
  Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
  • M.2 SSD up to 2TB each
- Models with NVIDIA® GeForce MX570A:
  Up to one drives, 1x M.2 SSD
  • M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

RAID[2]

- RAID 0/1 support for SSDs
- No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] Only available for models with integrated graphics

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233NL-VB2-CG codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off) and Human Presence Detection (Radar Sensor), ±20° view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support
- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support
- 5.0-megapixel, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off)
- No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	90%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz
230W	Fixed	92%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, borderless design, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, borderless design, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Sotware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free

Touchscreen

- Advanced In-cell Touch (AIT), supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- EOS Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black

- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- EOS Wireless Mouse, Black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Buttons

- Microphone mute button
- Monitor / PC mode switch button
- Power button

Form Factor

AIO (23.8 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, with camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 344.19 x 227.54 mm (21.24 x 13.55 x 8.96 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 252.60 x 472.00 mm (21.24 x 9.94 x 18.58 inches)
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, without camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 341.42 x 219.50 mm (21.24 x 13.44 x 8.64 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 252.60 x 451.51 mm (21.24 x 9.94 x 17.78 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with camera)	539.6 x 217.31 x 393.66-501.85 mm (21.24 x 8.56 x 15.50-19.76 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, without camera)	539.6 x 217.31 x 374.15-483.16 mm (21.24 x 8.56 x 14.73-19.02 inches)
Models (with tilt only stand, with camera)	539.6 x 213.38 x 453.39 mm (21.24 x 8.40 x 17.85 inches)
Models (with tilt only stand, without camera)	539.6 x 213.38 x 434.39 mm (21.24 x 8.40 x 17.10 inches)
Models (without stand, with camera)	539.6 x 49.6 x 371 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 14.61 inches)
Models (without stand, without camera)	539.6 x 49.6 x 352 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 13.86 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)**

- Models (with UltraFlex V stand): 690 x 545 x 238 mm (27.17 x 21.46 x 9.37 inches)
- Models (with full function monitor stand): 660 x 575 x 228 mm (25.98 x 22.64 x 8.98 inches)
- Models (with tilt only stand): 660 x 550 x 216 mm (25.98 x 21.65 x 8.50 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models (with UltraFlex V stand)	Around 7.83 kg (17.3 lbs)
Models (with full function monitor stand)	Around 8.13 kg (17.9 lbs)
Models (with tilt only stand)	Around 7.61 kg (16.8 lbs)
Models (without stand)	Around 5.53 kg (12.2 lbs)

Packaging Weight

- Models (with UltraFlex V stand): 2.94 kg (6.5 lbs), packaging only
- Models (with full function monitor stand): 2.96 kg (6.5 lbs), packaging only
- Models (with tilt only stand): 2.73 kg (6.0 lbs), packaging only

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional, only available via special bid)
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- Models with Intel® UHD graphics: Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)
- Models with NVIDIA® GeForce MX570A: Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, stand, motherboard shielding, and memory assembly / removal

Stand**

- UltraFlex V stand, supports -5° to +70° tilt, up to 70°±2° lift (up to 179.96mm lift in flat mode / up to 84.37mm lift in vertical mode)
- Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +20° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 110mm lift
- Tilt only stand, supports -5° to +20° tilt.
- No stand

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Others

Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [3] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.

[2] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with data transfer and 15W charging
- 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® (HDMI® in 1.4 / HDMI® out 2.1 TMDS combo port)
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

1x serial

Right Ports

- 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Right Ports

1x card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the

host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

Other Security

- ThinkShutter camera cover (camera models)
- (Optional) Smart Human Presence Detection (Camera with Radar Sensor)

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 20% to 80%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- UL Anti-dust

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

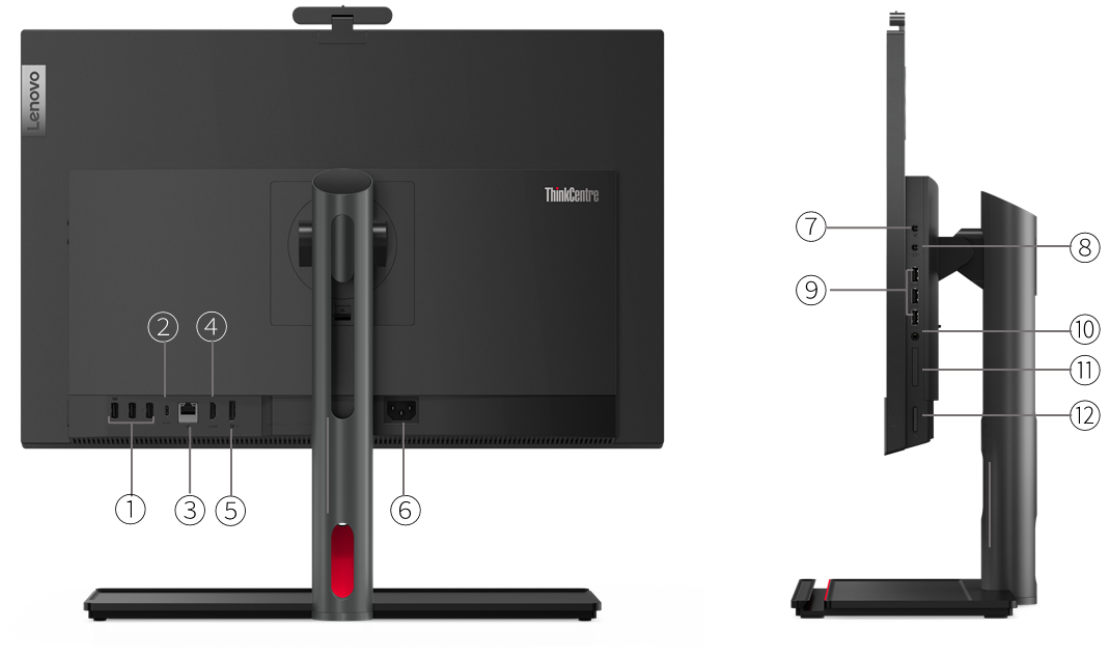
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected

models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. Microphone mute button
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (data transfer, 15W charging)	8. PC / monitor mode switch
3. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. 3x USB 3.2 Gen 2
4. HDMI in/out combo port	10. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. DisplayPort 1.4	11. Card reader *
6. Power connector	12. Power button

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron®, Intel® Pentium®, or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Celeron® G6900	2	2	3.4GHz	-	4MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Pentium® Gold G7400	2	4	3.7GHz	-	6MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz[1]	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[2]	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[3]	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[4]	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz[5]	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[6]	25MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[7]	30MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce MX550	Discrete	2GB GDDR6	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via native display and 2 external monitor; supports external monitors via DisplayPort™ and HDMI®; work as standalone monitor via HDMI® (HDMI® in / out combo)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to three drives, 2x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 2TB each
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB
Technical support up to 2 HDDs + 1 SSD, but Lenovo® only offers the models with up to 2 HDDs or 1 SSD + 1 HDD

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	5.4K	-
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value	-	Opal 2.0

RAID[3]

RAID 0/1 support for HDDs

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2nd 2.5" HDD occupies ODD bay, and needs ODD to HDD bracket kit (optional, come with 2nd 2.5" HDD).
[3] RAID is not preset by default, user can config RAID 0/1 according to the demand.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256-NL codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support
- 5.0-megapixel, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° view angle adjustable
- No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	90%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz
230W	Fixed	92%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Display

Display[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23.8"	QHD (2560x1440)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	99% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, borderless design, low blue light (Hardware Solution), flicker free, Eye Safe

Touchscreen

Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Buttons

- Microphone mute button
- Monitor / PC mode switch button

- Power button

Form Factor

AIO (23.8 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, with camera)	Lowest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 216.32 x 387.63 mm (21.24 x 8.52 x 15.26 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 216.32 x 472 mm (21.24 x 8.52 x 18.58 inches)
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, without camera)	Lowest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 216.32 x 367.13 mm (21.24 x 8.52 x 14.45 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 216.32 x 451.5 mm (21.24 x 8.52 x 17.78 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with camera)	Lowest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 217.31 x 394.65 mm (21.24 x 8.56 x 15.54 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 217.31 x 503.66 mm (21.24 x 8.56 x 19.83 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, without camera)	Lowest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 217.31 x 374.15 mm (21.24 x 8.56 x 14.73 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 217.31 x 483.16 mm (21.24 x 8.56 x 19.02 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

- With UltraFlex V Stand: 660 x 238 x 545 mm (25.98 x 9.37 x 21.46 inches)
- With Full Function Monitor Stand: 660 x 238 x 575 mm (25.98 x 9.37 x 22.64 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, with ODD, with camera)	Around 8.742 kg (19.27 lbs)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with ODD, with camera)	Around 8.235 kg (18.15 lbs)

Packaging Weight

- With Full Function Monitor Stand: 2.084 kg (4.59 lbs), packaging only
- With UltraFlex V Stand: 2.0658 kg (4.55 lbs), packaging only

Case Color

Black

Bays[3]

- 2x 2.5" disk bay (2nd 2.5" HDD occupies ODD bay)
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, stand, motherboard shielding, HDD, and memory assembly / removal

Stand**

- UltraFlex V stand, supports -5° to +70° tilt, up to 70°±2° lift (up to 174.02mm lift in flat mode / up to 84.37mm lift in vertical mode)
- Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +20° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 110mm lift
- No stand

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Others

- (Optional) Conference Call Base, 3W x4 Harman speakers, 4 digital microphones array with AI noise suppression, Physical button for Teams, USB-C® connector
- (Optional) Smart Human Presence Detection based on Radar Sensor
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] 2nd 2.5" HDD needs ODD to HDD bracket kit (optional, come with 2nd 2.5" HDD).

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[1]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852AE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[3]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[4]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[5]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [2], [5] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[3] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.
[4] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 15W charging)
- 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI® (HDMI® in 1.4 / HDMI® out 2.1 TMDS combo port)
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

1x serial

Right Ports

- 3x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Right Ports

1x card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

Other Security

ThinkShutter camera cover (camera models)

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 20% to 80%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge
- VOC Report

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise
- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- UL Anti-dust

Mil-Spec Test

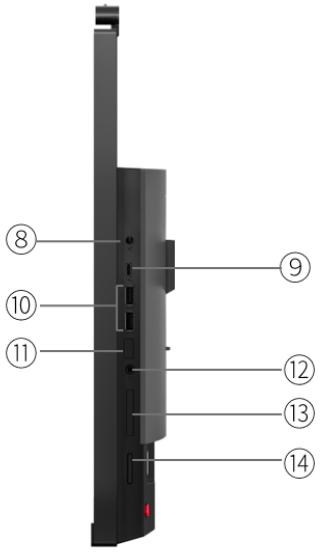
MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. OSD joystick	8. Microphone mute button
2. 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1	9. Thunderbolt 4
3. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (data transfer, 15W charging)	10. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	11. Thunderbolt 3 (for display and file sharing) *
5. HDMI in 1.4 / out 2.1 TMDS combo port	12. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Card reader *
7. Power connector	14. Power button

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Please note the optional Thunderbolt 3 is not a Thunderbolt host port. For the details, please refer to the Ports section of specifications.

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600[2]	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	36MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

[2] Special bid only.

Operating System

Operating System**[1]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 drivers support Windows® 10 21H1, 21H2 and 22H2, and Windows® 11 drivers support Windows® 11 21H2, 22H2 and MayCI

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2304@60Hz - 36 bpp / 5120x3200@60Hz - 24 bpp (DP), 7680x4320@60Hz - 30 bpp (Thunderbolt™ 4)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4, 1x Thunderbolt™ 4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2304@60Hz - 36 bpp / 5120x3200@60Hz - 24 bpp (DP), 7680x4320@60Hz - 30 bpp (Thunderbolt™ 4)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4, 1x Thunderbolt™ 4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2304@60Hz - 36 bpp / 5120x3200@60Hz - 24 bpp (DP), 7680x4320@60Hz - 30 bpp (Thunderbolt™ 4)	1x HDMI® 2.1a TMDS, 1x DP 1.4, 1x Thunderbolt™ 4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via native display and 3 external monitors; supports external monitors via DisplayPort™, HDMI® and Thunderbolt™ 4; work as standalone monitor via HDMI® (HDMI® in / out combo) or optional Thunderbolt™ 3 port

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1][2]

- Models with Core i5: Up to 64GB DDR5-4800
- Models with Core i7/i9: Up to 64GB DDR5-5200

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**[3]

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

Memory Protection

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually 5600MHz, but may run at 4800MHz or 5200MHz depending on the memory support capability of processor.
[3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 or DDR5-5200 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID[2]

RAID 0/1 support for SSDs

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] RAID is not preset by default, user can config RAID 0/1 according to the demand.

Removable Storage

Optical

- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256-NL codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 5W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array

Camera**

- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off) and Human Presence Detection (Radar Sensor), ±20° view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support
- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support
- 5.0-megapixel, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° view angle adjustable

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
230W	Fixed	92%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Display

Display[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
27″	QHD (2560x1440)	None	IPS	350nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	99% sRGB	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, 16.7 million color support, borderless design, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Buttons

- Microphone mute button
- OSD joystick

- Power button

Form Factor

AIO (27 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models without stand and camera	613.6 x 54.5 x 383.4 mm (24.2 x 2.1 x 15.1 inches)
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, with camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 613.6 x 364.54 x 227.11 mm (24.2 x 14.4 x 8.9 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 613.6 x 252.59 x 461.37 mm (24.2 × 9.9 × 18.2 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with camera)	Lowest in vertical mode: 613.6 x 219.81 x 411.04 mm (24.2 x 8.7 x 16.2 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 613.6 x 219.81 x 521.81 mm (24.2 x 8.7 x 20.5 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

764 x 235 x 545 mm (30.1 x 9.3 x 21.5 inches)

Weight[2]

11.2 kg (24.8 lbs, maximum configuration)

Packaging Weight

2.4 kg (5.28 lbs), packaging only

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, stand, motherboard shielding, HDD, and memory assembly / removal

Stand**

- UltraFlex V stand, supports -5° to +70° tilt, up to 70°±2° lift (up to 166.3mm lift in flat mode / up to 63mm lift in vertical mode)
- Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +20° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 110mm lift
- No stand

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Others

- (Optional) Conference Call Base, 3W x4 Harman speakers, 4 digital microphones array with AI noise suppression, Physical button for Teams, USB-C® connector
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [2] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 15W charging)
- 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI® (HDMI® in 1.4 / HDMI® out 2.1 TMDS combo port)
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

None

Right Ports

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, 15W charging and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Right Ports

- 1x ThunderBolt 3[2]
- 1x card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] This Thunderbolt™ 3 port is not a Thunderbolt™ host port. By connecting it to a laptop or desktop Thunderbolt™ port with the included Type-C cable, customers can share M90a Pro Gen 4 as a Thunderbolt™ monitor and share the files saved on the 2nd SSD of M90a Pro Gen 4. A Type-C cable is boundled with the models with Thunderbolt™ 3 port.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

Other Security

- (Optional) Smart Human Presence Detection (Camera with Radar Sensor)
- ThinkShutter camera cover

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password

- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 20% to 80%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge
- VOC Report

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- UL Anti-dust

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. Power button	5. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
2. Combo audio jack (on bottom)	6. Ethernet (RJ-45)
3. Power connector	7. 2x USB 2.0
4. HDMI-out	8. Optical drive *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron®, Intel® Pentium®, 12th Gen Intel® U or P Series Core i3 / i5, or 12th Gen Intel® H Series Core i5 Processor

Processor** [1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Celeron® 7305	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	-	8MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Pentium® Gold 8505	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[2]	8MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[3]	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1220P	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.1GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[4]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[5]	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1240P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[6]	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-12450H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[7]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

[2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	1920x1080@60Hz	1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	1920x1080@60Hz	1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 16GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

- Up to two drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
  - 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
  - M.2 SSD up to 512GB
- For installing HDD storage, assembly kits are needed. The kits only come with HDD models.

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	RPM
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	5.4K
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Audio by HARMAN

Microphone**

- Single microphone
- Dual-microphone array
- No microphone

Camera

- HD 720p 0° Pre-angle pull up camera, LED indicator
- No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Display

Display[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
21.5″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, 16.7 million color depth, borderless design

Touchscreen

Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

AIO (21.5 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

490.3 x 207.5 x 405.39 mm (19.3 x 8.71 x 15.96 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

591 x 231 x 522 mm (23.27 x 9.09 x 20.55 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.7 kg (12.6 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 9.3 kg (20.5 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay
- For installing HDD storage, assembly kits are needed. The kits only come with HDD models.

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

No support

Stand

Monitor stand, supports -5° to +25° tilt, left & right 45° swivel

Mounting

None

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H, 1x RJ-45

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[2]

Notes:

[1], [2] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI®-out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x power connector

Bottom Ports

1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Left Ports

None

Optional Left Ports

None

Right Ports

None

Optional Right Ports

None

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Cover presence switch
- Intel® BIOS guard

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3 and Lot 7

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

modern architecture
02
ThinkCentre

Lenovo
ThinkCentre

ThinkCentre

Lenovo

ThinkCentre

OVERVIEW

1. Power button	5. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
2. Combo audio jack (on bottom)	6. Ethernet (RJ-45)
3. Power connector	7. 2x USB 2.0
4. HDMI-out	8. Optical drive *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® H Series Core i5 Processor

Processor

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz[1]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	1920x1080@60Hz	1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 8GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

- Up to two drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
  - 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
  - M.2 SSD up to 512GB
- For installing HDD storage, assembly kits are needed. The kits only come with HDD models.

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	5.4K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Audio by HARMAN

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array
- No microphone

Camera

- HD 720p 0° Pre-angle pull up camera, LED indicator
- No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Display

Display[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
21.5"	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, 16.7 million color depth, borderless design

Touchscreen

Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

AIO (21.5 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

490.3 x 207.5 x 405.39 mm (19.3 x 8.17 x 15.96 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

591 x 231 x 522 mm (23.27 x 9.09 x 20.55 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.7 kg (12.6 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 9.3 kg (20.5 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay
- For installing HDD storage, assembly kits are needed. The kits only come with HDD models.

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

No support

Stand

Monitor stand, supports -5° to +25° tilt, left & right 45° swivel

Mounting

None

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H, 1x RJ-45

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[2]

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.

[2] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI®-out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x power connector

Bottom Ports

1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Intel® BIOS guard

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)

- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

modern
architecture
02
ThinkCentre

ThinkCentre

Lenovo
ThinkCentre

ThinkCentre

Lenovo
ThinkCentre

OVERVIEW

1. Power button	5. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
2. Combo audio jack (on bottom)	6. Ethernet (RJ-45)
3. Power connector	7. 2x USB 2.0
4. HDMI-out	8. Optical drive *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron®, Intel® Pentium®, 12th Gen Intel® U Series Core i3 / i5, 12th Gen Intel® P Series Core i3 / i5 / i7, or 12th Gen Intel® H Series Core i5 Processor

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Celeron® 7305	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	-	8MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Pentium® Gold 8505	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[2]	8MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[3]	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1220P	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.1GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[4]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[5]	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1240P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[6]	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-12450H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[7]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7-1260P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.4GHz[8]	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.
[2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	1920x1080@60Hz	1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	1920x1080@60Hz	1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 16GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

- Up to two drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
  - 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
  - M.2 SSD up to 1TB
- For installing HDD storage, assembly kits are needed. The kits only come with HDD models.

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	5.4K
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Audio by HARMAN

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0-megapixel IR camera, 0° Pre-angle pull up camera, LED indicator

- HD 720p 0° Pre-angle pull up camera, LED indicator
- No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Display

Display[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, 16.7 million color depth, borderless design

Touchscreen

Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

AIO (23.8 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with monitor stand	541 x 207.5 x 433.8 mm (21.3 x 8.17 x 17.1 inches)
Models with liftable monitor stand	541 x 220 x 380.5-480.5 mm (21.3 x 8.66 x 14.98-18.92 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

662 x 231 x 551 mm (26.06 x 9.09 x 21.69 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with liftable monitor stand	Around 6.6 kg (14.6 lbs)
Models with monitor stand	Around 6.7 kg (14.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 10.74 kg (23.08 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay
- For installing HDD storage, assembly kits are needed. The kits only come with HDD models.

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

No support

Stand**

- Monitor stand, supports -5° to +25° tilt, left & right 45° swivel
- Liftable monitor stand, supports -5° to +16° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, up to 100mm lift

Mounting

None

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H, 1x RJ-45

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[2]

Notes:

[1], [2] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI®-out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x power connector

Bottom Ports

1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Left Ports

None

Optional Left Ports

None

Right Ports

None

Optional Right Ports

None

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Cover presence switch
- Intel® BIOS guard

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3 and Lot 7
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

modern
architecture
02
ThinkCentre

ThinkCentre

Lenovo
ThinkCentre

Lenovo

ThinkCentre

OVERVIEW

1. Power button	5. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
2. Combo audio jack (on bottom)	6. Ethernet (RJ-45)
3. Power connector	7. 2x USB 2.0
4. HDMI-out	8. Optical drive *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® H Series Core i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz[1]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7-13620H	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[2]	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	1920x1080@60Hz	1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 16GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

- Up to two drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
  - 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
  - M.2 SSD up to 1TB
- For installing HDD storage, assembly kits are needed. The kits only come with HDD models.

Storage Type[***]

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	5.4K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Audio by HARMAN

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array
- No microphone

Camera[**]

- 5.0-megapixel IR camera, 0° Pre-angle pull up camera, LED indicator
- HD 720p 0° Pre-angle pull up camera, LED indicator
- No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Display

Display[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, 16.7 million color depth, borderless design

Touchscreen

Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

AIO (23.8 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with monitor stand	541 x 207.5 x 433.8 mm (21.3 x 8.17 x 17.1 inches)
Models with liftable monitor stand	541 x 220 x 380.5-480.5 mm (21.3 x 8.66 x 14.98-18.92 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

- Models with liftable monitor stand: 658 x 264 x 570 mm (25.91 x 10.39 x 22.44 inches)
- Models with monitor stand: 659 x 206 x 554 mm (25.94 x 8.11 x 21.81 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with liftable monitor stand	Around 6.6 kg (14.6 lbs)
Models with monitor stand	Around 6.7 kg (14.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 10.74 kg (23.08 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay
- For installing HDD storage, assembly kits are needed. The kits only come with HDD models.

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

Stand**

- Monitor stand, supports -5° to +25° tilt, left & right 45° swivel
- Liftable monitor stand, supports -5° to +16° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, up to 100mm lift

Mounting

None

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H, 1x RJ-45

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[2]

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[2] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI®-out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x power connector

Bottom Ports

1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Left Ports

None

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Intel® BIOS guard

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

modern architecture
02
ThinkCentre

ThinkCentre

Lenovo
ThinkCentre

ThinkCentre

Lenovo
ThinkCentre

OVERVIEW

1. Power button	5. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
2. Combo audio jack (on bottom)	6. Ethernet (RJ-45)
3. Power connector	7. 2x USB 2.0
4. HDMI-out	8. Optical drive *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Gen Intel® U Series Core i3 / i5, 12th Gen Intel® P Series Core i3 / i5 / i7, or 12th Gen Intel® H Series Core i5 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[2]	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1220P	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.1GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[3]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[4]	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1240P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[5]	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-12450H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[6]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7-1260P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.4GHz[7]	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

[2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System[**]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics[**]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	1920x1080@60Hz	1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	1920x1080@60Hz	1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 16GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

- Up to two drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
  - 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
  - M.2 SSD up to 1TB
- For installing HDD storage, assembly kits are needed. The kits only come with HDD models.

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	5.4K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array
- No microphone

Camera

- 5.0-megapixel IR camera, fixed focus
- 5.0-megapixel, fixed focus
- No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Display

Display[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
27″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, 16.7 million color depth, borderless design

Touchscreen

Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

AIO (27 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

474.12 x 207.52 x 613.1 mm (18.67 x 8.17 x 24.14 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

570 x 233 x 763 mm (22.44 x 9.17 x 30.03 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 8.11 kg (17.88 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 12.38 kg (27.29 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay
- For installing HDD storage, assembly kits are needed. The kits only come with HDD models.

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

No support

Stand

Monitor stand, supports -5° to +25° tilt, left & right 45° swivel

Mounting

None

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H, 1x RJ-45

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[2]

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[2] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI®-out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x power connector

Bottom Ports

1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Left Ports

None

Optional Left Ports

None

Right Ports

None

Optional Right Ports

None

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Cover presence switch
- Intel® BIOS guard

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3 and Lot 7
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.

- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Power button	5. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
2. Combo audio jack (on bottom)	6. Ethernet (RJ-45)
3. Power connector	7. 2x USB 2.0
4. HDMI-out	8. Optical drive *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® H Series Core i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12[1]	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7-13620H	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[2]	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	1920x1080@60Hz	1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 16GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

- Up to two drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
  - 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
  - M.2 SSD up to 1TB
- For installing HDD storage, assembly kits are needed. The kits only come with HDD models.

Storage Type[***]

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	5.4K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array
- No microphone

Camera[**]

- 5.0-megapixel IR camera, 0° Pre-angle pull up camera, LED indicator
- 5.0-megapixel camera, 0° Pre-angle pull up camera, LED indicator
- No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Display

Display[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
27"	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, 16.7 million color depth, borderless design

Touchscreen

Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

AIO (27 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

474.1 x 207.5 x 613.1 mm (18.67 x 8.17 x 24.14 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

570 x 233 x 763 mm (22.44 x 9.17 x 30.03 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 8.11 kg (17.88 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 12.38 kg (27.29 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay
- For installing HDD storage, assembly kits are needed. The kits only come with HDD models.

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

No support

Stand

Monitor stand, supports -5° to +25° tilt, left & right 45° swivel

Mounting

None

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H, 1x RJ-45

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[2]

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[2] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI®-out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x power connector

Bottom Ports

1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Intel® BIOS guard

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

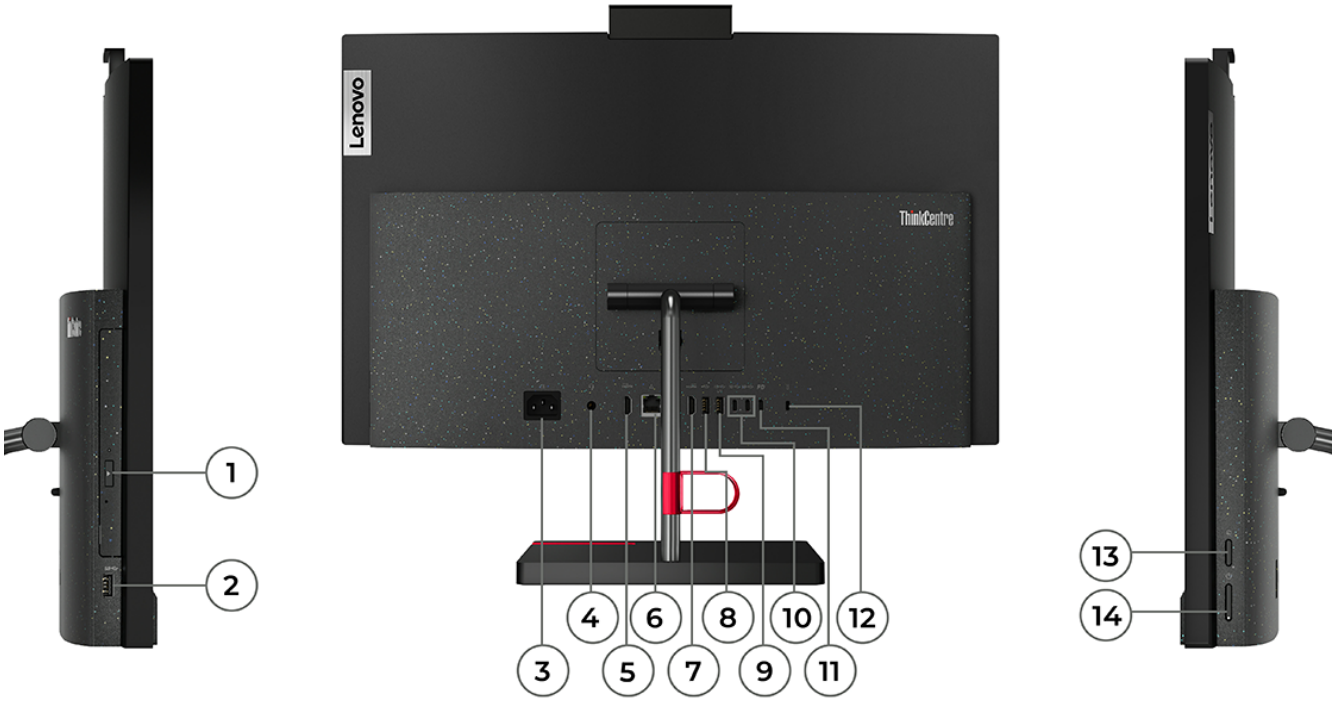
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo
ThinkCentre

Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Optical drive eject button *	8. USB 2.0
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	9. USB 3.2 Gen 2
3. Power connector	10. 2x USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. USB-C 2.0 (support data transfer, PD 3.0)
5. HDMI-in 1.4	12. Kensington Security Slot
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	13. HDMI Switch Key
7. HDMI-out 2.1 TMDS	14. Power button

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 P-Series and i5 / i7 H-Series Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-1220P	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.1GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[2]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-12450H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[3]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-12500H	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[4]	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-12700H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.3GHz / E-core 1.7GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz[5]	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

[2], [3], [4], [5] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Arc™ A370M Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12 Ultimate

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 16GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

- Up to two drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
  - 2.5" HDD up to 2TB
  - M.2 SSD up to 1TB
- For installing HDD storage, assembly kits are needed. The kits only come with HDD models.

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	5.4K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC274-CG codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2

Microphone

Dual-microphone array

Camera**

- 5.0-megapixel IR camera, fixed focus
- 5.0-megapixel IR camera, fixed focus, with AI chip
- 5.0-megapixel, fixed focus
- No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	90%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free

Touchscreen

- Advanced In-cell Touch (AIT), supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Euterpe Wireless Mouse, grey
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

AIO (23.8 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with monitor stand	541 x 209.9 x 433.7 mm (21.3 x 8.3 x 17.1 inches)
Models with liftable monitor stand	541 x 220 x 482 mm (21.3 x 8.7 x 19 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

- Models with liftable monitor stand: 658 x 264 x 567 mm (25.9 x 10.4 x 22.3 inches)
- Models with monitor stand: 695 x 196 x 569 mm (27.4 x 7.7 x 22.4 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight

Models with monitor stand	Around 7.43 kg (16.4 lbs)
Models with liftable monitor stand	Around 7.65 kg (16.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

- Models with liftable monitor stand: 10.3 kg (22.7 lbs)
- Models with monitor stand: 9.69 kg (21.4 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay
- For installing HDD storage, assembly kits are needed. The kits only come with HDD models.

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

Stand**

- Monitor stand, supports -5° to +25° tilt, left & right 45° swivel
- Liftable monitor stand, supports -5° to +18° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, up to 100mm lift

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Others

Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[2]

Notes:

[1], [2] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® 2.0 (Supports data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Supports smart power-on)
- 1x HDMI®-in 1.4
- 1x HDMI®-out 2.1 TMDS
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Left Ports

1x USB 3.2 Gen 1

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Cover presence switch
- Intel® BIOS guard

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- USB-C® to USB-A dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)

- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

None

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Optical drive eject button *	8. USB 2.0
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	9. USB 3.2 Gen 2
3. Power connector	10. 2x USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. USB-C 2.0 (support data transfer, PD 3.0)
5. HDMI-in 1.4	12. Kensington Security Slot
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	13. HDMI Switch Key
7. HDMI-out 2.1 TMDS	14. Power button

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-13500H	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz[2]	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-13700H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz[3]	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

[2], [3] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	4096x2306@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Arc™ A370M Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12 Ultimate

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 16GB DDR5-5200

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

- Up to two drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
  - 2.5" HDD up to 2TB
  - M.2 SSD up to 1TB
- For installing HDD storage, assembly kits are needed. The kits only come with HDD models.

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array

Camera**

- 5.0-megapixel IR camera, fixed focus
- 5.0-megapixel IR camera, fixed focus, with AI chip
- 5.0-megapixel, fixed focus
- No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	90%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features

23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	14ms response Time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free

Touchscreen

- Advanced In-cell Touch (AIT), supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

AIO (23.8 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with monitor stand	541 x 209.9 x 433.7 mm (21.3 x 8.3 x 17.1 inches)
Models with liftable monitor stand	541 x 220 x 482 mm (21.3 x 8.7 x 19 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

- Models with liftable monitor stand: 658 x 264 x 570 mm (25.9 x 10.4 x 22.44 inches)
- Models with monitor stand: 695 x 196 x 554 mm (27.4 x 7.7 x 21.81 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with monitor stand	Around 7.42 kg (16.36 lbs)
Models with liftable monitor stand	Around 7.64 kg (16.84 lbs)

Packaging Weight

- Models with liftable monitor stand: 11.88 kg (26.19 lbs)
- Models with monitor stand: 11.04 kg (24.34 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay
- For installing HDD storage, assembly kits are needed. The kits only come with HDD models.

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

Stand**

- Monitor stand, supports -5° to +25° tilt, left & right 45° swivel
- Liftable monitor stand, supports -5° to +18° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, up to 100mm lift

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Others

Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K-CG, 1x RJ-45

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[2]

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.

[2] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® 2.0 (Supports data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Supports smart power-on)
- 1x HDMI®-in 1.4
- 1x HDMI®-out 2.1 TMDS
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Left Ports

1x USB 3.2 Gen 1

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Cover presence switch
- Intel® BIOS guard

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- USB-C® to USB-A dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

None

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
3. HDMI-in 1.4	9. HDMI-out 2.1 TMDS
4. Power-in	10. Power button
5. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)	11. Camera shutter latch
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U-series or 13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
U300	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	8MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7-13620H	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR5-5200

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233-CG codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array

Camera**

- 5.0-megapixel
- 5.0-megapixel IR camera

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Borderless design, low blue light, flicker free
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Borderless design, low blue light, flicker free

Touchscreen

- (Optional) 10-point multi-touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- EOS Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- EOS Wireless Mouse, Black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Buttons

- Camera Shutter Latch
- Power button

Form Factor

AIO (23.8 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

540 x 192 x 431 mm (21.25 x 7.56 x 16.97 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

670 x 229 x 553 mm (26.38 x 9.02 x 21.77 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 6.0 kg (13.23 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 9.55 kg (21.05 lbs)

Case Color

Luna grey

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

Stand

Monitor stand, supports -5° to +15° tilt.

Mounting

None

Others

(Optional) Wireless charger 15W

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H, 1x RJ-45

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[2]

- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[2] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI®-in 1.4
- 1x HDMI®-out 2.1 TMDS
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x power connector

Left Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

Physical Locks

No physical locks

Chassis Intrusion Switch

No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

None

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- ErP Lot 3 and Lot 7
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
3. HDMI-in 1.4	9. HDMI-out 2.1 TMDS
4. Power-in	10. Power button
5. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)	11. Camera shutter latch
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7-13620H	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR5-5200

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233-CG codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array

Camera**

- 5.0-megapixel
- 5.0-megapixel IR camera

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
27″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Borderless design, low blue light, flicker free
27″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89°/89°/89°/89°	Borderless design, low blue light, flicker free

Touchscreen

- (Optional) 10-point multi-touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- EOS Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- EOS Wireless Mouse, Black

Mechanical

Buttons

- Camera Shutter Latch
- Power button

Form Factor

AIO (27 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

611.72 x 192 x 473.16 mm (24.08 x 7.55 x 18.62 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

766 x 229 x 570 mm (30.16 x 9.02 x 22.44 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 7.1 kg (15.65 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 10.9 kg (24.03 lbs)

Case Color

Luna grey

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

Stand

Monitor stand, supports -5° to +15° tilt.

Mounting

None

Others

(Optional) Wireless charger 15W

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H, 1x RJ-45

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[2] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI®-in 1.4
- 1x HDMI®-out 2.1 TMDS
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x power connector

Left Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

Physical Locks

No physical locks

Chassis Intrusion Switch

No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

None

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of

warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- ErP Lot 3 and Lot 7
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.

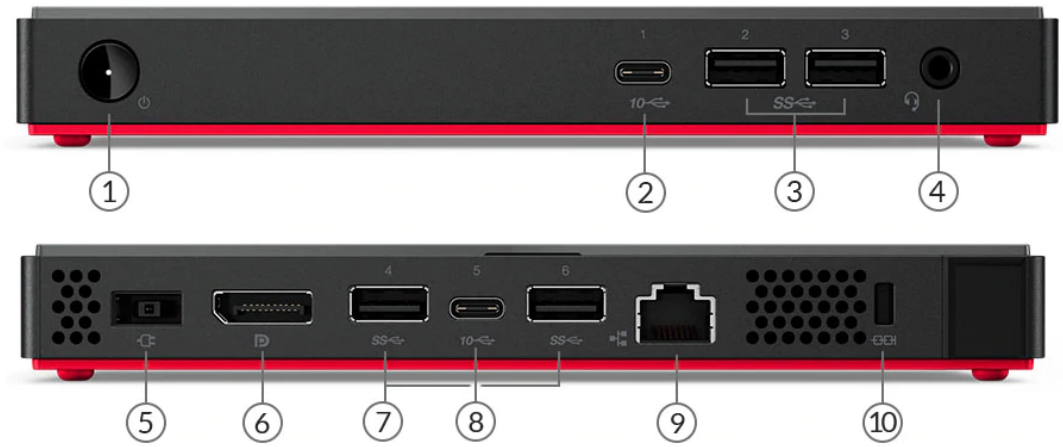
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	6. DisplayPort
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
3. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	8. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (display and power-in)
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Ethernet (RJ-45)
5. Power connector	10. Kensington Security Slot

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

8th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Core i3-8145U	2	4	2.1GHz	3.9GHz	4MB	DDR4-2400	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-8265U	4	8	1.6GHz	3.9GHz	6MB	DDR4-2400	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-8365U	4	8	1.6GHz	4.1GHz	6MB	DDR4-2400	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7-8665U	4	8	1.9GHz	4.8GHz	8MB	DDR4-2400	Intel® UHD Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64 Single Language
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2019
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics 620	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP); 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C®)	1x DP, 1 USB-C®	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via onboard ports (DisplayPort™ and USB-C®)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- 4GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots

Memory Type[2]

DDR4-2666

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR4-2666 but runs at DDR4-2400 due to the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB each
• Optional Intel® Optane™ Memory Integrated with SSD, M.2

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Security
Intel® Optane™ Memory with Solid State Storage, M.2 2280	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x2	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	Opal

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for M.2 SSDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233VB codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency
65W	Adapter	88%
No power supply	-	-

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Nano (0.35L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

179 x 88 x 22 mm (7.05 x 3.46 x 0.87 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

490 x 125 x 255 mm (19.29 x 4.92 x 10.04 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 0.505 kg (1.11 lbs)

Packaging Weight

0.83 kg (1.83 lbs)

Case Color

Iron grey (top cover), black (mid bezel), red (bottom cover)

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

Stand

No stand

IO Box

No IO box

Mounting**

- VESA mount bracket kit with adapter holder, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm
- VESA mount bracket kit, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm
- DIN rail mount bracket kit
- None

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac 1x1 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9462, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 1x1 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support display function and power-in [20V and >45W])
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x DisplayPort™
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro®[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- USB-C® to DP dongle
- USB-C® to HDMI® dongle
- USB-C® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- REACH
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- WEEE

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.

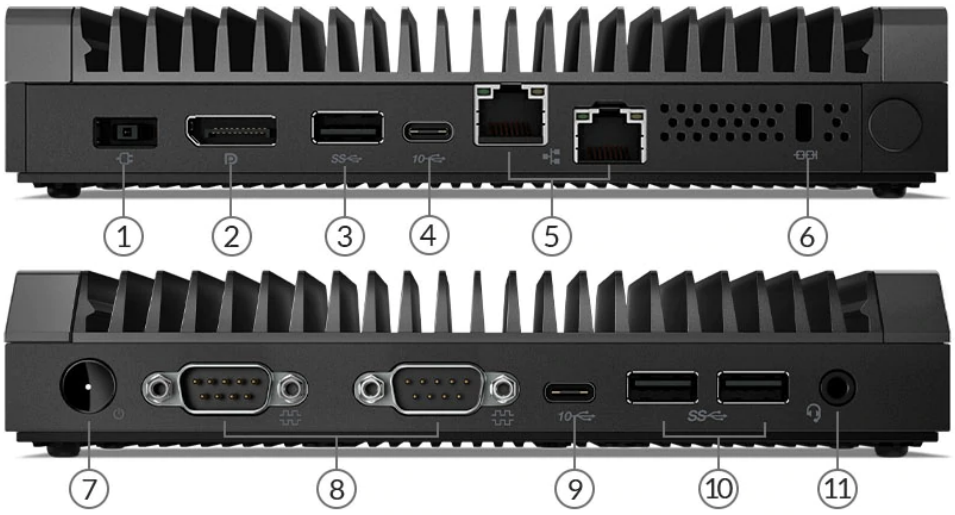
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkCentre

OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	7. Power button
2. HDMI (for 8145UE models) / DP (for others)	8. 2x Serial (RS232)
3. USB 3.2 Gen 2 (USB 2.0 for Celeron models)	9. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (display and power-in)	10. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
5. 2x Ethernet (1x Ethernet for Celeron)	11. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
6. Kensington Security Slot	

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron® or 8th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Celeron® 4205U	2	2	1.8GHz	-	2MB	DDR4-2133	Intel® UHD Graphics
Celeron® 4305UE	2	2	2.0GHz	-	2MB	DDR4-2133	Intel® UHD Graphics 610
Core i3-8145U	2	4	2.1GHz	3.9GHz[2]	4MB	DDR4-2400	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-8145UE	2	4	2.2GHz	3.9GHz[3]	4MB	DDR4-2400	Intel® UHD Graphics 620
Core i5-8365U	4	8	1.6GHz	4.1GHz[4]	6MB	DDR4-2400	Intel® UHD Graphics

Notes:

[1] Celeron® 4205U, Core i3-8145U and Core i5-8365U have been already end of life and not available any more.
[2], [3], [4] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64 Single Language
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2019
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- FreeDOS
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics[**][1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics 610	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP); 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C®)	1x DP, 1 USB-C®	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD Graphics 620	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C®)	1x HDMI®, 1 USB-C®	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C®)	1x DP, 1x USB-C®	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] The Intel® UHD Graphics which is integrated in Celeron® 4205U, Core i3-8145U, or Core i5-8365U is not available any more, becasue those CPUs have been aleady end of life.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via onboard ports (DisplayPort™ and USB-C®, 8145UE models support HDMI® and USB-C®)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- 4GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots

Memory Type[2]

DDR4-2666

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR4-2666 but runs at DDR4-2133 or DDR4-2400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB each
• Optional Intel® Optane™ Memory Integrated with SSD, M.2

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Security
Intel® Optane™ Memory with Solid State Storage, M.2 2280	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x2	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	Opal

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for M.2 SSDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233VB codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features	Dimensions
65W	Adapter	88%	100-240 VAC, wide temperature	129 x 53 x 30 mm, 1800 mm cable
65W	Adapter	88%	-	-
No power supply	-	-	-	-

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Nano (0.55L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Nano only	179 x 88 x 34.5 mm (7.05 x 3.46 x 1.36 inches)
Nano with IO box	179 x 88 x 61.3 mm (7.05 x 3.46 x 2.41 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

490 x 125 x 255 mm (19.29 x 4.92 x 10.04 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Nano only	Around 0.72 kg (1.58 lbs)
Nano with IO box	Around 1.2 kg (2.65 lbs)

Packaging Weight

0.83 kg (1.83 lbs)

Case Color

Iron grey (top cover), black (mid bezel), black (bottom cover)

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

Stand

No stand

IO Box

- IO box: 2x serial (RS232 / RS422 / RS485, SDK selectable) and 2x Ethernet (RJ-45, Realtek® RTL8153B, gigabit Ethernet) on front, 1x DIO (4DI / 4DO), 1x USB-C® (connect to Nano) and 1x DC-in connector (9V - 36V) on rear
- No IO box

Mounting**

- VESA mount bracket kit with adapter holder, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm
- VESA mount bracket kit, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm
- DIN rail mount bracket kit
- None

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Two Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM and Realtek® RTL8111H, 2x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Two Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K and RTL8111H, 2x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac 1x1 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9462, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 1x1 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN

- Intel® XMM 7360, 4G CAT9, M.2 Card
- No support

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 2x serial (RS-232)

Optional Front Ports

- 2x gigabit Ethernet (RJ-45) on SE30 IO box
- 2x serial (RS232 / RS422 / RS485, SDK selectable) on SE30 IO box

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support display function and power-in [20V and >45W])
- 1x USB 2.0 (for Celeron® models)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (for i3 / i5 models only)
- 1x HDMI® (for 8145UE models)
- 1x DisplayPort™ (for 4205U / 4305UE / 8145U / 8365U models)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45, for Celeron® models)
- 2x Ethernet (RJ-45, for i3 / i5 models)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x DC-in 3pin Phoenix connector on SE30 IO box
- 1x DIO (4DI / 4DO) on SE30 IO box

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro®[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- USB-C® to DP dongle
- USB-C® to HDMI® dongle
- USB-C® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating:
  - From 0°C (32°F) to 50°C (122°F): for the machine types of 11AK, 11AL, 11AM, 11AS, 11J3, 11J4, 11J7, and 11J8
  - From 0°C (32°F) to 35°C (95°F): for the machine types of 11AH and 11AJ

- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- REACH
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- WEEE

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] Energy Star 8.0 and EPEAT™ are not available for the models with I/O box, No OS, or Free DOS.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test[1]

- MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation)
- None

Notes:

[1] Not for the models with I/O box.

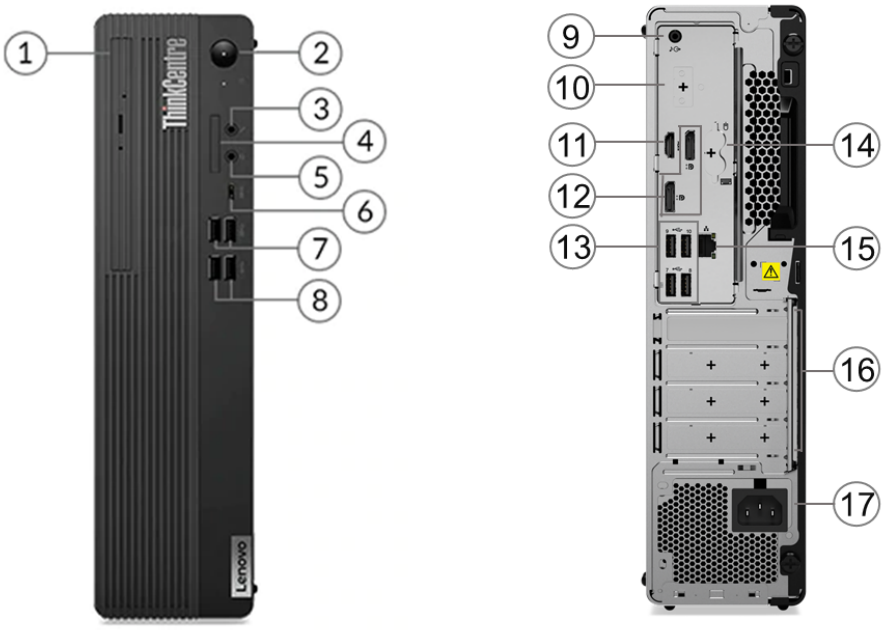
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

ThinkCentre

Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Optical drive *	10. Flex IO *
2. Power button	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Microphone (3.5mm)	12. 2x DisplayPort 1.4
4. Card reader *	13. 4x USB 2.0
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	16. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	17. Power connector
9. Line-out (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Pentium® or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Pentium® Gold G7400	2	4	3.7GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz[1]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[2]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[3]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400F	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[4]	18MB	-
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[5]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz[6]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[7]	25MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700F	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[8]	25MB	-
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[9]	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900F	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[10]	30MB	-

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features

Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HDMI®) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® Iris® Xe MAX 100	Discrete	2GB LPDDR4X	3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

Notes:

[1] Onboard video ports are only available for the models with integrated graphics.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Four DDR4 DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to three drives, 1x 2.5"/3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
- 2.5" HDD up to 1TB each
- 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
- M.2 SSD up to 2TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-

M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for HDDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The max capacity of SSD/HDD is based on the test results with current Lenovo® SSD/HDD offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
380W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Mouse (PS/2 connector), black (only available via special bid)
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 297.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.7 x 13.4 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.3 kg (11.7 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays[3]

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Two PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] 2.5″ HDD tray is optional, or comes with 2.5 HDD. 3.5″ bay supports 2.5″ / 3.5″ HDD, 3.5″ to 2.5 converter comes with 2nd 2.5″ HDD.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet***

- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland BN8E88, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland RTL8168H, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [3] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[2] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (15W charging)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB 2.0
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)

- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

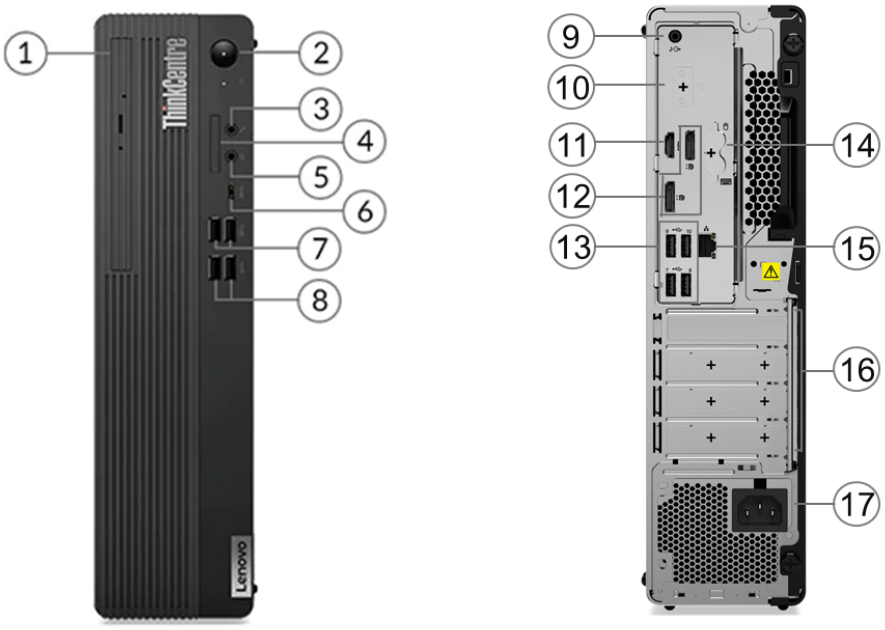
MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Optical drive *	10. Flex IO *
2. Power button	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Microphone (3.5mm)	12. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
4. Card reader *	13. 4x USB 2.0
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	16. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	17. Power connector
9. Line-out (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Four DDR4 DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Memory Protection

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to three drives, 1x 2.5″/3.5″ HDD + 1x 2.5″ HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 2.5″ HDD up to 1TB each
• 3.5″ HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
3.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for HDDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2TB SSD is special bid only.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features

180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
380W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 297.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.7 x 13.4 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.68 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.3 kg (11.7 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 7.6 kg (16.76 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay[3]
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay[4]
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Two PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] 2.5″ HDD tray is optional, or comes with 2.5 HDD.
[4] 3.5″ bay supports 2.5″ / 3.5″ HDD, 3.5″ to 2.5 converter comes with 2nd 2.5″ HDD.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (15W charging)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB 2.0
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2
- None

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

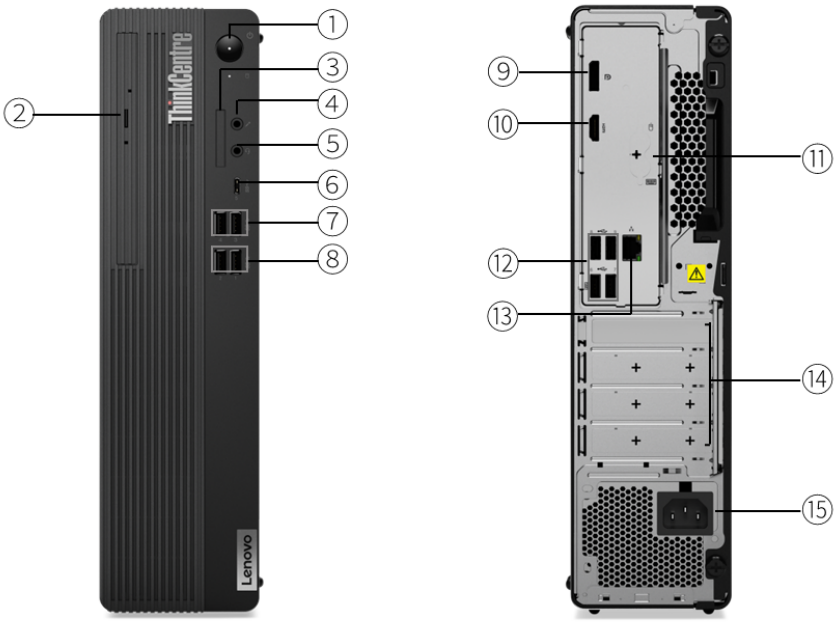
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some

jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Optical drive *	9. DisplayPort 1.4a
2. Power button	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Microphone (3.5mm)	11. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
4. Card reader *	12. 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), data transfer only	14. Optional ports on expansion cards *
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. Power connector
8. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th / 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3-14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	20MB	-
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	33MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700F	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	33MB	-
Intel® 300	2	4	3.9 GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ A310	Discrete	4GB	5120x2880@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a	DirectX® 12,

LP Graphics		GDDR6			OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via onboard ports (1x DP and 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5" HDD, 3.5" HDD and ODD.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- EOS Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- EOS Wireless Mouse, Black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 297.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.7 x 13.4 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.68 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.3 kg (11.7 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 7.6 kg (16.76 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays[3]

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional)
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 3.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] 2.5″ HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5″ HDD, 3.5″ HDD and ODD.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle

- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

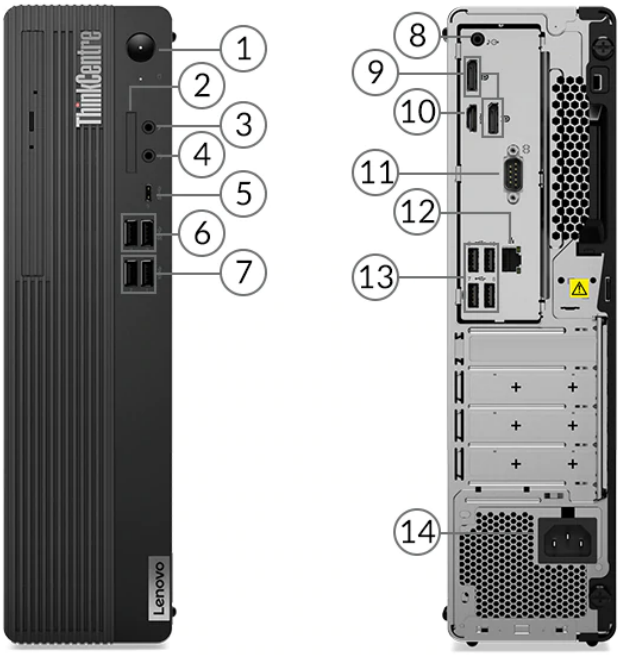
MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	8. Line-out (3.5mm)
2. Card reader	9. 2x DisplayPort 1.4
3. Microphone (3.5mm)	10. HDMI 1.4b
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. Serial
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	13. 4x USB 2.0 (Note 1)
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	14. Power connector

Notes:

- 4 rear USB ports are USB 3.2 Gen 1 for selected Brazil models only
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Athlon™ or AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 / 9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Gold PRO 3150G[1]	4	4	3.5GHz	3.9GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Silver 3050GE[2]	2	4	3.4GHz	3.4GHz	1MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2666	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 3200G [3]	4	4	3.6GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 4300G [4]	4	8	3.8GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 5300G	4	8	4.0GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 4350G[5]	4	8	3.8GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5350G	4	8	4.0GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 4600G [6]	6	12	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 5600G	6	12	3.9GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3350G[7]	4	8	3.6GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3400G[8]	4	8	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3600[9]	6	12	3.6GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 32MB L3	DDR4-3200	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 4650G[10]	6	12	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5650G	6	12	3.9GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 4700G [11]	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 5700G	8	16	3.8GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 3700[12]	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 32MB L3	DDR4-3200	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 4750G[13]	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5750G	8	16	3.8GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4 3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 9 PRO 3900[14]	12	24	3.1GHz	4.3GHz	6MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR4-3200	-

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12], [13], [14] End of life and not available any more.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64 Single Language
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**[1][2]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 520	Discrete	2GB GDDR5	4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.2	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 550X	Discrete	4GB GDDR5	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.0, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.5
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).
[2] AMD Radeon™ 520 is not available for MT 11R7 / 11R8 / 11R9 / 11RA.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (HDMI® and 2x DisplayPort™), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

AMD PRO 565 chipset

Memory[1]

Max Memory[2]

Up to 128GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Four DDR4 DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**[3]

- DDR4-1866
- DDR4-2133
- DDR4-2400
- DDR4-2666

- DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] Recommend to choose the models with more than 4GB for better performance and experience.
[2] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[3] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-1866, DDR4-2133, DDR4-2400 or DDR4-2666 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 2.5"/3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB each
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x2	-	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value[2]	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD[3]	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for HDDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] M.2 PCIe® Gen 4 SSD in the M.2 PCIe® Gen 3 slot is downgraded to PCIe® Gen 3 performance.
[3] PCIe® x4 SSD may be PCIe® 3.0 x4 or PCIe® 4.0 x4 as substitution. M.2 PCIe® Gen 4 SSD in the M.2 PCIe® Gen 3 slot is downgraded to PCIe® Gen 3 performance.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	-
260W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 297.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.7 x 13.4 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.3 kg (11.7 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (bay comes with disk)
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 3.0 x16, low-profile (length < 155mm, height < 68mm)
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile (length < 155mm, height < 68mm)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)
- Two dummy slots, only brackets for optional port extension

EOU

EOU design for chassis open, M.2 SSD, HDD, ODD, memory, and PCIe® extension card

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network[1]

Onboard Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111HN, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet[**][2]**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland BN8E88, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9260, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[3]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852AE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[4]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX200, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[5]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] This system does not support Power Over Ethernet (PoE). If the system is used in a PoE environment, then a Network Isolator is required to prevent possible damage to the system, PoE equipment, or both.
[2] RTL8111FP is not available for AP countries.
[3], [4] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[5] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

- 1x card reader
- None

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB 2.0
- 1x HDMI® 1.4b
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x serial (9-pin)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, via 2-port USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x USB 2.0 (via 2-port adapter)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- DASH 1.2
- Non-DASH

Notes:

[1] DASH 1.2 is an optional feature for the selected MTs, MT 11W1 / 11W2 / 11W3 / 11W4 do not support DASH.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA cable (1.5m)

- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[3]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[4]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] ENERGY STAR® 8.0 and EPEAT™ are only available for selected MTs.
[3], [4] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation)

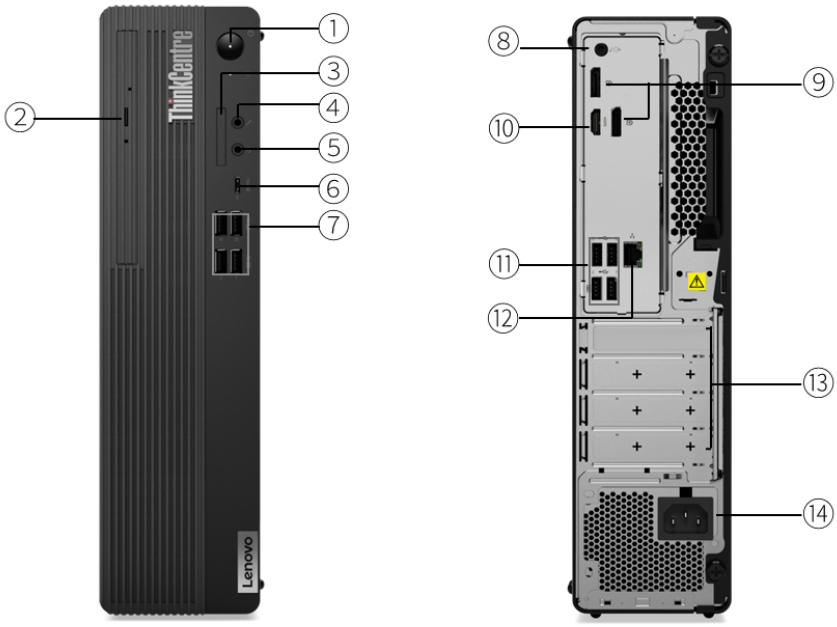
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some

jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	8. Line-out (3.5mm)
2. Optical drive *	9. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
3. Card reader *	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
4. Microphone (3.5mm)	11. 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with 15W charging	13. Optional ports on expansion cards *
7. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Power connector

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 8000 or Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 PRO 8000 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
AMD Ryzen™ 3 8300G	4	8	3.4GHz	4.9GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 8300G	4	8	3.4GHz	4.9GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 8500G	6	12	3.5GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 8600G	6	12	4.3GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8500G	6	12	3.5GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8600G	6	12	4.3GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ 7 8700G	8	16	4.2GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8700G	8	16	4.2GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics***

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DisplayPort™ and 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

AMD PRO665 Chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5200

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[2]

DDR5-5200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-5200 due to the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for M.2 SSDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)[2]

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] Coming soon.

Removable Storage

Optical

- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 297.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.7 x 13.4 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.68 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 4.6 kg (10.1 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 7.5 kg (16.5 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 3.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, supports DASH and Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [2] Coming soon in July 2024.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone (3.5mm)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), support data transfer, via PCIe® x4 card
- 2x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), support data transfer, via PCIe® x4 card
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via 2-port adapter
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

Other Security

Pluton security processor

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH 1.1 / 1.2
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)[1]
- None

Notes:

[1] Coming soon in July 2024.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

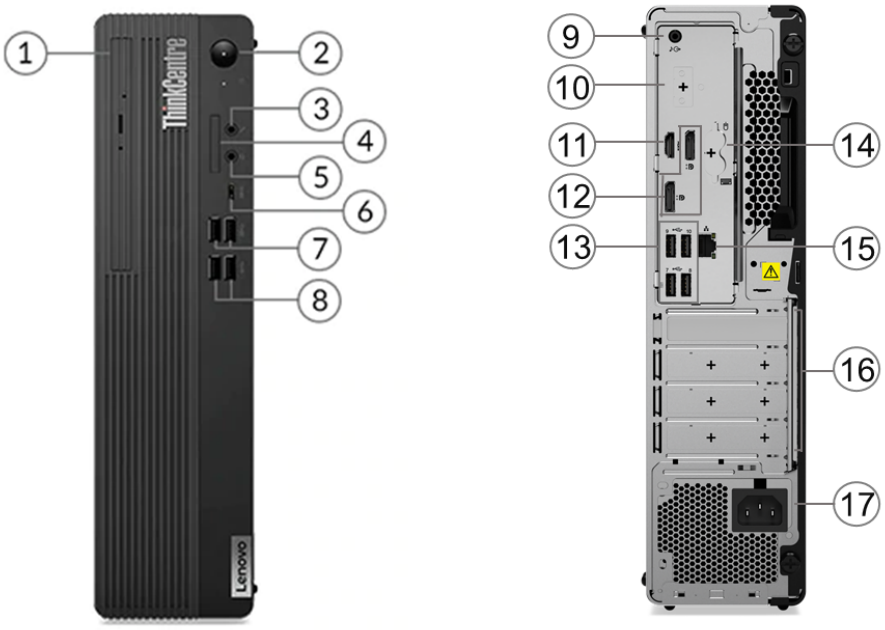
MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Optical drive *	10. Flex IO *
2. Power button	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Microphone (3.5mm)	12. 2x DisplayPort 1.4
4. Card reader *	13. 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	16. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	17. Power connector
9. Line-out (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Pentium® or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Pentium® Gold G7400	2	4	3.7GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz[1]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[2]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[3]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[4]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz[5]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[6]	25MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[7]	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900F	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[8]	30MB	-

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HDMI®) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12

Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
Intel® Iris® Xe MAX 100	Discrete	2GB LPDDR4X	3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

Notes:

[1] Onboard video ports are only available for the models with integrated graphics.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[2]

- DDR5-3600
- DDR5-4000
- DDR5-4400

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-4800 but may run as DDR5-3600, DDR5-4000, or DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to four drives, 1x 2.5"/3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The max capacity of SSD/HDD is based on the test results with current Lenovo® SSD/HDD offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
380W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Keyboard (PS/2 connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Mouse (PS/2 connector), black (only available via special bid)
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 297.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.7 x 13.4 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.68 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 3.824 kg (8.43 lbs)

Packaging Weight

7.6 kg (16.76 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays[3]

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 signal), low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] 2.5″ HDD tray is optional, or comes with 2.5 HDD. 3.5″ bay supports 2.5″ / 3.5″ HDD, 3.5″ to 2.5 converter comes with 2nd 2.5″ HDD.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland BN8E88, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4[1]
- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[3]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[4]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[5]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Intel® Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4 is not available in EMEA.
[2], [5] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[3] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.
[4] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 15W charging)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2x2 (support data transfer, via USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, via 2-port USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x USB 2.0 (via 2-port adapter)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

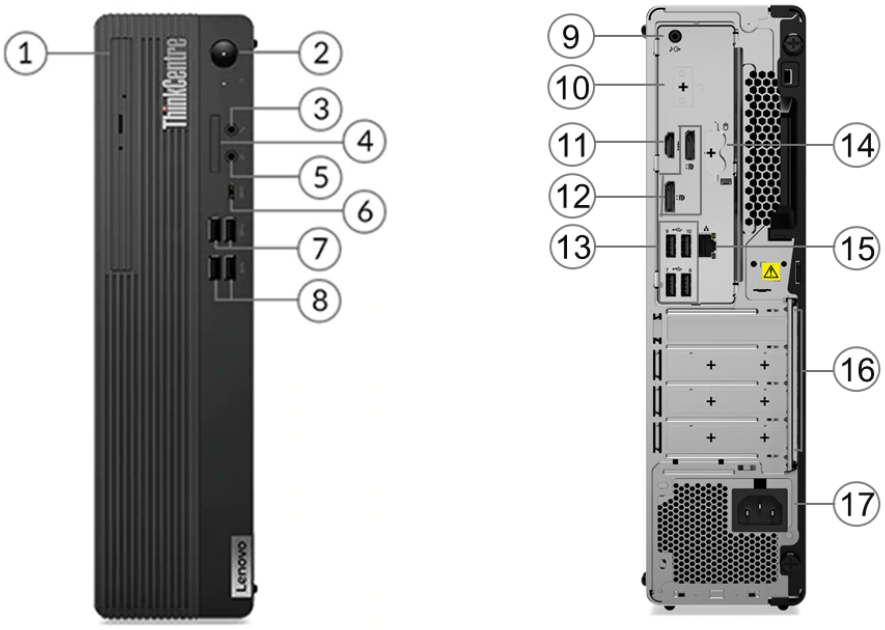
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Optical drive *	10. Flex IO *
2. Power button	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Microphone (3.5mm)	12. 2x DisplayPort 1.4
4. Card reader *	13. 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	16. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	17. Power connector
9. Line-out (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Pentium® or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Pentium® Gold G7400	2	4	3.7GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz[1]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[2]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[3]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400F	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[4]	18MB	-
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[5]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz[6]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600K	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 3.7GHz / E-core 2.8GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[7]	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[8]	25MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700F	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[9]	25MB	-
Core i7-12700K	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 3.6GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.0GHz / P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[10]	25MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[11]	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900F	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[12]	30MB	-
Core i9-12900K	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 3.2GHz / E-core 2.4GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz[13]	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12], [13] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID,

Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics***[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HDMI®) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
Intel® Iris® Xe MAX 100	Discrete	2GB LPDDR4X	3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

Notes:

[1] Onboard video ports are only available for the models with integrated graphics.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[2]

- DDR5-3600
- DDR5-4000
- DDR5-4400

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-4800 but may run as DDR5-3600, DDR5-4000, or DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to four drives, 1x 2.5″/3.5″ HDD + 1x 2.5″ HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 2.5″ HDD up to 1TB
• 3.5″ HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
3.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:
[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The max capacity of SSD/HDD is based on the test results with current Lenovo® SSD/HDD offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
380W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black

- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Keyboard (PS/2 connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Mouse (PS/2 connector), black (only available via special bid)
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 297.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.7 x 13.4 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.68 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.3 kg (11.7 lbs)

Packaging Weight

7.6 kg (16.76 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays[3]

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 signal), low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Two PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] 2.5″ HDD tray is optional, or comes with 2.5 HDD. 3.5″ bay supports 2.5″ / 3.5″ HDD, 3.5″ to 2.5 converter comes with 2nd 2.5″ HDD.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet***

- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland BN8E88, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland RTL8168H, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4[1]
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[3]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[4]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[5]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Intel® Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4 is not available in EMEA.
[2], [5] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[3] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.
[4] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 15W charging)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2x2 (support data transfer, via USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, via 2-port USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x USB 2.0 (via 2-port adapter)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2
- None

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle

- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

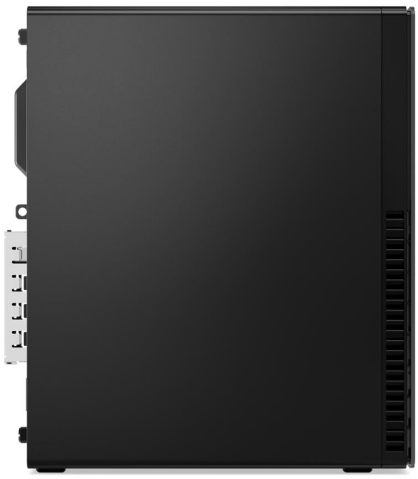
MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

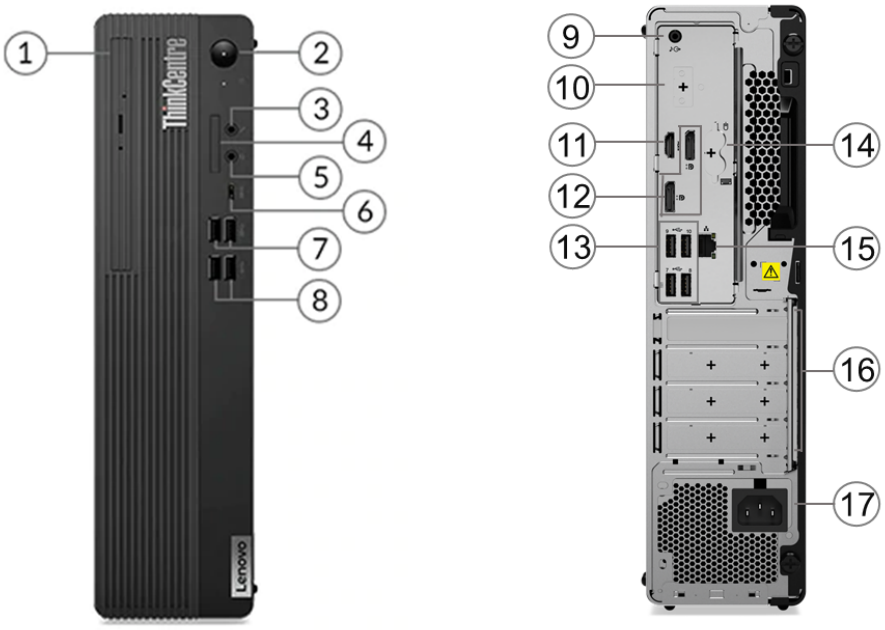
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain

transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



OVERVIEW



1. Optical drive *	10. Flex IO *
2. Power button	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Microphone (3.5mm)	12. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
4. Card reader *	13. 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	16. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	17. Power connector
9. Line-out (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	20MB	-
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700F	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	-
Core i9-13900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	36MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900F	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	36MB	-

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12

Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

Notes:

[1] Onboard video ports are only available for the models with integrated graphics.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[2]

- DDR5-3600
- DDR5-4000
- DDR5-4400

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-3600, DDR5-4000, or DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to four drives, 1x 2.5"/3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
380W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 297.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.7 x 13.4 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.68 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.3 kg (11.7 lbs)

Packaging Weight

7.6 kg (16.76 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays[3]

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay

- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 signal), low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] 2.5″ HDD tray is optional, or comes with 2.5 HDD. 3.5″ bay supports 2.5″ / 3.5″ HDD, 3.5″ to 2.5 converter comes with 2nd 2.5″ HDD.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 15W charging)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports[***]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2x2 (support data transfer, via USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, via 2-port USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x USB 2.0 (via 2-port adapter)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

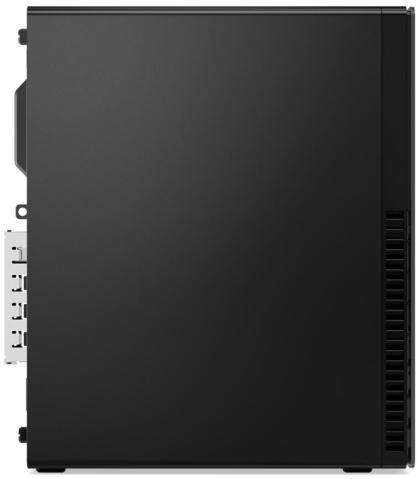
Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

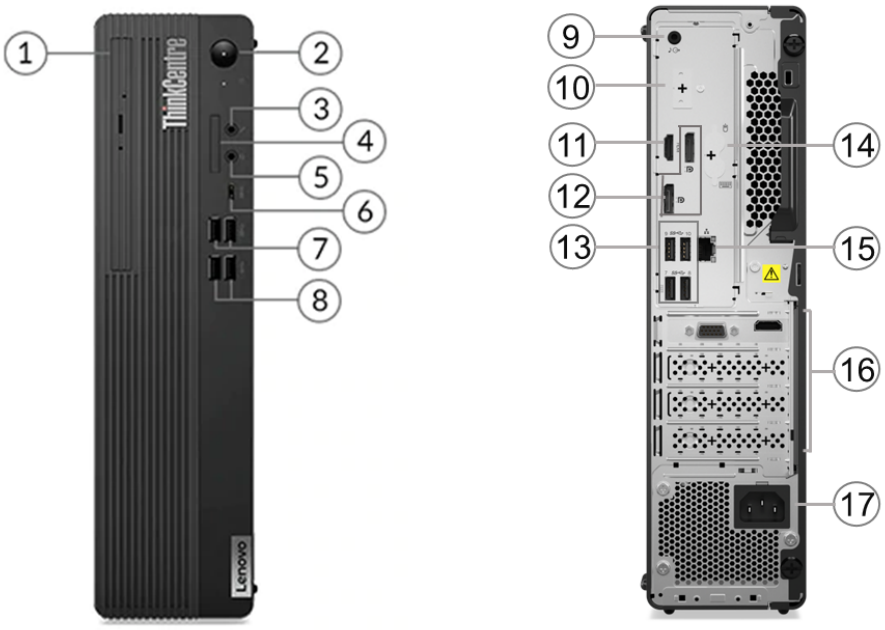
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



OVERVIEW



1. Optical drive *	10. Flex IO *
2. Power button	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Microphone (3.5mm)	12. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
4. Card reader *	13. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
6. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	16. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	17. Power connector
9. Line-out (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 or 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	33MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-14900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	36MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	5120x2880@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**[2]

- DDR5-3600
- DDR5-4000
- DDR5-4400

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but runs at DDR5-3600, DDR5-4000, DDR5-4400 due to the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to four drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- EOS Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- EOS Wireless Mouse, Black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 297.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.7 x 13.4 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.7 x 15.6 x 20.9 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.3 kg (11.7 lbs)

Packaging Weight

7.6 kg (16.76 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional)[3]
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 signal), low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] 2.5″ HDD bay is optional part

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via 2-port adapter
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle

- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

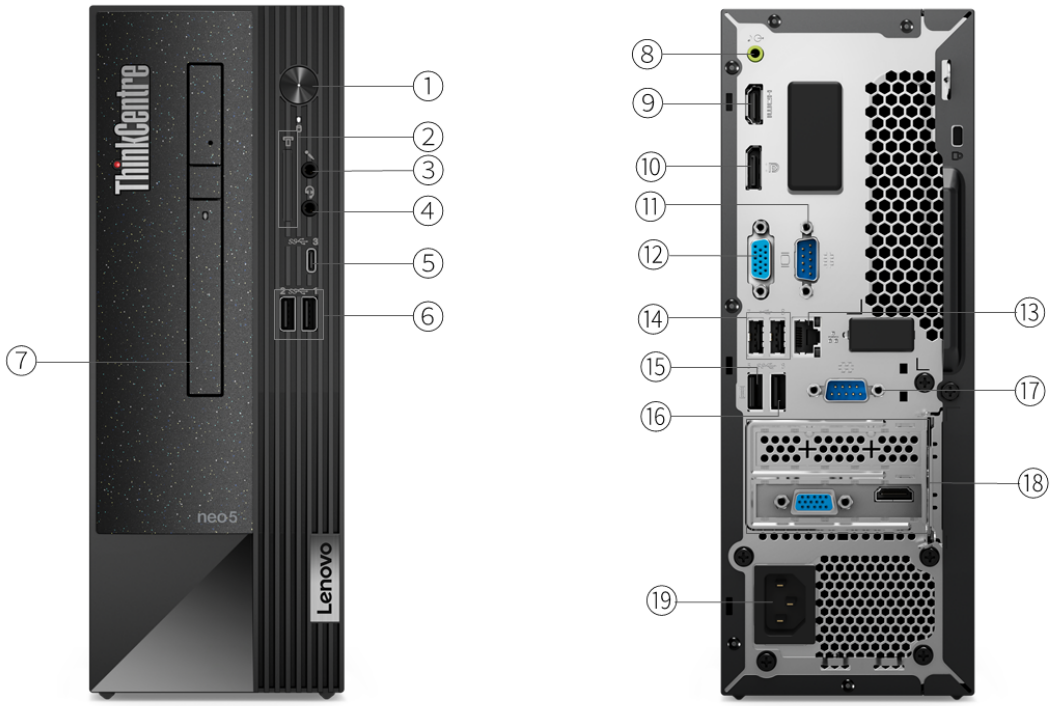
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or

updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	11. Serial *
2. Card reader *	12. VGA
3. Microphone (3.5mm)	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 2x USB 2.0
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer and 5V@3A charging)	15. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (with Smart Power On feature)
6. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	16. USB 3.2 Gen 1
7. Optical drive *	17. Serial *
8. Line-out (3.5mm)	18. Optional ports on expansion cards *
9. HDMI	19. Power connector
10. DisplayPort 1.4	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Onboard video ports are only available for the models with integrated graphics

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron®, Intel® Pentium®, or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Celeron® G6900	2	2	3.4GHz	-	4MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Pentium® Gold G7400	2	4	3.7GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz[1]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[2]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[3]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400F	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[4]	18MB	-
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[5]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz[6]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[7]	25MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700F	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[8]	25MB	-
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[9]	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900F	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[10]	30MB	-

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features

Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4 HBR2	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4 HBR2	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4 HBR2	DirectX® 12
Intel® Iris® Xe MAX 100 Graphics[2]	Discrete	2GB LPDDR4X	3840x2160@30Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1080@60Hz(VGA)	1x VGA, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).
[2] Onboard video ports are only available for the models with integrated graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (HDMI®, DP and VGA), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® B660 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 1x 2.5″/3.5″ HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 2.5″ HDD up to 1TB
• 3.5″ HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
3.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 7-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC, MMC, MS, MS-Pro, XD)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	Autosensing
260W	Fixed	90%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (7.4L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

100 x 308 x 274.8 mm (3.9 x 12.1 x 10.8 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 390 x 500 mm (7.67 x 15.35 x 19.69 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 4.5 kg (9.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 6.35 kg (14 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

- 1x 2.5″/3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, low-profie (length < 167.65mm, height < 68.90mm)
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profie (length < 167.65mm, height < 68.90mm)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

No support

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111HN, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852AE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [2] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer and 5V@3A charging)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2][3]

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one supports Smart Power On)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x VGA
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports**

- 2x USB 2.0 (via 2-port adapter)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- None

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the

host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

[3] Onboard video ports are only available for the models with integrated graphics.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Cover presence switch
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure Wipe
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some

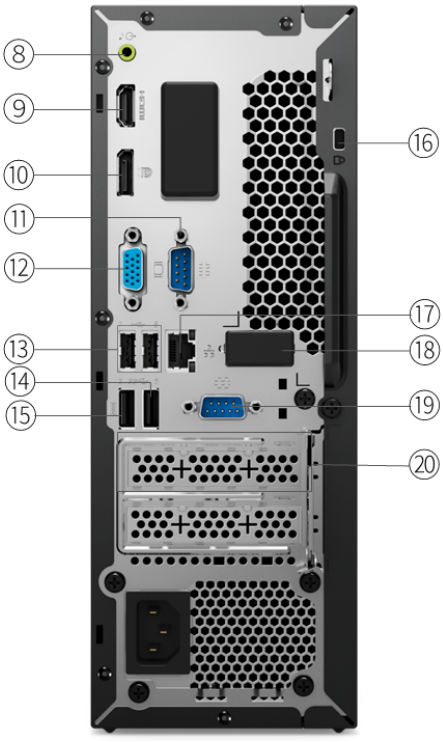
jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkCentre
Lenovo

ThinkCentre
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	11. Serial *
2. Card reader *	12. VGA
3. Microphone (3.5mm)	13. 2x USB 2.0
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (data transfer, 15W charging)	15. 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (smart power on)
6. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	16. Kensington Security Slot
7. Optical drive *	17. Ethernet (RJ-45)
8. Audio line-out (3.5mm)	18. Smart cable clip slots *
9. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	19. Serial *
10. DP 1.4	20. Optional ports *

Notes:
- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron®, Intel® Pentium®, or 12th / 13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Celeron® G6900	2	2	3.4GHz	-	4MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Pentium® Gold G7400	2	4	3.7GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz[1]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[2]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[3]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[4]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz[5]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[6]	25MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz[7]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[8]	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz[9]	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz[10]	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz[11]	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

**[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4 HBR2	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4 HBR2	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4 HBR2	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (HDMI®, DP and VGA)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® B660 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)

- None

Card Reader

- 7-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC, MMC, MS, MS-Pro, XD)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
260W	Fixed	90%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Gold qualified
180W	Fixed	85%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (7.4L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

100 x 308 x 274.8 mm (3.9 x 12.1 x 10.8 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 390 x 500 mm (7.7 x 15.4 x 19.7 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 4.5 kg (9.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 6.35 kg (14 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

- 1x 2.5"/3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, low-profie (length < 167.65mm, height < 68.90mm)
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profie (length < 167.65mm, height < 68.90mm)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

(Optional) Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111HN, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready), M.2 Card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 Card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[2] Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer and 5V@3A charging)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one supports Smart Power On)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x VGA
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 2x USB 2.0
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- None

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure Wipe
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

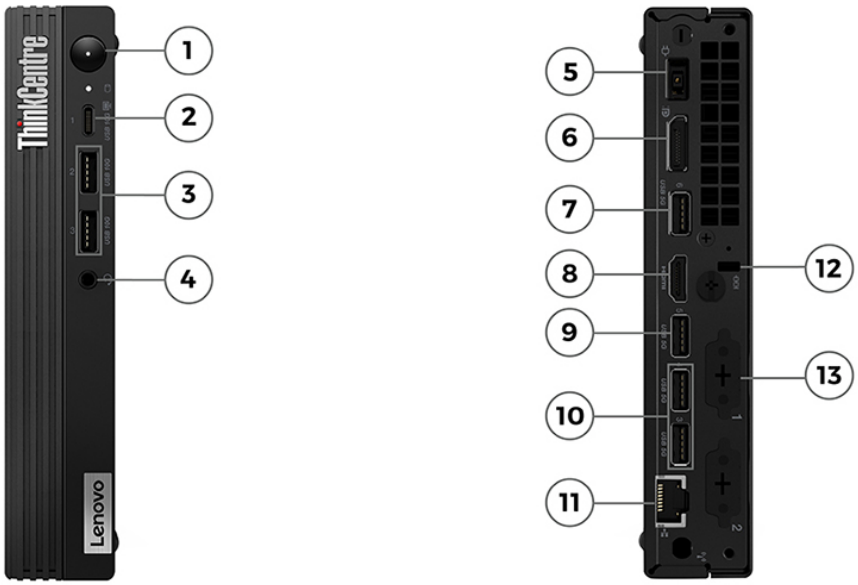
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkCentre
neo5
Lenovo

ThinkCentre
neo5
Lenovo

ThinkCentre
neo5
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (with DP 1.4)	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	10. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. Ethernet (RJ-45)
5. Power connector	12. Kensington Security Slot
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Flex IO *
7. USB 3.2 Gen 1	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron® or 12th Generation Intel® U Series Core i3 / i5 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Celeron® 7305	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	-	8MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[2]	10MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[3]	12MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.
[2], [3], [4] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System

ChromeOS

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function), 4096x2304@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x USB-C® with DP 1.4 funcion, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x punch out port (1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS or 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function), 4096x2304@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x USB-C® with DP 1.4 funcion, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x punch out port (1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS or 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onbaord USB-C®, onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, and one optional port [2nd DP / 2nd HDMI®])

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 256GB M.2 2280 SSD or 64GB eMMC 5.1 on systemboard

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface
Flash Memory[2]	eMMC 5.1
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] EMMC is pre-configured, not upgradable.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC5682I codec

Speakers

No speakers

Microphone

No microphone

Camera

No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard

- Chrome USB Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- USB Calliope Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

178 x 182 x 34 mm (7 x 7.16 x 1.33 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

140 x 485 x 270 (5.51 x 19.1x 10.6 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 1.07 kg (2.35 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 2.95 kg (6.5 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

- One M.2 slot (for WLAN, models with Celeron® processor)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

(Optional) Toolless cover and stand assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

Others

(Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K-CG, 1x RJ-45

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (with DP 1.4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI®-out 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports**

- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.4 (Flex IO)
- None

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Google Security Chip H1

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

BIOS Security

No support

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle

- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 10668 m (35,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

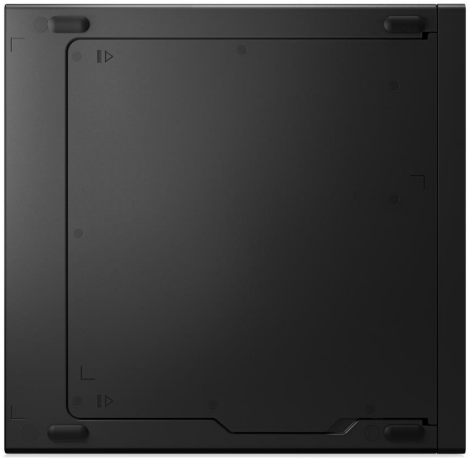
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkCentre
Lenovo

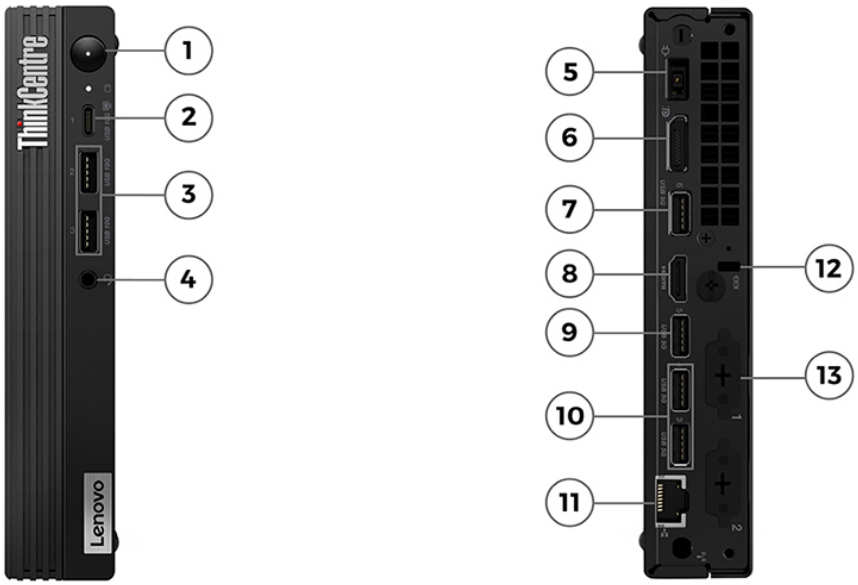
ThinkCentre
Lenovo



chrome

ThinkCentre
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (with DP 1.4)	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	10. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. Ethernet (RJ-45)
5. Power connector	12. Kensington Security Slot
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Flex IO *
7. USB 3.2 Gen 1	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron® or 12th Generation Intel® U Series Core i3 / i5 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Celeron® 7305	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	-	8MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[2]	10MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[3]	12MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

[2], [3], [4] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System

ChromeOS

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function), 4096x2304@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x USB-C® with DP 1.4 funcion, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x punch out port (1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS or 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX® 12
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function), 4096x2304@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x USB-C® with DP 1.4 funcion, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x punch out port (1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS or 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onbaord USB-C®, onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, and one optional port [2nd DP / 2nd HDMI®])

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 256GB M.2 2280 SSD or 64GB eMMC 5.1 on systemboard

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface
Flash Memory[2]	eMMC 5.1
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] EMMC is pre-configured, not upgradable.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC5682I codec

Speakers

No speakers

Microphone

No microphone

Camera

No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard

- Chrome USB Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- USB Calliope Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

178 x 182 x 34 mm (7 x 7.16 x 1.33 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

140 x 485 x 270 (5.51 x 19.1x 10.6 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 1.07 kg (2.35 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 2.95 kg (6.5 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

- One M.2 slot (for WLAN, models with Celeron® processor)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

(Optional) Toolless cover and stand assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

Others

(Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K-CG, 1x RJ-45

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (with DP 1.4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports**

- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.4 (Flex IO)
- None

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Google Security Chip H1

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

BIOS Security

No support

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 10668 m (35,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

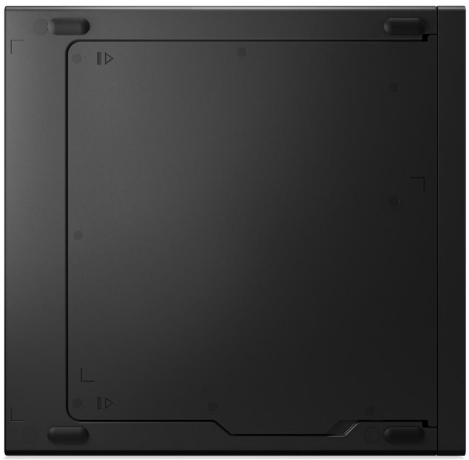
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkCentre
Lenovo

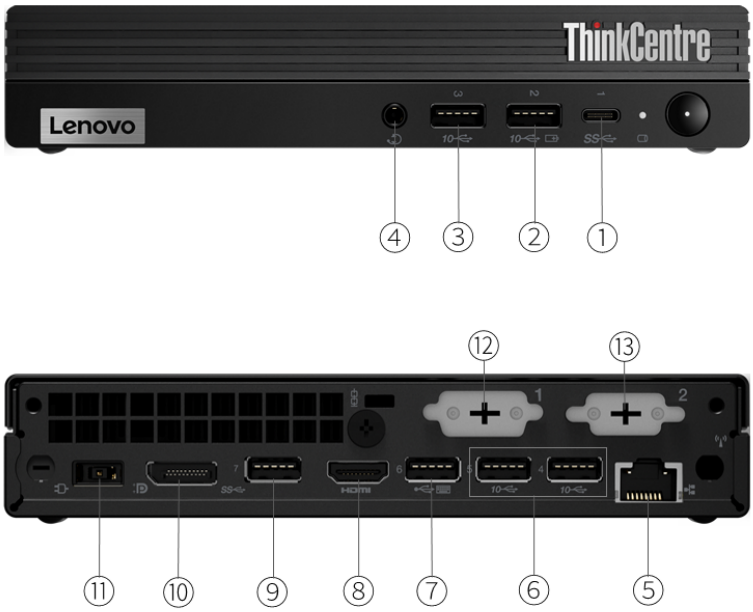
ThinkCentre
Lenovo

ThinkCentre
Lenovo

chrome



OVERVIEW



1. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and fast charge)	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. USB 3.2 Gen 2	10. DisplayPort 1.4
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. Power connector
5. Ethernet (RJ-45)	12. Punch out port 1 *
6. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	13. Punch out port 2 *
7. 1x USB 2.0 (with smart power-on feature)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron®, Intel® Pentium®, or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Celeron® G6900T	2	2	2.8GHz	-	4MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Pentium® Gold G7400T	2	4	3.1GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.1GHz[1]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.3GHz	P-core 4.2GHz[2]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400T	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.2GHz[3]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12500T	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.0GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[4]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600T	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[5]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700T	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.7GHz / P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz[6]	25MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900T	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[7]	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x punch out ports([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12

Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x punch out ports ([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x punch out ports ([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, punch out port 1 [VGA / HDMI® / DP / USB-C®], and punch out port 2 [VGA / HDMI® / DP])

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x2	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256VB codec

Speakers**

- Premium single speaker, 2W x1
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power supply	-	-	-
300W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] The optional 90w adapter may increase performance scores when 12500T/12400T CPUs are installed.

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm with rubber feet (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)
Tiny & ODD	204.2 x 186.6 x 64 mm with rubber feet (8.04 x 7.35 x 2.52 inches with rubber feet)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)**[2]

- Tiny only: 490 x 250 x 130 mm (19.29 x 9.84 x 5.12 inches)
- Tiny & ODD: 490 x 268 x 166 mm (19.29 x 10.55 x 6.54 inches)

Weight[3]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	Around 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)
With VESA mount & ODD box	Around 1.74 kg (3.84 lbs)

Packaging Weight**[4]

- Tiny only: Around 3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)

- Tiny & ODD: Around 3.9 kg (8.6 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

1x 2.5″ disk bay

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

(Optional) Toolless cover (toolless chassis screw required), stand, optional 2.5″ HDD bracket assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

IO Box

No IO box

Mounting

- VESA mount bracket kit, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm
- None

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- (Optional) Power adapter cage
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old packages are:
Tiny only: 500 x 150 x 280 mm (19.69 x 5.91 x 11.02 inches)
Tiny & ODD: 500 x 175 x 280 mm (19.69 x 6.89 x 11.02 inches)
[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[4] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old package are:
Tiny only: 2.85 kg (6.28 lbs)
Tiny & ODD: 3.58 kg (7.89 lbs)

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet[1]

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[4]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[5]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Optional Ethernet card occupied puch out port 2.
[2], [5] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[3], [4] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

None

Rear Ports

- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports**

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® 2.0 with DisplayPort™ function)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in product chassis
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion or 90% PCC recycled plastic thermal shell with 30% OBP material
30% OBP used in bag

FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- ErP Lot 3 and Lot 7
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation)

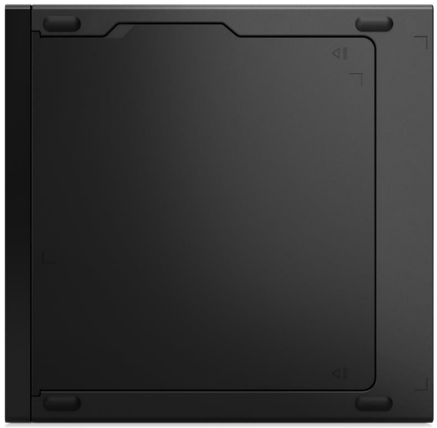
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

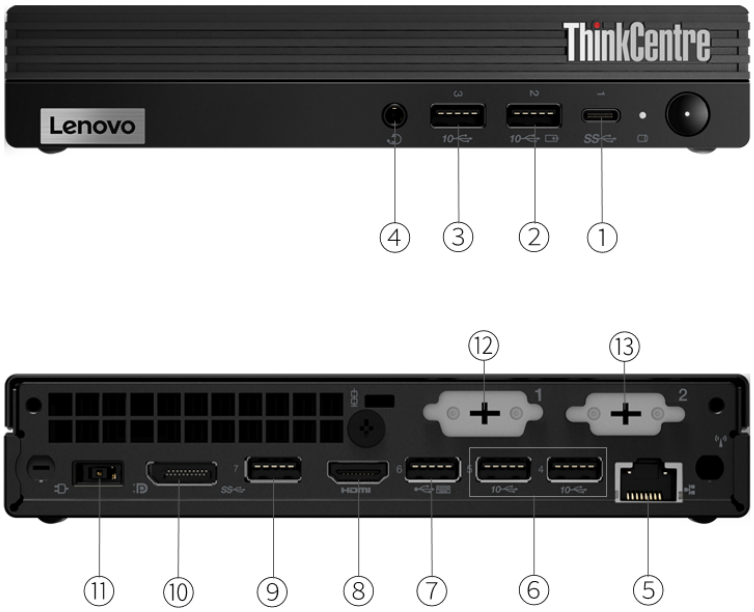
ThinkCentre
Lenovo

ThinkCentre
Lenovo



ThinkCentre
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and fast charge)	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. USB 3.2 Gen 2	10. DisplayPort 1.4a
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. Power connector
5. Ethernet (RJ-45)	12. Punch out port 1 *
6. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	13. Punch out port 2 *
7. 1x USB 2.0 (with smart power-on feature)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.2GHz[1]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.0GHz[2]	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.2GHz[3]	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz[4]	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700T	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[5]	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x punch out ports ([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x punch out ports ([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, punch out port 1 [VGA / HDMI® / DP / USB-C®], and punch out port 2 [VGA / HDMI® / DP])

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256VB codec

Speakers**

- Premium single speaker, 2W x1
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing

Notes:

[1] When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:
• Order a Tiny for TIO MT (12E5, 12E6 or 12E8) models
• Or for Intel® Core™ i5/i7 models order an additional 135W power adapter, for Intel® Core™ i3 models order an additional 90W power adapter. If original power adapter is less than 135W (i5/i7 models) or 90W (i3 models).

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm with rubber feet (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)
Tiny & ODD	204.2 x 186.6 x 64 mm with rubber feet (8.04 x 7.35 x 2.52 inches with rubber feet)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)**[2]

- Tiny only: 490 x 250 x 130 mm (19.29 x 9.84 x 5.12 inches)
- Tiny & ODD: 490 x 268 x 166 mm (19.29 x 10.55 x 6.54 inches)

Weight[3]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	Around 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)
With VESA mount & ODD box	Around 1.74 kg (3.84 lbs)

Packaging Weight**[4]

- Tiny only: Around 3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)
- Tiny & ODD: Around 3.9 kg (8.6 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)
- No bays

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required) and toolless M.2 SSD, HDD, memory assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

IO Box

No IO box

Mounting

- VESA mount bracket kit, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm

- None

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- (Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old packages are:
Tiny only : 490 x 268 x 141 mm (19.29 x 10.55 x 5.55 inches)
Tiny & ODD : 490 x 268 x 166 mm (19.29 x 10.55 x 6.54 inches)
[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[4] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old package are:
Tiny only: 2.85 kg (6.28 lbs)
Tiny & ODD: 3.58 kg (7.89 lbs)

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN[1]
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[4]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Optional Ethernet card occupied puch out port 2.
[2], [4] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[3] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

None

Rear Ports

- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports***

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® 2.0 with DisplayPort™ function)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the

host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Secure Boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in product chassis
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion or 90% PCC recycled plastic thermal shell with 30% OBP material
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- ErP Lot 3 and Lot 7
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog, Temperature Shock)

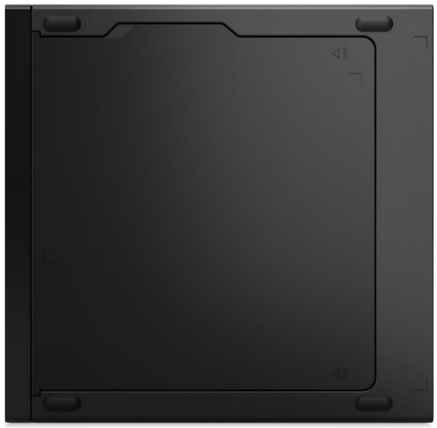
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

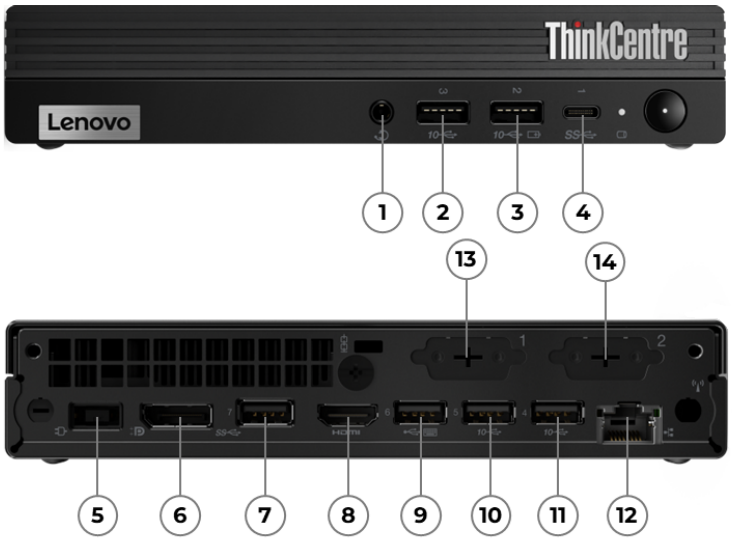
ThinkCentre
Lenovo

ThinkCentre
Lenovo



ThinkCentre
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



2

1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB), smart power-on
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On and fast charge	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. USB-C (USB 5Gbps)	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4a	13. Punch out port 1 *
7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Punch out port 2 *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th / 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor, or Intel® 300T Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.2GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700T	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3-14100T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.4GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14500T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14600T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700T	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	33MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Intel® 300T	2	4	3.4 GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x punch out ports([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x punch out ports([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12

Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x punch out ports ([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, punch out port 1 [VGA / HDMI® / DP / USB-C®], and punch out port 2 [VGA / HDMI® / DP])

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Dual SSD mode: up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 2TB

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for SSDs

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233VB or Conexant CX11771 codec

Speakers**

- Premium single speaker, 2W x1
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply[**][1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

Notes:

[1] 135w power adapter is essential if optional USB-C® port is selected

When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:
• Order a Tiny for TIO MT (12TF or 12TG) models
• Or order an additional 135W power adapter, if original power adapter is 90W

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard[**]

- EOS Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse[**]

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- EOS Wireless Mouse, Black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm with rubber feet (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches with rubber feet)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

490 x 128 x 250 mm (19.29 x 5.04 x 9.84 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	Around 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 2.848 kg (6.28 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

- (Optional) Toolless cover and stand assembly / removal
- No support

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

IO Box

No IO box

Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- (Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN

No support

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 5V@0.9A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

None

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® (Hi-Speed USB) with DisplayPort™ function)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Secure Boot
- Secure Wipe
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in product chassis
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion or 90% PCC recycled plastic thermal shell with 30% OBP material
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- ErP Lot 3 and Lot 7
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog, Temperature Shock)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.

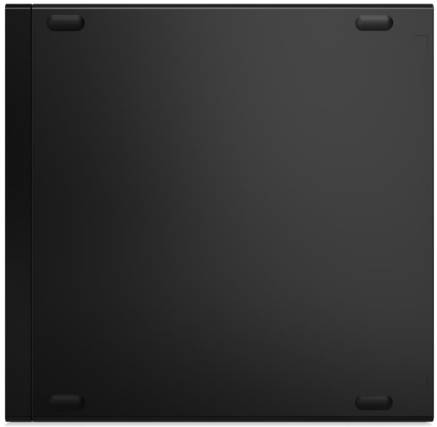
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without

notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

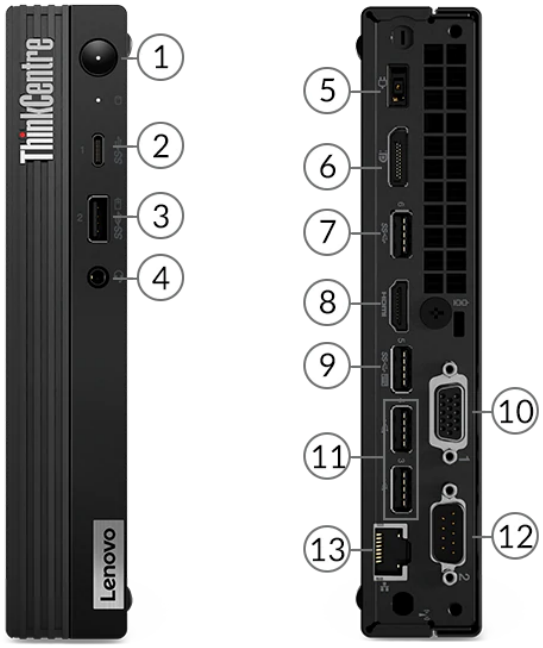
ThinkCentre
Lenovo

ThinkCentre
Lenovo



ThinkCentre
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	8. HDMI 1.4b
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. USB 3.2 Gen 2	10. Optional port 1 (VGA is shown)
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. 2x USB 2.0
5. Power connector	12. Optional port 2 (serial is shown)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. USB 3.2 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Athlon™ or AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Gold PRO 3150GE	4	4	3.3GHz	3.8GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Silver 3050GE	2	4	3.4GHz	3.4GHz	1MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2666	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Silver PRO 3125GE	2	4	3.4GHz	3.4GHz	1MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2666	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 3200GE	4	4	3.3GHz	3.8GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 4300GE	4	8	3.5GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 5300GE	4	8	3.6GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 4350GE	4	8	3.5GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5350GE	4	8	3.6GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 4600GE	6	12	3.3GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 5600GE	6	12	3.4GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3350GE	4	8	3.3GHz	3.9GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 4650GE	6	12	3.3GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5650GE	6	12	3.4GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 4700GE	8	16	3.1GHz	4.3GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 5700GE	8	16	3.2GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 4750GE	8	16	3.1GHz	4.3GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5750GE	8	16	3.2GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64 Single Language
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021

- Ubuntu Linux
- IGEL Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] The device is preload with a free evaluation license. The evaluation license will be valid for a period of 90 days.

Graphics

Graphics[**][1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@30Hz or 2560x1440@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 3840x2160(DP)@60Hz	1x HDMI®, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x optional port (VGA / 2nd DP / USB-C® / 2nd HDMI® / dual DP)	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@30Hz or 2560x1440@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 3840x2160(DP)@60Hz	1x HDMI®, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x optional port (VGA / 2nd DP / USB-C® / 2nd HDMI® / dual DP)	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@30Hz or 2560x1440@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 3840x2160(DP)@60Hz	1x HDMI®, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x optional port (VGA / 2nd DP / USB-C® / 2nd HDMI® / dual DP)	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (DisplayPort™ + HDMI®) and optional ports (VGA / 2nd DP / 2nd HDMI® / USB-C® / 2x DP)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD PRO 500 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[2]

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually 3200MT/s but may run as 2666MT/s, 2933MT/s or 3200MT/s depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Type[***]

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	5.4K	-
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x2	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- None

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC222 codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1.5W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 183 x 34.5 / 37 mm with rubber feet (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.36 / 1.5 inches with rubber feet)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

- Tiny only: 490 x 250 x 130 mm (19.29 x 9.84 x 5.12 inches)
- Tiny & ODD: 490 x 268 x 166 mm (19.29 x 10.55 x 6.54 inches)

Weight[3]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)

Packaging Weight[4]

- Tiny only: Around 3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)
- Tiny & ODD: Around 3.9 kg (8.6 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

1x 2.5″ disk bay

Expansion Slots

- One M.2 slot (for SSD)
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

EOU

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required) and toolless M.2 SSD, HDD, memory assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Mounting

- VESA mount bracket kit, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm
- None

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old packages are:
Tiny only: 500 x 150 x 280 mm (19.69 x 5.91 x 11.02 inches)
Tiny & ODD: 500 x 175 x 280 mm (19.69 x 6.89 x 11.02 inches)
[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[4] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old package are:
Tiny only: 2.85 kg (6.28 lbs)
Tiny & ODD: 3.58 kg (7.89 lbs)

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, supports DASH and Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111HN, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9260, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852AE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX200, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [2] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and fast charge)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports[2]

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI® 1.4b
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports***

- Optional port 1 (one of VGA / 2nd DisplayPort™ / 2nd HDMI® / serial / USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ function)
- Optional port 2 (serial)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (occupies port 1 and 2)
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (share one USB 3.2 Gen 1 bandwidth, occupy port 1 and 2)
- 2x DisplayPort™ (occupies port 1 and 2)
- 1x parallel

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH 1.2
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA cable (1.5m)
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- VGA cable
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

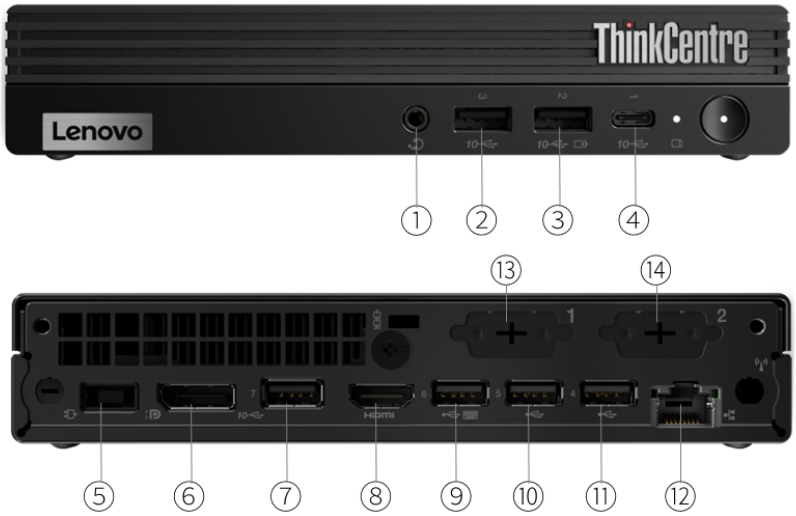
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkCentre
Lenovo

ThinkCentre
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	10. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
4. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	11. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4a	13. Punch out port 1 *
7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	14. Punch out port 2 *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 8000 or Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 PRO 8000 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	AI Engine
AMD Ryzen™ 3 8300GE	4	8	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 8300GE	4	8	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 8500GE	6	12	3.4GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8500GE	6	12	3.4GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8600GE	6	12	3.9GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8700GE	8	16	3.6GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 3840x2160@60Hz(DP), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 3840x2160@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 3840x2160@60Hz(DP), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 3840x2160@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 3840x2160@60Hz(DP), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 3840x2160@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (DisplayPort™ + HDMI®) and optional ports (VGA / 2nd DP / 2nd

HDMI® / USB-C® / 2x DP)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD PRO 600 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB (2x 16GB DDR5 SO-DIMM); 64GB (2x 32GB) is special bids only

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[2]

DDR5-5200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but will run at DDR5-5200 due to the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 2280 SSD, up to 1TB each

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD[2]	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 1TB Performance SSD is special bids only.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233 codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power supply	-	-	-

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- EOS Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- EOS Wireless Mouse, Black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm with rubber feet (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

494 x 250 x 128 mm (19.45 x 9.84 x 5.04 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	Around 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Expansion Slots

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required) and toolless M.2 SSD, memory assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

IO Box

No IO box

Mounting

- VESA mount bracket kit, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm
- None

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- (Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, supports DASH and Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®[**]**

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[1]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

None

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2, DSC)
- 3x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)

Optional Rear Ports

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ functions)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 ports (share one USB 3.2 Gen 1 bandwidth, occupy optional port 1 and 2)
- 2x DP (occupies port 1 and 2)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- DASH
- Non-DASH

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA cable (1.5m)
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)

- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

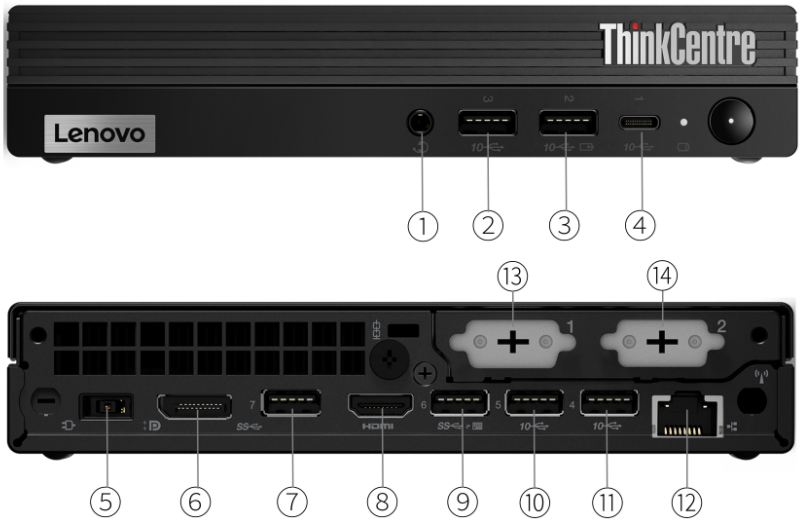
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkCentre
Lenovo

Lenovo
ThinkCentre

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI
2. USB 3.2 Gen 2	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (with Smart Power On feature)
3. USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and fast charge)	10. USB 3.2 Gen 2
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	11. USB 3.2 Gen 2
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Punch out port 1 *
7. USB 3.2 Gen 1	14. Punch out port 2 *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron®, Intel® Pentium®, or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Celeron® G6900T	2	2	2.8GHz	-	4MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Pentium® Gold G7400T	2	4	3.1GHz	-	6MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.1GHz[1]	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.3GHz	P-core 4.2GHz[2]	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400T	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.2GHz[3]	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12500T	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.0GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[4]	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600T	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[5]	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700T	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.7GHz / P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz[6]	25MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900T	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[7]	30MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System[1]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8.6 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA),	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4, 2x punch out ports([2x	DirectX® 12

710			4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4, 2x punch out ports([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4, 2x punch out ports([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, punch out port 1 [VGA / HDMI® / DP / USB-C®], and punch out port 2 [VGA / HDMI® / DP])

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	500GB / 1TB	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x2	-	128GB	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for M.2 SSDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box

- DVD burner (DVD±RW), slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256VB codec

Speakers**

- Premium single speaker, 2W x1
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Microphone

No microphone

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power supply	-	-	-

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm with rubber feet (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)
Tiny & ODD	204.2 x 186.6 x 64 mm with rubber feet (8.04 x 7.35 x 2.52 inches with rubber feet)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

- Tiny only: 490 x 250 x 130 mm (19.29 x 9.84 x 5.12 inches)
- Tiny & ODD: 490 x 268 x 166 mm (19.29 x 10.55 x 6.54 inches)

Weight[3]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)
With VESA mount & ODD box	1.74 kg (3.84 lbs)

Packaging Weight[4]

- Tiny only: Around 3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)
- Tiny & ODD: Around 3.9 kg (8.6 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

1x 2.5″ disk bay

Expansion Slots

- Two M.2 PCIe® Gen 4x4 slots (for SSD)
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

EOU

- (Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required) and toolless M.2 SSD, HDD, memory assembly / removal
- No support

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

IO Box

No IO box

Mounting

- VESA mount bracket kit, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm
- None

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- (Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old packages are:
Tiny only: 500 x 150 x 280 mm (19.69 x 5.91 x 11.02 inches)
Tiny & ODD: 500 x 175 x 280 mm (19.69 x 6.89 x 11.02 inches)
[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[4] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old package are:
Tiny only: 2.85 kg (6.28 lbs)
Tiny & ODD: 3.58 kg (7.89 lbs)

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[2]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[4]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [3], [4] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[2] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

None

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one supports Smart Power On)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ functions)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / RJ-45)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (share one USB 3.2 Gen 1 bandwidth, occupies port 1 and 2)
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (share one USB 3.2 Gen 1 bandwidth, occupy port 1 and 2)
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via RTL8125BGS

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Certificate based BIOS management
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in product chassis
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse

90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion or 90% PCC recycled plastic thermal shell with 30% OBP material
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

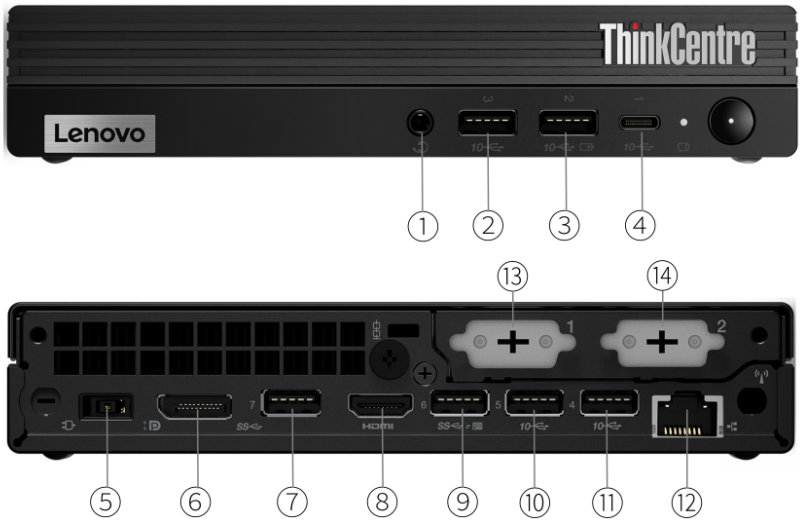
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

ThinkCentre
Lenovo

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI
2. USB 3.2 Gen 2	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (with Smart Power On feature)
3. USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and fast charge)	10. USB 3.2 Gen 2
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	11. USB 3.2 Gen 2
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4a	13. Punch out port 1 *
7. USB 3.2 Gen 1	14. Punch out port 2 *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor, 35W

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.2GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	20MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700T	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	30MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900T	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x punch out ports([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x punch out ports ([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, punch out port 1 [VGA / HDMI® / DP / USB-C®], and punch out port 2 [VGA / HDMI® / DP])

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**[2]

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800, DDR5-5200, or DDR5-5600 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	1TB	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

None

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256VB codec

Speakers**

- Premium single speaker, 2W x1
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Microphone

No microphone

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing
No power supply	-	-	-

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm with rubber feet (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)
Tiny & ODD	204.2 x 186.6 x 64 mm with rubber feet (8.04 x 7.35 x 2.52 inches with rubber feet)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

- Tiny only: 490 x 250 x 130 mm (19.29 x 9.84 x 5.12 inches)
- Tiny & ODD: 490 x 268 x 166 mm (19.29 x 10.55 x 6.54 inches)

Weight[3]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)
With VESA mount & ODD box	1.74 kg (3.84 lbs)

Packaging Weight[4]

- Tiny only: Around 3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)
- Tiny & ODD: Around 3.9 kg (8.6 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)
- No bays

Expansion Slots

- Two M.2 PCIe® Gen 4x4 slots (for SSD)
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

EOU

- (Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required) and toolless M.2 SSD, HDD, memory assembly / removal
- No support

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

IO Box

No IO box

Mounting

- VESA mount bracket kit, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm
- None

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- (Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old packages are:
Tiny only: 500 x 150 x 280 mm (19.69 x 5.91 x 11.02 inches)
Tiny & ODD: 500 x 175 x 280 mm (19.69 x 6.89 x 11.02 inches)
[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[4] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old package are:
Tiny only: 2.85 kg (6.28 lbs)
Tiny & ODD: 3.58 kg (7.89 lbs)

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [3] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[2] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

None

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one supports Smart Power On)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ functions)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / RJ-45)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (share one USB 3.2 Gen 1 bandwidth, occupies port 1 and 2)
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (share one USB 3.2 Gen 1 bandwidth, occupy port 1 and 2)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Certificate based BIOS management
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in product chassis
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion or 90% PCC recycled plastic thermal shell with 30% OBP material
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]

- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

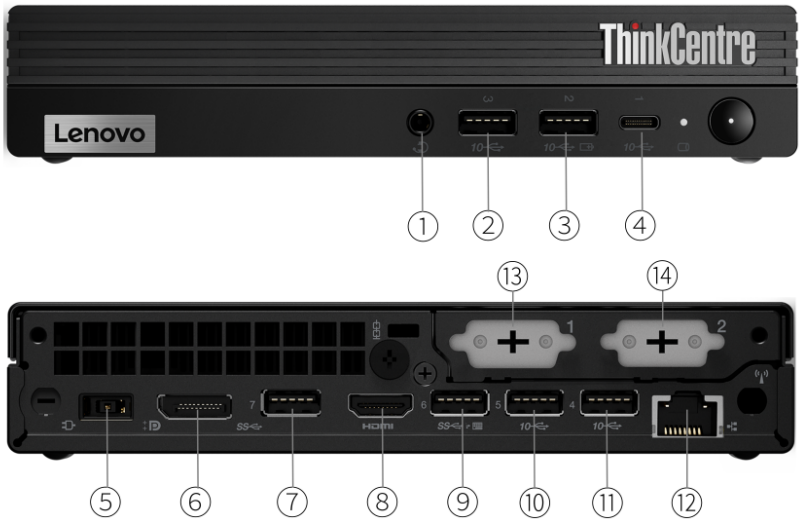
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

ThinkCentre
Lenovo

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI
2. USB 3.2 Gen 2	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (with Smart Power On feature)
3. USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and fast charge)	10. USB 3.2 Gen 2
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	11. USB 3.2 Gen 2
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Punch out port 1 *
7. USB 3.2 Gen 1	14. Punch out port 2 *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron®, Intel® Pentium®, or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Celeron® G6900	2	2	3.4GHz	-	4MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Celeron® G6900T	2	2	2.8GHz	-	4MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Pentium® Gold G7400	2	4	3.7GHz	-	6MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Pentium® Gold G7400T	2	4	3.1GHz	-	6MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz[1]	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12100T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.1GHz[2]	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[3]	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.3GHz	P-core 4.2GHz[4]	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[5]	18MB	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400T	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.2GHz[6]	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[7]	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12500T	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.0GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[8]	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz[9]	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600T	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[10]	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[11]	25MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700T	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.7GHz / P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz[12]	25MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[13]	30MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900T	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[14]	30MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12], [13], [14] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System[**][1]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8.6 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

Graphics

Graphics[**]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4, 2x punch out ports([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4, 2x punch out ports([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4, 2x punch out ports([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12
Intel® Iris® Xe MAX 100	Discrete	2GB LPDDR4X	3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, punch out port 1 [VGA / HDMI® / DP / USB-C®], and punch out port 2 [VGA / HDMI® / DP])

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	500GB / 1TB	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x2	-	128GB	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for M.2 SSDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256VB codec

Speakers**

- Premium single speaker, 2W x1
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
230W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power supply	-	-	-

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm with rubber feet (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)
Tiny & ODD	204.2 x 186.6 x 64 mm with rubber feet (8.04 x 7.35 x 2.52 inches with rubber feet)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

- Tiny only: 490 x 250 x 130 mm (19.29 x 9.84 x 5.12 inches)
- Tiny & ODD: 490 x 268 x 166 mm (19.29 x 10.55 x 6.54 inches)

Weight[3]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)
With VESA mount & ODD box	1.74 kg (3.84 lbs)

Packaging Weight[4]

- Tiny only: Around 3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)
- Tiny & ODD: Around 3.9 kg (8.6 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

1x 2.5″ disk bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x8, low-profile
- Two M.2 PCIe® Gen 4x4 slots (for SSD)
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

EOU

- (Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required) and toolless M.2 SSD, HDD, memory assembly / removal
- No support

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

IO Box

No IO box

Mounting

- VESA mount bracket kit, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm
- None

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- (Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old packages are:
Tiny only: 500 x 150 x 280 mm (19.69 x 5.91 x 11.02 inches)
Tiny & ODD: 500 x 175 x 280 mm (19.69 x 6.89 x 11.02 inches)
[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of

component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[4] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old package are:
Tiny only: 2.85 kg (6.28 lbs)
Tiny & ODD: 3.58 kg (7.89 lbs)

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4[1]
- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852AE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[4]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[5]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[6]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[7]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[8]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Intel® Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4 is not available in EMEA.
[2], [3], [6], [7], [8] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[4], [5] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

None

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one supports Smart Power On)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ functions)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / RJ-45)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (share one USB 3.2 Gen 1 bandwidth, occupies port 1 and 2)
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (share one USB 3.2 Gen 1 bandwidth, occupy port 1 and 2)
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via RTL8125BGS
- 4x GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Certificate based BIOS management
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in product chassis
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion or 90% PCC recycled plastic thermal shell with 30% OBP material
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

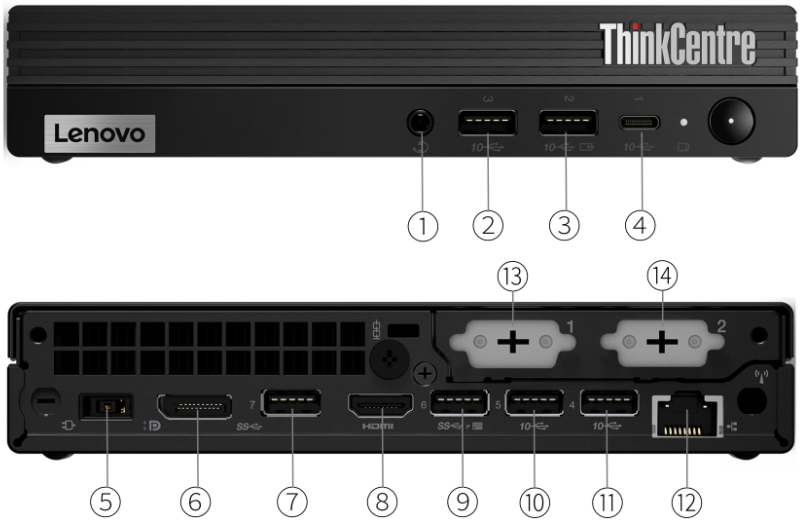
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

ThinkCentre
Lenovo

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI
2. USB 3.2 Gen 2	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (with Smart Power On feature)
3. USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and fast charge)	10. USB 3.2 Gen 2
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	11. USB 3.2 Gen 2
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4a	13. Punch out port 1 *
7. USB 3.2 Gen 1	14. Punch out port 2 *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor, 35W or 65W

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-13100T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.2GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	20MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	20MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13500T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700T	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	30MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900T	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x punch out ports([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x punch out ports ([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, punch out port 1 [VGA / HDMI® / DP / USB-C®], and punch out port 2 [VGA / HDMI® / DP])

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**[2]

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800, DDR5-5200, or DDR5-5600 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	1TB	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

None

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

- DVD-ROM, slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256VB codec

Speakers**

- Premium single speaker, 2W x1
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing
230W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power supply	-	-	-

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm with rubber feet (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)
Tiny & ODD	204.2 x 186.6 x 64 mm with rubber feet (8.04 x 7.35 x 2.52 inches with rubber feet)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

- Tiny only: 490 x 250 x 130 mm (19.29 x 9.84 x 5.12 inches)
- Tiny & ODD: 490 x 268 x 166 mm (19.29 x 10.55 x 6.54 inches)

Weight[3]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)
With VESA mount & ODD box	1.74 kg (3.84 lbs)

Packaging Weight[4]

- Tiny only: Around 3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)

- Tiny & ODD: Around 3.9 kg (8.6 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)
- No bays

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x8, low-profile
- Two M.2 PCIe® Gen 4x4 slots (for SSD)
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

EOU

- (Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required) and toolless M.2 SSD, HDD, memory assembly / removal
- No support

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

IO Box

No IO box

Mounting

- VESA mount bracket kit, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm
- None

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- (Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old packages are:
Tiny only: 500 x 150 x 280 mm (19.69 x 5.91 x 11.02 inches)
Tiny & ODD: 500 x 175 x 280 mm (19.69 x 6.89 x 11.02 inches)
[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[4] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old package are:
Tiny only: 2.85 kg (6.28 lbs)
Tiny & ODD: 3.58 kg (7.89 lbs)

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet**

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [3] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.

[2] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

None

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one supports Smart Power On)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ functions)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / RJ-45)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 (supports data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4, via Thunderbolt™ expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (share one USB 3.2 Gen 1 bandwidth, occupies port 1 and 2)
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (share one USB 3.2 Gen 1 bandwidth, occupy port 1 and 2)
- 4x GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Certificate based BIOS management
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS

- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in product chassis

95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion or 90% PCC recycled plastic thermal shell with 30% OBP material
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

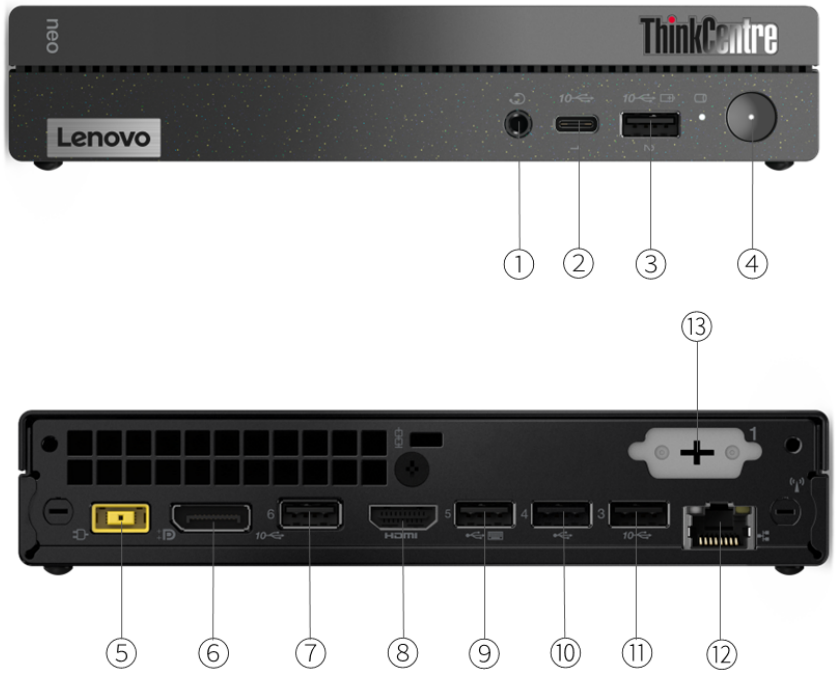
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

ThinkCentre
Lenovo

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging)	9. USB 2.0
3. USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)	10. USB 2.0
4. Power button	11. USB 3.2 Gen 2
5. Power-in	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Punch out port *
7. USB 3.2 Gen 2	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3, or 13th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[1]	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz[2]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] The pre-installed IGEL OS version is 11.08.240
The device is preload with a free evaluation license. The evaluation license will be valid for a period of 90 days.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x punch out port (1x VGA or 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, punch out port 1 [VGA / DP])

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to two drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2.5" HDD bracket kit only comes with pre-configured HDD models.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256 codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Microphone

No microphone

Power Supply

Power Supply**[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power supply	-	-	-

Notes:

[1] The optional 90w adapter may increase performance scores when i5-13420H CPUs are installed.

When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:
• Order a Tiny for TIO MT (12LQ, 12LR) models
• Or for Intel® Core™ i5 models order an additional 135W power adapter, for Intel® Core™ i3 models order an additional 90W power adapter. If original power adapter is less than 135W (i5 models) or 90W (i3 models).

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

494 x 250 x 130 mm (19.45 x 9.84 x 5.12 inches)

Weight[3]

Around 1.11 kg (2.45 lbs)

Packaging Weight[4]

Around 3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

1x 2.5″ disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

(Optional) Toolless cover (toolless chassis screw required), stand, optional 2.5″ HDD bracket assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

Cooling System (Fan & Cooler)

1x system fan

Others

(Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The new package takes effect from November 2023. The old package is:
140 x 262 x 500 mm (5.51 x 10.31 x 19.69 inches)
[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[4] The new package takes effect from November 2023. The old package is:
Around 5.18 kg (11.42 lbs)

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K-CG, 1x RJ-45

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[2] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

None

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

Punch out port (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.4 / serial)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

None

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to VGA dongle

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 20% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 10668 m (35,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3 and Lot 7
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

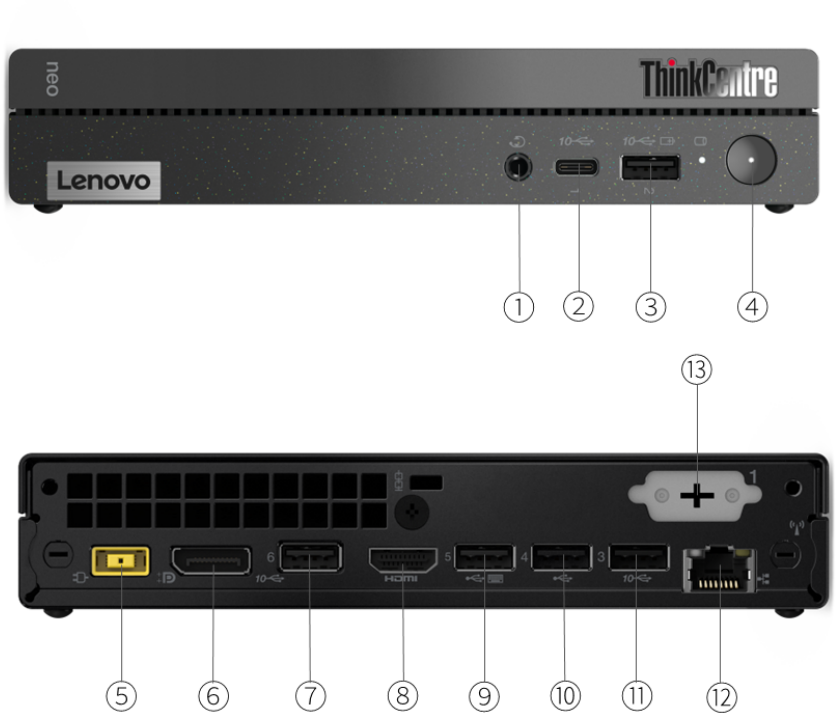
(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging)	9. USB 2.0
3. USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)	10. USB 2.0
4. Power button	11. USB 3.2 Gen 2
5. Power-in	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Punch out port *
7. USB 3.2 Gen 2	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron® or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Celeron® 7305	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.9GHz[1]	8MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[2]	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise (Thin Client)[1]
- IGEL Linux[2]
- LeTOS™ V2 (Lenovo® Terminal Operating System, Linux-based)[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise (Thin Client) is EOL

[2] The pre-installed IGEL OS version is 11.08.240
The device is preload with a free evaluation license. The evaluation license will be valid for a period of 90 days.

[3] LeTOS™ V2 (Lenovo® Terminal Operating System, Linux-based) is EOL

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x punch out port (1x VGA or 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, punch out port 1 [VGA / DP])

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- Models with Intel® Celeron® processor: Up to 16GB DDR4-3200
- Models with Intel® Core™ processor: Up to 32GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

- Models with Intel® Core™ processor: Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable
- Models with Intel® Celeron® processor: One DDR4 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

One drive, 256GB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256 codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Microphone

No microphone

Power Supply

Power Supply**[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power supply	-	-	-

Notes:

[1] When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:
• Order a Tiny for TIO MT (12LK, 12LK, 12M3, 12M4) models
• Or order an additional 90W power adapter. If original power adapter is less than 90W.

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

494 x 250 x 130 mm (19.45 x 9.84 x 5.12 inches)

Weight[3]

Around 1.11 kg (2.45 lbs)

Packaging Weight[4]

Around 3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

- No support
- (Optional) Toolless cover (toolless chassis screw required), stand, optional 2.5″ HDD bracket assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

Cooling System (Fan & Cooler)

- No System Fan
- 1x system fan

Others

(Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The new package takes effect from November 2023. The old package is:
140 x 262 x 500 mm (5.51 x 10.31 x 19.69 inches)
[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[4] The new package takes effect from November 2023. The old package is:
Around 5.18 kg (11.42 lbs)

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K-CG, 1x RJ-45

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [2] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

None

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports[2]

Punch out port (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.4 / serial)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Punch out ports only available on i3 models.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Supervisor password
- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

None

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 10668 m (35,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- ErP Lot 3 and Lot 7
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

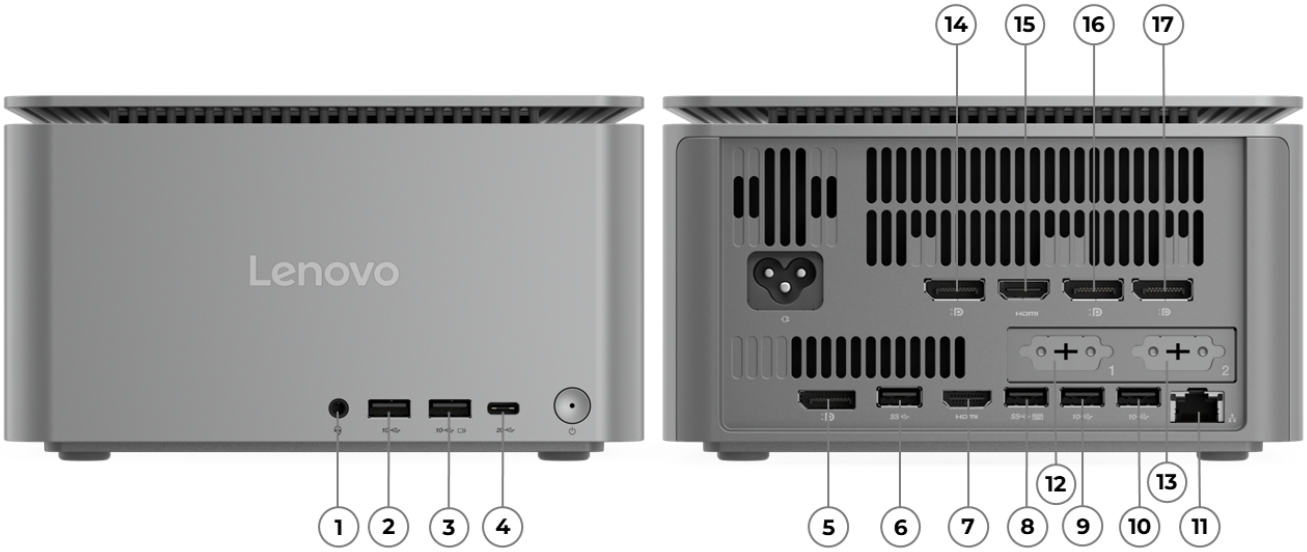
(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	11. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	12. Punch out port 1 *
4. USB-C (USB 20Gbps)	13. Punch out port 2 *
5. DisplayPort 1.4a	14. DisplayPort 1.4a
6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. HDMI 2.1a FRL
7. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	16. DisplayPort 1.4a
8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	17. DisplayPort 1.4a
9. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

14th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14500T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	33MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700T	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	33MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-14900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-14900T	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.5GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

NPU

NPU

- Discrete NPU card
- None

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x punch out ports (2x HDMI®/VGA/DP)	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4060	Discrete	8G GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1a FRL, 3x DP 1.4a (HBR3, DSC)	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 8 independent displays. 4 displays support via onboard ports (1x DP, 1x HDMI® + 2x optional port [VGA / DP / HDMI®]), 4 displays support via discrete graphics ports (3x DP + 1x HDMI®)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5200

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

Memory Protection

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Dual SSD mode: up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 2TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for SSDs

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Key Features
350W	Fixed	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- EOS Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- EOS Wireless Mouse, Black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (3.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

195 x 191 x 108 mm (7.68 x 7.52 x 4.25 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

538 x 240 x 290 mm (21.18 x 9.45 x 11.42 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 3.5 kg (7.72 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 5.7 kg (12.57 lbs)

Case Color

Luna grey

Expansion Slots

Four M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for AI Card, two for SSD)

EOU

EOU design for M.2 SSD and memory installation.

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one supports 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only

Rear Ports[2]

- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1a FRL
- 4x DisplayPort™ 1.4a

Optional Rear Ports

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® (USB 5Gbps) with DisplayPort™ function)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in chipset

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Individual USB port disablement
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% Recycled & 50% Hydroelectric Aluminum
35% PCC recycled PC/ABS with coconut shell powder
85% PCC recycled plastic used in product chassis
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

Lenovo

ThinkCentre

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	3. USB-B 3.1 Gen 1
2. DisplayPort	4. USB 3.1 Gen 1

Notes:

- USB 3.1 Gen 1(only available when a Tiny is installed or a PC is connected)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

21.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 476.1 x 267.8 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.24795 x 0.24795 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

102 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1
- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

HD 720p, with dual microphone and ThinkShutter

Microphone

Dual-microphone array

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

Typical / Max: 14W / 25W

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (40-60Hz)

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

- (Optional) Advanced In-cell Touch (AIT), supports 10-point touch (for models 11GTPAT1 and 11GTPAR1 only)
- Non-touch

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

P340 / P330 / P320 / P350 / P360 / M90q / M80q / M70q / M75q / M920(x) / M720 / M910(x) / M710 / M715 / M900(x) / M700 / M630e / M625 / M600 Tiny / M90n / M75n Nano (with TIO kit)

Bezel Width

- Top / side: 2mm
- Bottom: 22.1mm

Buttons

- Brightness button
- Exit button
- Menu button
- Mode-switching button
- Power button

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with full function monitor stand	489 x 220.4 x 568.2 mm (19.26 x 8.68 x 22.37 inches)
Models without stand	489 x 65.3 x 339 mm (19.26 x 2.57 x 13.35 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models without stand	Around 3.41 kg (7.52 lbs)
Models with full function monitor stand	Around 6.58 kg (14.51 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +30° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, up to 150mm lift, -5° to 90° pivot

In the Box

- 1x Power adapter
- Power cable
- Detachable stand
- Quick Setup Guide
- TIO (monitor)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.1 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 1x DisplayPort™
- 1x power connector

Left Ports[2]

- 1x USB 3.1 Gen 1 (on TIO)
  The availability and version depends on the Tiny installed or the PC connected via USB upstream port (USB-B 3.1 Gen 1)
- Side ports offered by installed Tiny (on Tiny)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] The availability and version depends on the Tiny installed or the PC connected via USB upstream port.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 5
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- WEEE

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Kensington Security Slot	4. DP 1.2
2. Power-in	5. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
3. HDMI 1.4	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

21.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 476.1 x 267.8 mm (18.74 x 10.54 inches)

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.248 x 0.248 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

102 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1
- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

FHD 1080p

Microphone

Integrated microphone

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 13.4W / 33W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 10W
- Energy Star TEC: 32.3kWh
- External Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- KVM Switch
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

- Capacitive-type multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (for MT 12N9 only)
- Non-touch

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® Tiny, ThinkStation® Tiny from 4th Generation

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 46mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	489.3 x 207.6 x 357.3 mm (19.26 x 8.17 x 14.07 inches)
Highest Position	489.3 x 207.6 x 512.3 mm (19.26 x 8.17 x 20.17 inches)
Head Only	489.3 x 72.8 x 339.1 mm (19.26 x 2.87 x 13.3 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

568 x 176 x 422 mm (22.36 x 6.93 x 16.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.5 kg (12.1 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.2 kg (7.1 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.1 kg (17.86 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -5° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- Power Adapter (90W)
- Power cable (1.0 m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm and 2.5 x 6 mm

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (D-class)
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	3. USB-B 3.1 Gen 1
2. DisplayPort	4. USB 3.1 Gen 1

Notes:

- USB 3.1 Gen 1(only available when a Tiny is installed or a PC is connected)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 527 x 296.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2745 x 0.2745 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

92.6 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1
- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- FHD 1080p, with dual microphone and Think Shutter
- IR + RGB camera, with dual microphone and ThinkShutter

Microphone

Dual-microphone array

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

Typical / Max: 15W / 27W

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (40-60Hz)

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

- (Optional) Advanced In-cell Touch (AIT), supports 10-point touch (for models 11GCPAT1 and 11GCPAR1 only)
- Non-touch

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

P340 / P330 / P320 / P350 / P360 / M90q / M80q / M70q / M75q / M920(x) / M720 / M910(x) / M710 / M715 / M900(x) / M700 / M630e / M625 / M600 Tiny / M90n / M75n Nano (with TIO kit)

Bezel Width

- Top / side: 2mm
- Bottom: 22.1mm

Buttons

- Brightness button
- Exit button
- Menu button
- Mode-switching button
- Power button
- Volume button

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with full function monitor stand	539.8 x 230.4 x 596.9 mm (21.25 x 9.07 x 23.5 inches)
Models without stand	539.8 x 65.3 x 367.6 mm (21.25 x 2.57 x 14.47 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

602 x 160 x 422 mm (23.70 x 6.3 x 16.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models without stand	Around 3.61 kg (7.96 lbs)
Models with full function monitor stand	Around 6.66 kg (14.68 lbs)

Packaging Weight

7.6 kg (16.8 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +30° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, up to 150mm lift, -5° to 90° pivot

In the Box

- 1x Power adapter
- Power cable
- Detachable stand
- Quick Setup Guide
- TIO (monitor)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.1 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 1x DisplayPort™
- 1x power connector

Left Ports[2]

- 1x USB 3.1 Gen 1 (on TIO)
  The availability and version depends on the Tiny installed or the PC connected via USB upstream port (USB-B 3.1 Gen 1)
- Side ports offered by installed Tiny (on Tiny)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] The availability and version depends on the Tiny installed or the PC connected via USB upstream port.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 5
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant

- TCO edge 2.0
- WEEE

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Kensington Security Slot	4. DP 1.2
2. Power-in	5. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
3. HDMI 1.4	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 527.0 x 296.4 mm (20.75 x 11.67 inches)

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.275 x 0.275 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1
- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

FHD 1080p

Microphone

Integrated microphone

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 14W / 34W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 11.9W
- Energy Star TEC: 37.9kWh
- External Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- KVM Switch
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

- Capacitive-type multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (for MT 12NB only)
- Non-touch

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® Tiny, ThinkStation® Tiny from 4th Generation

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 46mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 207.6 x 384.6 mm (21.25 x 8.17 x 15.14 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 207.6 x 539.6 mm (21.25 x 8.17 x 21.24 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 72.8 x 367.6 mm (21.25 x 2.87 x 14.47 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

620 x 187 x 420 mm (24.41 x 7.36 x 16.54 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.7 kg (8.2 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.5 kg (20.9 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -5° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- Power Adapter (90W)
- Power cable (1.0 m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm and 2.5 x 6 mm

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (D-class)
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. 2x USB 3.1 Gen 1	4. Power connector
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	5. DisplayPort
3. HDMI 1.4	6. USB-B 3.1 Gen 1

Notes:

- USB 3.1 Gen 1(only available when a Tiny is installed or a PC is connected)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.7 x 335.7 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2331 x 0.2331 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1
- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

IR + RGB camera, with dual microphone, ThinkShutter, and LED indicator. Supports Window Hello and Facial Recognition

Microphone

Dual-microphone array

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

Typical / Max: 37W / 57W

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

Non-touch

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® Tiny, ThinkCentre® Nano, and ThinkStaion Tiny

Bezel Width

- Top / side: 2mm
- Bottom: 23.3mm

Buttons

- Brightness button
- Exit button
- Menu button
- Mode-switching button
- Power button
- Volume button

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with full function monitor stand	614 x 329 x 554.25 mm (24.17 x 12.95 x 21.82 inches)
Models without stand	614 x 73.89 x 413.1 mm (24.17 x 2.91 x 16.26 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

782 x 172 x 469 mm (30.79 x 77.00 x 18.46 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models without stand	Around 4.90 kg (10.82 lbs)
Models with full function monitor stand	Around 7.95 kg (17.53 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.75 kg (21.5 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +30° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, up to 110mm lift, -5° to +90° pivot

In the Box

- 1x Power adapter
- Power cable
- Detachable stand
- TIO (monitor)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.1 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x power connector

Left Ports[2]

- 2x USB 3.1 Gen 1 (on TIO)
  The availability and version depends on the Tiny installed or the PC connected via USB upstream port (USB-B 3.1 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (on TIO)
- Side ports offered by installed Tiny (on Tiny)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] The USB ports are enabled by installing a Tiny or connecting USB upstream port; the audio port is enabled by installing a Tiny or connecting USB upstream, DisplayPort™(in), or HDMI®(in) port.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO edge 2.0
- ULE Gold
- WEEE

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-

declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	6. USB 3.0
2. DP 1.2	7. USB 3.0
3. HDMI 1.4	8. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
4. VGA	9. USB 3.0
5. USB-B 3.0	10. USB 3.0

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

21.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 476.1 x 267.8 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2479 x 0.2579 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

102 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

Contrast Ratio: 1000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

Typical / Max: 15W / 48W

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® Tiny, ThinkStation® Tiny

Bezel Width

Side: 2mm

Buttons

- Input Source Switch button
- Menu stick
- Power button

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	489 x 223 x 369 mm (19.25 x 8.78 x 14.53 inches)
Highest Position	489 x 223 x 494 mm (19.25 x 8.78 x 19.45 inches)
Head Only	489.3 x 46.4 x 292.7 mm (19.3 x 1.8 x 11.5 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

577 x 187 x 442 mm (22.72 x 7.36 x 17.40 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.05 kg (13.34 lbs)

Packaging Weight

7.58 kg (16.71 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

- TIO Flex stand, supports -5° to +23° tilt, up to 125mm lift
- Build in DisplayPort™ cable for monitor
- Build in DisplayPort™ connector for Tiny
- Build in USB-A connector for Tiny
- Build in USB-B cable for monitor

In the Box

- Monitor Head
- Power cable
- TIO Flex stand
- User's guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.0, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.0, USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

- TIO Flex stand: 1-year CRU warranty
- Monitor: 3 years limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified
- TCO edge

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. DisplayPort 1.2	6. USB 3.0
2. HDMI 1.4	7. Audio-out (3.5mm)
3. VGA	8. USB 3.0
4. USB-B 3.0	9. USB 3.0
5. USB 3.0	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 527 x 296.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.275 x 0.275 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

Contrast Ratio: 1000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

Typical / Max: 14W / 56W

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (47-63Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® Tiny, ThinkStation® Tiny

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 17.3mm

Buttons

- Input Source Switch button
- Menu stick
- Power button

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 223 x 386.78 mm (21.25 x 8.78 x 15.23 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 223 x 511.78 mm (21.25 x 8.78 x 20.15 inches)
Head Only	539.80 x 49.00 x 321.40 mm (21.25 x 1.93 x 12.65 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

619 x 187 x 421 mm (24.37 x 7.36 x 16.57 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.3 kg (13.89 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.1 kg (6.83 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.61 kg (18.98 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

- TIO Flex stand, supports -5° to +23° tilt, up to 125mm lift
- Build in DisplayPort™ cable for monitor
- Build in DisplayPort™ connector for Tiny
- Build in USB-A connector for Tiny
- Build in USB-B cable for monitor

In the Box

- Monitor Head
- Power cable
- TIO Flex stand
- User's guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.0, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.0, USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

- TIO Flex stand: 1-year CRU warranty
- Monitor: 3 years limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified
- TCO edge

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. Joystick	7. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
2. Source Key	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. Power connector	9. Audio-out (3.5mm)
4. HDMI 1.4	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. DP 1.2	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. VGA	12. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.7 x 335.3 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.3114 x 0.3114 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

82 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1
- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

Typical / Max: 24W / 65W

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (47-63Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® Tiny, ThinkStation® Tiny

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 17.6mm

Buttons

- Input Source Switch button
- Menu stick
- Power button

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	611x 223 x 426 mm (24.09 x 8.78 x 16.78 inches)
Highest Position	611 x 223 x 551 mm (24.09 x 8.78 x 21.7 inches)
Head Only	611.9 x 50.0 x 362.5 mm (24.09 x 1.97 x 14.27 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

715 x 160 x 527 mm (28.15 x 6.30 x 20.75 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	7.90 kg (17.42 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.9 kg (10.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

10.24 kg (22.58 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

- TIO Flex stand, supports -5° to +23° tilt, up to 125mm lift
- Build in DisplayPort™ cable for monitor
- Build in DisplayPort™ connector for Tiny
- Build in USB-A connector for Tiny
- Build in USB-B cable for monitor

In the Box

- Monitor Head
- Power cable
- TIO Flex stand
- User's guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream

- 4x USB 3.1 Gen 1 (1x BC), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)
- 1x power connector

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

- TIO Flex stand: 1-year CRU warranty
- Monitor: 3 years limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified
- TCO edge

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

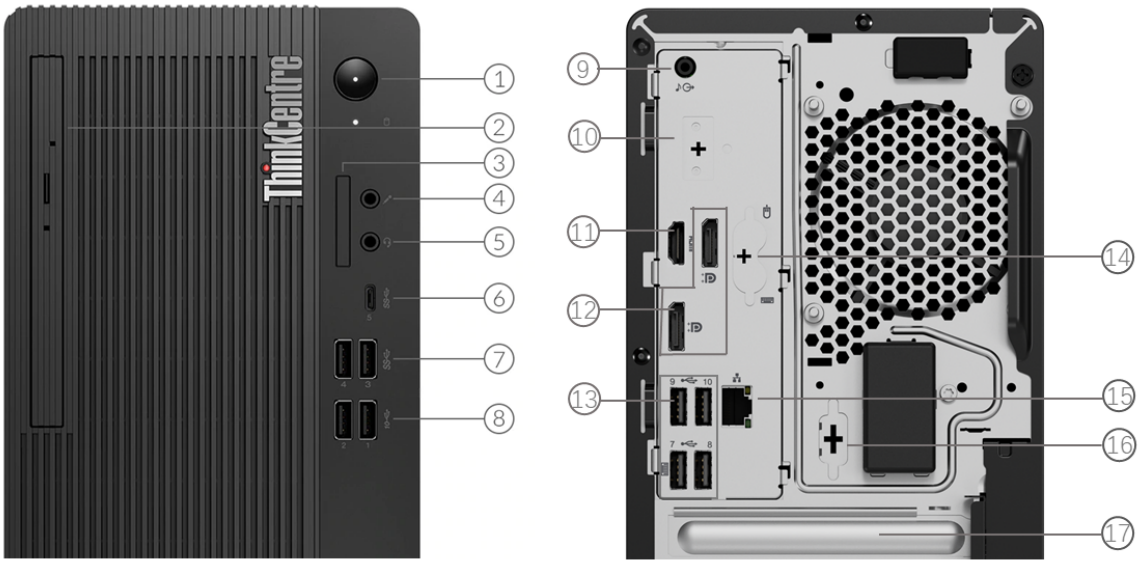
- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES

THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	10. Flex IO *
2. Optical drive *	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	12. 2x DisplayPort 1.4
4. Microphone (3.5mm)	13. 4x USB 2.0
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	16. Serial *
8. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	17. Optional ports on expansion cards *
9. Line-out (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Pentium® or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Pentium® Gold G7400	2	4	3.7GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz[1]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[2]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[3]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400F	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[4]	18MB	-
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[5]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz[6]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[7]	25MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700F	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[8]	25MB	-
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[9]	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900F	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[10]	30MB	-

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features

Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HDMI®) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)[2]	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 3x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™ RX 6500XT	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
Intel® Iris® Xe MAX 100	Discrete	2GB LPDDR4X	3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).
[2] Requires two DisplayPort™ 1.4a links and DSC compression.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

Notes:

[1] Onboard video ports are only available for the models with integrated graphics.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Four DDR4 DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to three drives, 1x 2.5"/3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB each
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for HDDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The max capacity of SSD/HDD is based on the test results with current Lenovo® SSD/HDD offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
380W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black

- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Mouse (PS/2 connector), black (only available via special bid)
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (13.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 296 x 346 mm (5.7 x 11.7 x 13.6 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.9 kg (13.0 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays[3]

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 209mm, height ≤ 117.5mm
- Two PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, (length ≤ 185mm, height ≤ 100mm) or (length ≤ 118mm, height ≤ 110mm)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal

Stand

No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] 2.5″ HDD tray is optional, or comes with 2.5 HDD. 3.5″ bay supports 2.5″ / 3.5″ HDD, 3.5″ to 2.5 converter comes with 2nd 2.5″ HDD.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet***

- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland BN8E88, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland RTL8168H, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card

- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [3] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[2] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (15W charging)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB 2.0
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

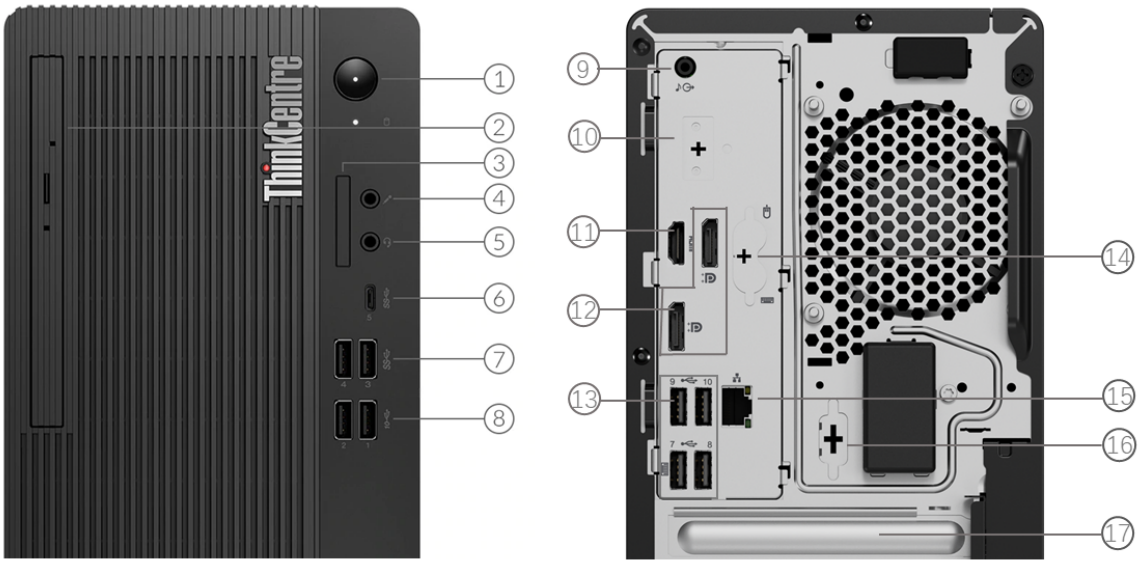
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkCentre
Lenovo

ThinkCentre
Lenovo

ThinkCentre
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	10. Flex IO *
2. Optical drive *	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	12. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
4. Microphone (3.5mm)	13. 4x USB 2.0
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	16. Serial *
8. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	17. Optional ports on expansion cards *
9. Line-out (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400F[2]	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	20MB	-
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700F[3]	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	-

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

[2], [3] Special bid only.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 /	DirectX® 12

			C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)[2]	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 3x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).
[2] Requires two DisplayPort™ 1.4a links and DSC compression.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

Notes:

[1] Onboard video ports are only available for the models with integrated graphics.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Four DDR4 DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to three drives, 1x 2.5"/3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB each
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for HDDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2TB SSD is special bid only.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
380W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (13.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 296 x 346 mm (5.7 x 11.7 x 13.6 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

245 x 395 x 530 mm (9.65 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.9 kg (13.0 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.3 kg (18.29 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay[3]
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay[4]
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 209mm, height ≤ 117.5mm
- Two PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, (length ≤ 185mm, height ≤ 100mm) or (length ≤ 118mm, height ≤ 110mm)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] 2.5″ HDD tray is optional, or comes with 2.5 HDD.
[4] 3.5″ bay supports 2.5″ / 3.5″ HDD, 3.5″ to 2.5 converter comes with 2nd 2.5″ HDD.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (15W charging)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB 2.0
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)

- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

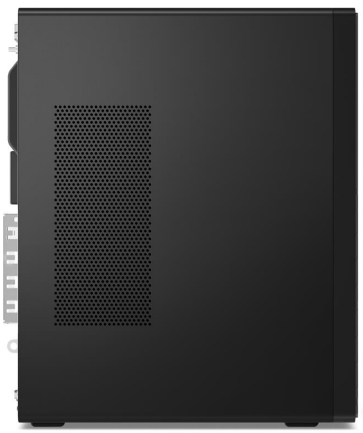
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

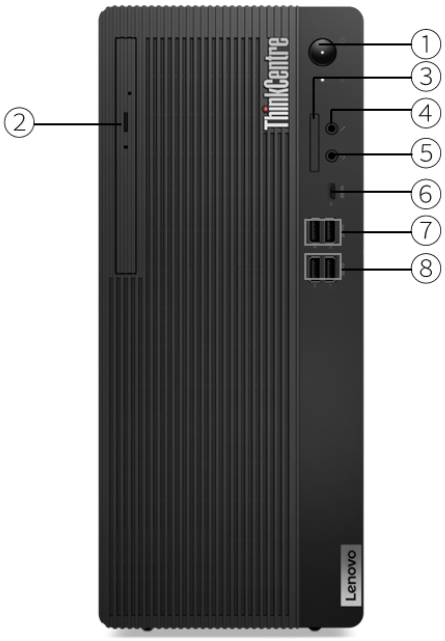
ThinkCentre
Lenovo

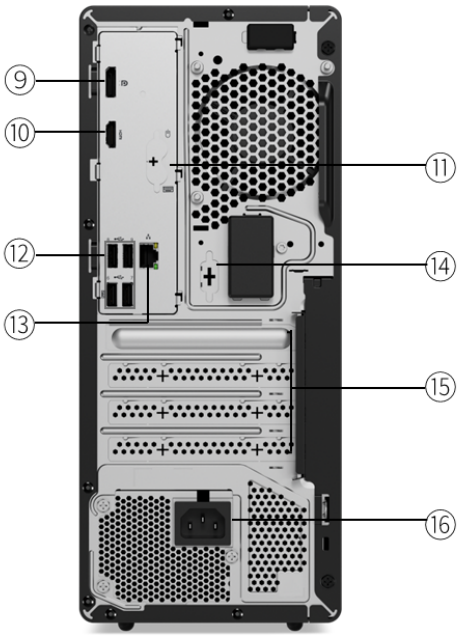
ThinkCentre
Lenovo



ThinkCentre
Lenovo

OVERVIEW





1. Power button	9. DisplayPort 1.4a
2. Optical drive *	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	11. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
4. Microphone (3.5mm)	12. 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), data transfer only	14. Serial *
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	16. Power connector

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th / 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3-14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	20MB	-
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	33MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700F	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	33MB	-
Intel® 300	2	4	3.9 GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1	DirectX® 12

				TMDS	
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP), 2560x1660@60Hz(DVI)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a, 1x DVI-D	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™ RX 6600 LE	Discrete	8G GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	3x DP 1.4a, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenCL 2.2
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	5120x2880@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via onboard ports (1x DP and 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 3.5″ HDD + 1x 2.5″ HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 3.5″ HDD up to 2TB
• 2.5″ HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2.5″ HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5″ HDD, 3.5″ HDD and ODD.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
380W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- EOS Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- EOS Wireless Mouse, Black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (13.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 296 x 346 mm (5.7 x 11.7 x 13.6 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

245 x 395 x 530 mm (9.65 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.9 kg (13.0 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.3 kg (18.29 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays[3]

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay (optional)
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 3.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 209mm, height ≤ 117.5mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, (length ≤ 185mm, height ≤ 100mm) or (length ≤ 118mm, height ≤ 110mm)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] 2.5″ HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5″ HDD, 3.5″ HDD and ODD.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be

slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

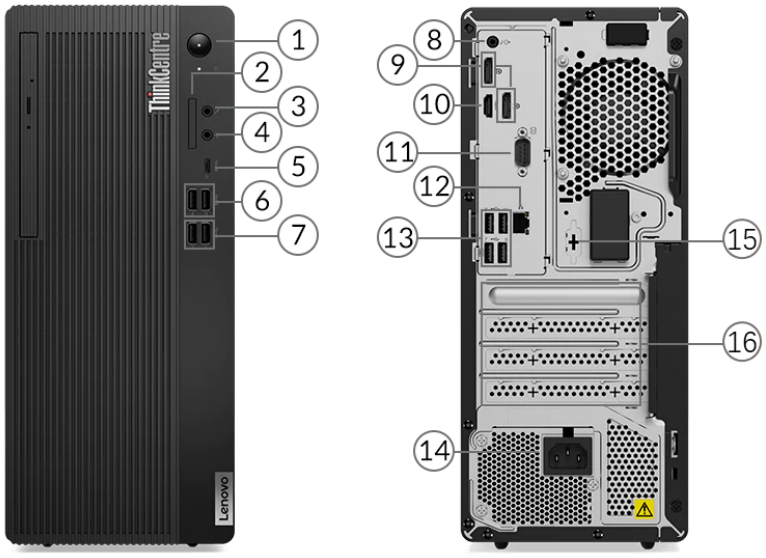
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected

models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	9. 2x DisplayPort 1.4
2. Card reader *	10. HDMI 1.4b
3. Microphone (3.5mm)	11. Serial
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	13. 4x USB 2.0
6. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	14. Power connector
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	15. Serial *
8. Line-out (3.5mm)	16. Optional ports on expansion cards *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Athlon™ or AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 / 9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Gold PRO 3150G[1]	4	4	3.5GHz	3.9GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Silver 3050GE[2]	2	4	3.4GHz	3.4GHz	1MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2666	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 3200G [3]	4	4	3.6GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 4300G [4]	4	8	3.8GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 5300G	4	8	4.0GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 4350G[5]	4	8	3.8GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5350G	4	8	4.0GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 4600G [6]	6	12	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 5600G	6	12	3.9GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3350G[7]	4	8	3.6GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3400G[8]	4	8	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3600[9]	6	12	3.6GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 32MB L3	DDR4-3200	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 4650G[10]	6	12	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5650G	6	12	3.9GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 4700G [11]	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 5700G	8	16	3.8GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 3700[12]	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 32MB L3	DDR4-3200	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 4750G[13]	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5750G	8	16	3.8GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4 3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 9 PRO 3900[14]	12	24	3.1GHz	4.3GHz	6MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR4-3200	-

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12], [13], [14] End of life and not available any more.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64 Single Language
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**[1][2]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 520	Discrete	2GB GDDR5	4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.2	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 550X	Discrete	4GB GDDR5	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 2048x1536@85Hz(VGA), 3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.0, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).
[2] AMD Radeon™ 520 is not available for MT 11RB / 11RC / 11RD / 11RE.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (HDMI® and 2x DisplayPort™), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

AMD PRO 565 chipset

Memory[1]

Max Memory[2]

Up to 128GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Four DDR4 DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**[3]

- DDR4-1866
- DDR4-2133
- DDR4-2400

- DDR4-2666
- DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] Recommend to choose the models with more than 4GB for better performance and experience.
[2] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[3] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-1866, DDR4-2133, DDR4-2400 or DDR4-2666 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 2.5"/3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB each
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x2	-	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value	-	Opal

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for HDDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	-
260W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (13.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 296 x 346 mm (5.7 x 11.7 x 13.6 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.9 kg (13 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay (bay comes with disk)
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 3.0 x16, full-height (length < 215mm)
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height (length < 215mm)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)
- Two dummy slots, only brackets for optional port extension

EOU

EOU design for chassis open, M.2 SSD, ODD, memory, and PCIe® extension card

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network[1]

Onboard Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111HN, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet**[2]

- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland BN8E88, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card

- Intel® Wireless-AC 9260, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[3]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852AE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[4]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX200, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[5]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] This system does not support Power Over Ethernet (PoE). If the system is used in a PoE environment, then a Network Isolator is required to prevent possible damage to the system, PoE equipment, or both.
[2] RTL8111FP is not available for AP countries.
[3], [4], [5] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

- 1x card reader
- None

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB 2.0
- 1x HDMI® 1.4b
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x serial (9-pin)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, via 2-port USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x USB 2.0 (via 2-port adapter)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- None

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- DASH 1.2
- Non-DASH

Notes:

[1] DASH 1.2 is an optional feature for the selected MTs, MT 11W5/11W6/11W7/11W8 do not support DASH.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA cable (1.5m)
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[3]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[4]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] ENERGY STAR® 8.0 and EPEAT™ are only available for MT 11KB/11KC.
[3], [4] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

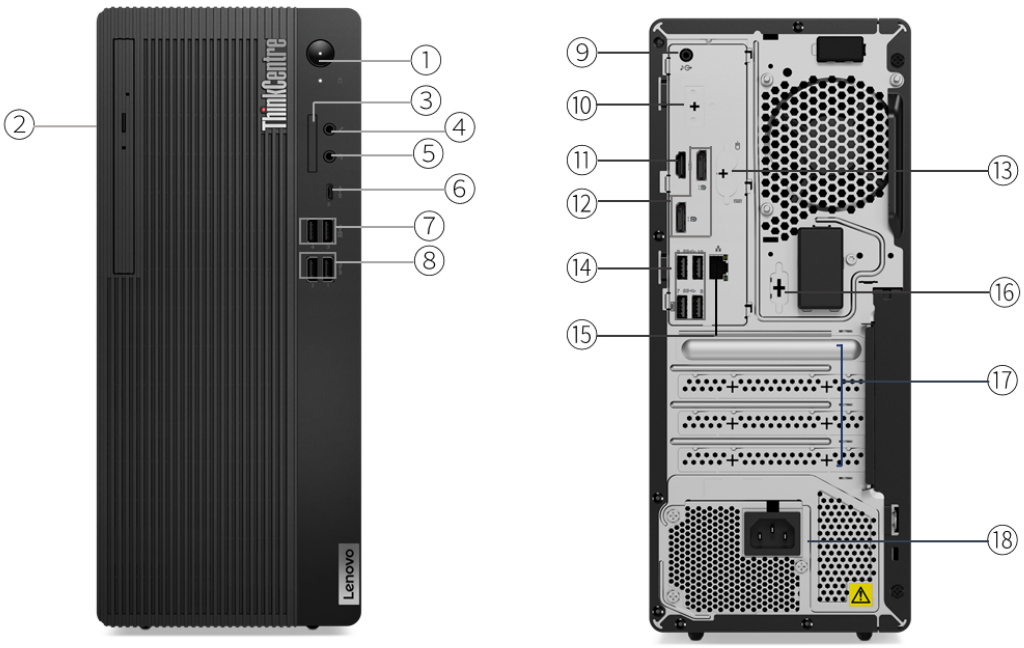
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	10. Flex IO *
2. Optical drive *	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	12. 2x DisplayPort 1.4
4. Microphone (3.5mm)	13. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	16. Serial *
8. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	17. Optional ports on expansion cards *
9. Line-out (3.5mm)	18. Power connector

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Pentium® or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Pentium® Gold G7400	2	4	3.7GHz	-	6MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz[1]	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[2]	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[3]	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[4]	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz[5]	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[6]	25MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[7]	30MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900F	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[8]	30MB	DDR5-4800	-

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HDMI®) /	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x	DirectX® 12

710			Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)[2]	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 3x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™ RX 6500XT	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
Intel® Iris® Xe MAX 100	Discrete	2GB LPDDR4X	3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

[2] Requires two DisplayPort™ 1.4a links and DSC compression.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

Notes:

[1] Onboard video ports are only available for the models with integrated graphics.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[2]

- DDR5-3600
- DDR5-4000
- DDR5-4400

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-4800 but may run as DDR5-3600, DDR5-4000, or DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to four drives, 1x 2.5″/3.5″ HDD + 1x 2.5″ HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 2.5″ HDD up to 1TB
• 3.5″ HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
3.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:
[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The max capacity of SSD/HDD is based on the test results with current Lenovo® SSD/HDD offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
380W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard

**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Mouse (PS/2 connector), black (only available via special bid)
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (13.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 296 x 346 mm (5.7 x 11.7 x 13.6 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

245 x 395 x 530 mm (9.65 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.9 kg (13.0 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.3 kg (18.29 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays[3]

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 signal), full-height, (length ≤ 185mm, height ≤ 100mm) or (length ≤ 118mm, height ≤ 110mm)
- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 209mm, height ≤ 117.5mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, (length ≤ 185mm, height ≤ 100mm) or (length ≤ 118mm, height ≤ 110mm)
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal

Stand

No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] 2.5″ HDD tray is optional, or comes with 2.5 HDD. 3.5″ bay supports 2.5″ / 3.5″ HDD, 3.5″ to 2.5 converter comes with 2nd 2.5″ HDD.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet***

- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland BN8E88, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4[1]
- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[3]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[4]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[5]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Intel® Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4 is not available in EMEA.
[2], [5] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[3] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.
[4] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 15W charging)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2x2 (support data transfer, via USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, via 2-port USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x USB 2.0 (via 2-port adapter)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

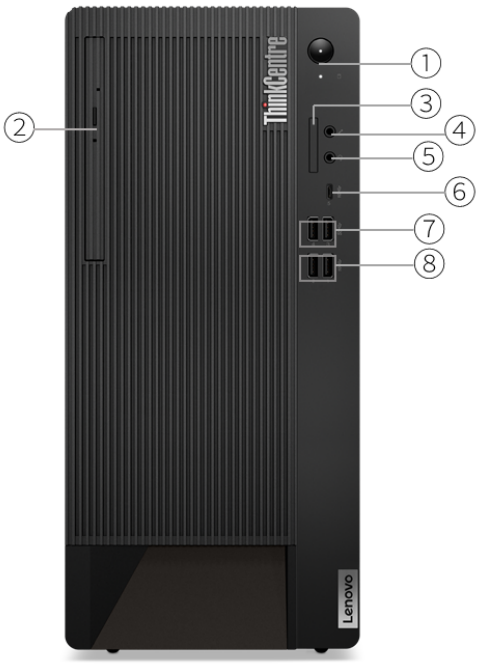
MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

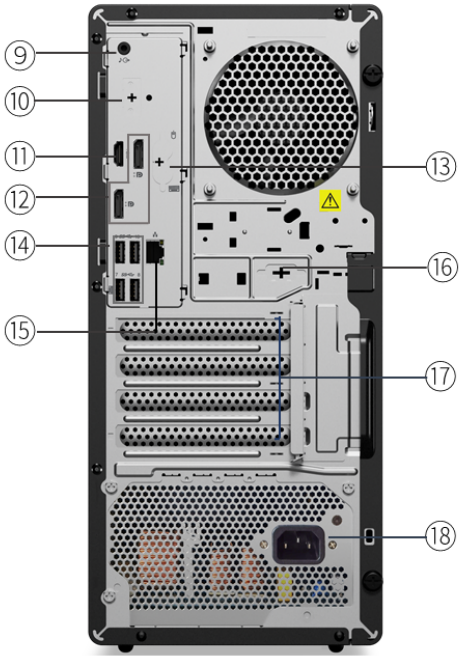
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without

notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW





1. Power button	10. Flex IO *
2. Optical drive *	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	12. 2x DisplayPort 1.4
4. Microphone (3.5mm)	13. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	16. Serial *
8. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	17. Optional ports on expansion cards *
9. Line-out (3.5mm)	18. Power connector

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Pentium® or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Pentium® Gold G7400	2	4	3.7GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz[1]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[2]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[3]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400F	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[4]	18MB	-
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[5]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz[6]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600K	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 3.7GHz / E-core 2.8GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[7]	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[8]	25MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700F	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[9]	25MB	-
Core i7-12700K	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 3.6GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.0GHz / P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[10]	25MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[11]	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900F	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[12]	30MB	-
Core i9-12900K	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 3.2GHz / E-core 2.4GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz[13]	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12], [13] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID,

Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics***[1][2]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features	Remark
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HDMI®) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12	-
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12	-
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12	-
NVIDIA® GeForce GTX 1660 SUPER	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x3200@60Hz (DP), 2560x1600@60Hz(DVI-D)	1x HDMI® 2.0, 1x DP 1.4, 1x DVI-D	DirectX® 12	-
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)[3]	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 3x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6	-
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3060	Discrete	12G GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@@120Hz(DP)[4]	1x HDMI® 2.1, 3x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12	-
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3070 Ti	Discrete	8G GDDR6X	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®); 5120x2880@60Hz(DP)	3x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1	DirectX® 12	EOL
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6	-
AMD Radeon™ RX 6500XT	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6	-
Intel® Iris® Xe MAX 100	Discrete	2GB LPDDR4X	3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6	-

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

[2] NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3070 Ti is EOL.

[3], [4] Requires two DisplayPort™ 1.4a links and DSC compression.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support

via discrete graphics

Notes:

[1] Onboard video ports are only available for the models with integrated graphics.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[2]

- DDR5-3600
- DDR5-4000
- DDR5-4400

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-4800 but may run as DDR5-3600, DDR5-4000, or DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to five drives, 2x 2.5″/3.5″ HDD + 1x 2.5″ HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 2.5″ HDD up to 1TB each
• 3.5″ HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
3.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The max capacity of SSD/HDD is based on the test results with current Lenovo® SSD/HDD offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
300W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
500W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
750W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Keyboard (PS/2 connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Mouse (PS/2 connector), black (only available via special bid)
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (17L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

170 x 298 x 376 mm (6.7 x 11.7 x 14.8 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

275 x 395 x 540 mm (10.8 x 15.6 x 21.4 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 6.5 kg (14.3 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.8 kg (21.61 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (bay comes with disk)
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x 3.5" disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 signal), full-height, length ≤ 205mm, height ≤ 114.55mm
- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 268.5mm, height ≤ 114.55mm
- Two PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, length ≤ 205mm, height ≤ 114.55mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal

Stand

No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet***

- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland BN8E88, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland RTL8168H, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4[1]
- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[3]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[4]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[5]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Intel® Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4 is not available in EMEA.
[2], [5] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[3] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.
[4] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 15W charging)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2x2 (support data transfer, via USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, via 2-port USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x USB 2.0 (via 2-port adapter)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

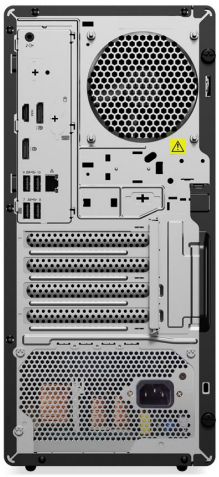
Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

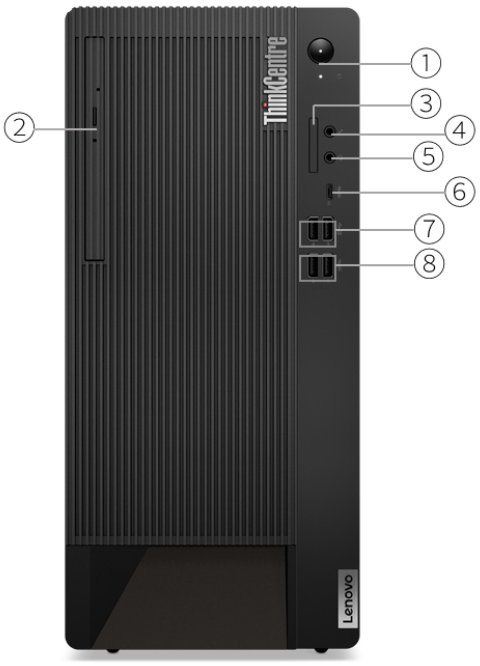
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

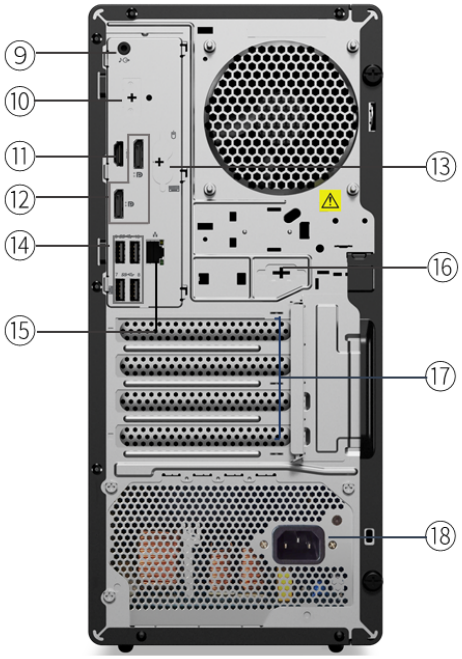
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



OVERVIEW





1. Power button	10. Flex IO *
2. Optical drive *	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	12. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
4. Microphone (3.5mm)	13. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	16. Serial *
8. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	17. Optional ports on expansion cards *
9. Line-out (3.5mm)	18. Power connector

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	20MB	-
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700F	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	-
Core i9-13900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	36MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900F	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	36MB	-

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12

Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)[2]	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 3x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4060	Discrete	8G GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1a FRL, 3x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).
[2] Requires two DisplayPort™ 1.4a links and DSC compression.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

Notes:

[1] Onboard video ports are only available for the models with integrated graphics.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[2]

- DDR5-3600
- DDR5-4000
- DDR5-4400

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-3600, DDR5-4000, or DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to five drives, 2x 2.5"/3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB each
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

Storage Type[***]

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
300W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
500W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (17L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

170 x 298 x 376 mm (6.7 x 11.7 x 14.8 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

275 x 395 x 540 mm (10.8 x 15.6 x 21.4 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 6.5 kg (14.3 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.8 kg (21.61 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (bay comes with disk)
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x 3.5" disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 signal), full-height, length ≤ 205mm, height ≤ 114.55mm
- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 268.5mm, height ≤ 114.55mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, length ≤ 205mm, height ≤ 114.55mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal

Stand

No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 15W charging)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2x2 (support data transfer, via USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, via 2-port USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x USB 2.0 (via 2-port adapter)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant

- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

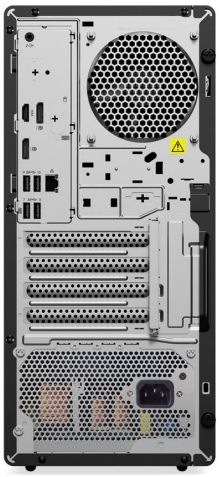
Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

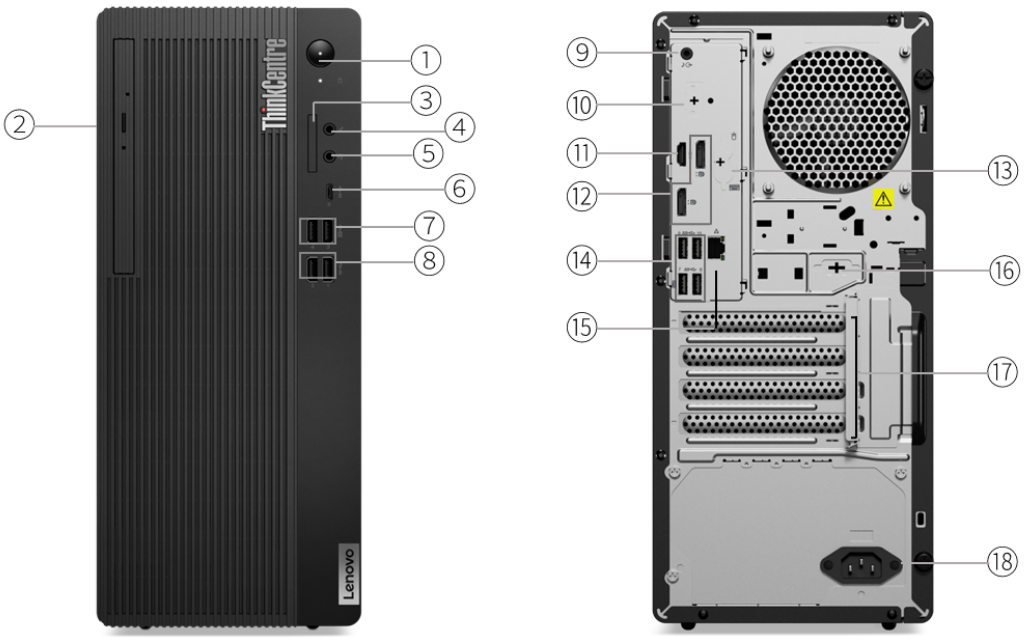
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



OVERVIEW



1. Power button	10. Flex IO *
2. Optical drive *	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	12. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
4. Microphone (3.5mm)	13. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
6. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	16. Serial *
8. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	17. Optional ports on expansion cards *
9. Line-out (3.5mm)	18. Power connector

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 or 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	33MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-14900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	36MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HD MI) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP), 2560x1660@60Hz(DVI)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a, 1x DVI-D	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4060	Discrete	8G GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1a FRL, 3x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™	Discrete	8G GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	3x DP 1.4a, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6,

RX 6600 LE					OpenCL 2.2
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	5120x2880@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**[2]

- DDR5-3600
- DDR5-4000
- DDR5-4400

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but runs at DDR5-3600, DDR5-4000, DDR5-4400 due to the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to five drives, 2x 3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] 2.5" HDD bay and 2nd 3.5" bay are optional parts, and 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)

- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
300W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
500W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- EOS Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- EOS Wireless Mouse, Black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (17L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

170 x 298 x 376 mm (6.7 x 11.7 x 14.8 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

275 x 395 x 540 mm (10.8 x 15.6 x 21.4 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 6.5 kg (14.3 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.8 kg (21.61 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay (optional)[3]
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)[4]
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 signal), full-height, length ≤ 205mm, height ≤ 114.55mm
- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 268.5mm, height ≤ 114.55mm

- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, length ≤ 205mm, height ≤ 114.55mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal

Stand

No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] 2.5″ HDD bay is optional part

[4] 2nd 3.5″ bay is optional part

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 Card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via 2-port adapter
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

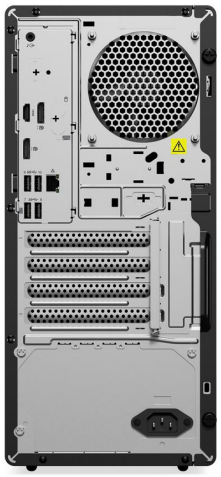
MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.

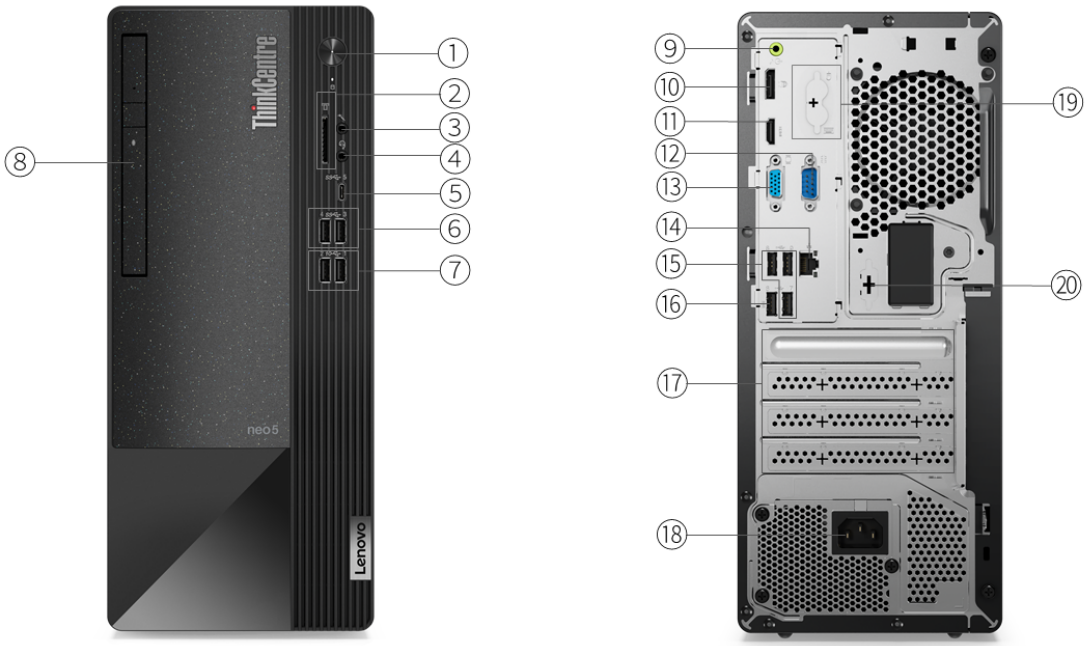
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



OVERVIEW



1. Power button	11. HDMI 1.4b
2. Card reader *	12. Serial
3. Microphone (3.5mm)	13. VGA
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. Ethernet (RJ-45)
5. 1x USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	15. 3x USB 2.0
6. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	16. 1x USB 2.0 (with smart power-on feature)
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	17. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. Optical drive *	18. Power connector
9. Headphone (3.5mm)	19. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
10. DisplayPort 1.4	20. Serial *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Onboard video ports are only available for the models with integrated graphics

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron®, Intel® Pentium®, or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Celeron® G6900	2	2	3.4GHz	-	4MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Pentium® Gold G7400	2	4	3.7GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz[1]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[2]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400F	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[3]	18MB	-
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[4]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[5]	25MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[6]	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics***[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@24Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 1.4b, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@24Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 1.4b, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@24Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA),	1x HDMI® 1.4b, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12

			4096x2304@60Hz(DP)		
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050[2]	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 3x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400[3]	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™ RX 6500XT[4]	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
Intel® Iris® Xe MAX 100 Graphics[5]	Discrete	2GB LPDDR4X	3840x2160@30Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1080@60Hz(VGA)	1x VGA, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).
[2] The onboard video ports VGA, HDMI® and DisplayPort™ are disabled on the models with discrete graphics. 7680x4320@120Hz(DP) requires two DisplayPort™ 1.4a links and DSC compression.
[3], [4], [5] The onboard video ports VGA, HDMI® and DisplayPort™ are disabled on the models with discrete graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (HDMI®, DP and VGA)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® B660 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC222-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency
180W	Fixed	85%
260W	Fixed	90%
310W	Fixed	92%
380W	Fixed	92%

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Euterpe Wireless Keyboard, grey
- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Euterpe Wireless Mouse, grey
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (13.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 294 x 340 mm (5.71 x 11.57 x 13.39 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

245 x 395 x 530 mm (9.65 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.5 kg (12.1 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 7.5 kg (16.53 lbs)

Case Color

Black (chassis), grey (bezel)

Bays

- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, full-height, half-length
- Two PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, half-length
- (Optional) M.2 Bracket. For installing M.2 devices, M.2 bracket kit is needed. The kit is optional, or comes with pre-configured M.2 SSD or M.2 Wifi models
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

- (Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required) and toolless M.2 SSD, HDD, memory assembly / removal
- No support

Cooling System (Fan & Cooler)***

- (Optional) 1x rear fan
- (Optional) 1x front system fan
- (Optional) 1x Photocatalyst System Fan

Others

(Optional) Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [2] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer and 5V@3A charging)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2][3]

- 4x USB 2.0
- 1x HDMI® 1.4b
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x VGA

- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x headphone (3.5mm)
- 1x serial (9-pin)

Optional Rear Ports[***]

- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 2x PS/2
- None

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

[3] The onboard video ports VGA, HDMI® and DisplayPort™ are disabled on the models with discrete graphics.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- DP to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- REACH
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified
- WEEE

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

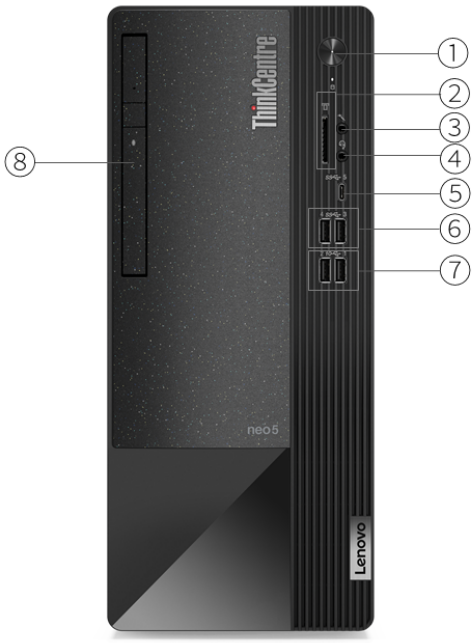
TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

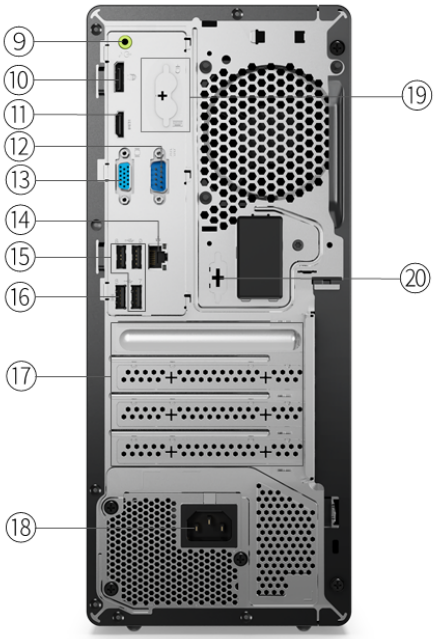
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without

notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW





1. Power button	11. HDMI 1.4b
2. Card reader *	12. Serial
3. Microphone (3.5mm)	13. VGA
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. Ethernet (RJ-45)
5. 1x USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	15. 3x USB 2.0
6. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	16. 1x USB 2.0 (with smart power-on feature)
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	17. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. Optical drive *	18. Power connector
9. Headphone (3.5mm)	19. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
10. DisplayPort 1.4	20. Serial *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Onboard video ports are only available for the models with integrated graphics

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron®, Intel® Pentium®, or 12th / 13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Celeron® G6900	2	2	3.4GHz	-	4MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Pentium® Gold G7400	2	4	3.7GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz[1]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[2]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400F	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[3]	18MB	-
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[4]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[5]	25MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[6]	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz[7]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[8]	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[9]	20MB	-
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz[10]	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz[11]	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz[12]	36MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics[***][1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	1920x1080@60Hz(HDMI®), 2048x1536@60HZ(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 1.4b, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	1920x1080@60Hz(HDMI®), 2048x1536@60HZ(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 1.4b, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	1920x1080@60Hz(HDMI®), 2048x1536@60HZ(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 1.4b, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400[2]	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

[2] The onboard video ports VGA, HDMI® and DisplayPort™ are disabled on the models with discrete graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (HDMI®, DP and VGA)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® B760 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
- 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
- M.2 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Type[***]

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC222-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
380W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Euterpe Wireless Keyboard, grey
- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Euterpe Wireless Mouse, grey
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (13.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 294 x 340 mm (5.71 x 11.57 x 13.39 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

245 x 395 x 530 mm (9.65 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.5 kg (12.1 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 7.5 kg (16.53 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, full-height, half-length
- Two PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, half-length
- (Optional) M.2 Bracket. For installing M.2 devices, M.2 bracket kit is needed. The kit is optional, or comes with pre-configured M.2 SSD or M.2 Wifi models
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

Cooling System (Fan & Cooler)***

- (Optional) 1x rear system fan
- (Optional) 1x front system fan
- (Optional) 1x Photocatalyst System fan

Others

(Optional) Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
[2] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer and 5V@3A charging)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2][3]

- 4x USB 2.0 (one supports Smart Power On)
- 1x HDMI® 1.4b
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x VGA
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x headphone (3.5mm)
- 1x serial (9-pin)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x parallel

- 1x 2nd serial
- 2x PS/2
- None

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

[3] The onboard video ports VGA, HDMI® and DisplayPort™ are disabled on the models with discrete graphics.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Certificate based BIOS authentication
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific

model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- REACH
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified
- WEEE

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

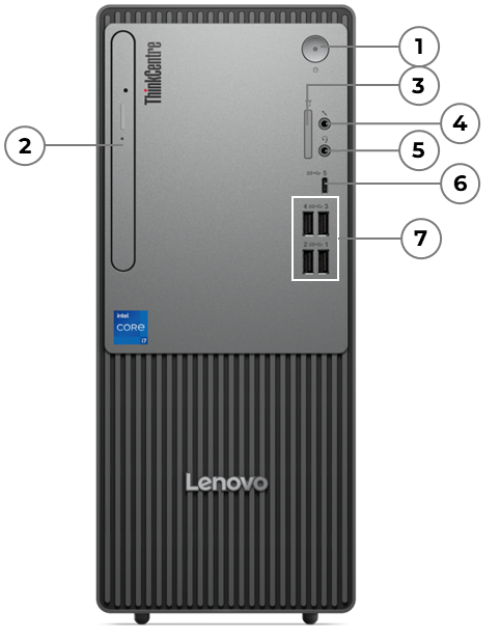
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

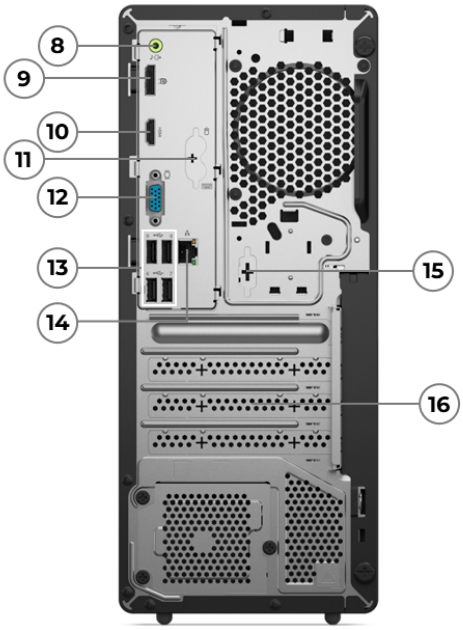
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING

THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW





1. Power button	9. DisplayPort 1.4 (HBR2)
2. Optical drive *	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	11. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
4. Microphone (3.5mm)	12. VGA
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	13. 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), data transfer only	14. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. Serial *
8. Audio-out (3.5mm)	16. Optional ports on expansion cards *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th / 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor, or Intel® 300 Processor

Processor

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3-14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	20MB	-
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	33MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Intel® 300	2	4	3.9 GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	2048x1536@60Hz(HDMI®), 2048x1536@50Hz(VGA), 2048x1536@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4 HBR2	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.5
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	2048x1536@60Hz(HDMI®), 2048x1536@50Hz(VGA), 2048x1536@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4 HBR2	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.5
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	2048x1536@60Hz(HDMI®), 2048x1536@50Hz(VGA), 2048x1536@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4 HBR2	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.5
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	5120x2880@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated

graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (HDMI®, DP and VGA), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® B760 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

Memory Protection

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 3.5"HDD + 1x 2.5"HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB
• 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade[2]

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5" HDD, 3.5" HDD and ODD.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
380W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- EOS Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- EOS Wireless Mouse, Black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (13.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 294 x 340 mm (5.71x 11.57 x 13.39 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

240 x 395 x 530 mm (9.45 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.6 kg (12.35 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 7 kg (15.43 lbs)

Case Color

Luna grey (front bezel), raven black (chassis)

Bays[3]

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay (optional)
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, (length ≤ 185mm, height ≤ 100mm) or (length ≤ 118mm, height ≤ 110mm)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)
- One PCIe® 3.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 233.6mm, height ≤ 117.5mm

EOU

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)

Cooling System (Fan & Cooler)

(Optional) 1x rear system fan

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5" HDD, 3.5" HDD and ODD.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with data transfer and 15W charging

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2)
- 1x VGA
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x parallel
- 2x serial
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™

- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Individual USB port disablement
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

None

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- (Optional) DP to DVI dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

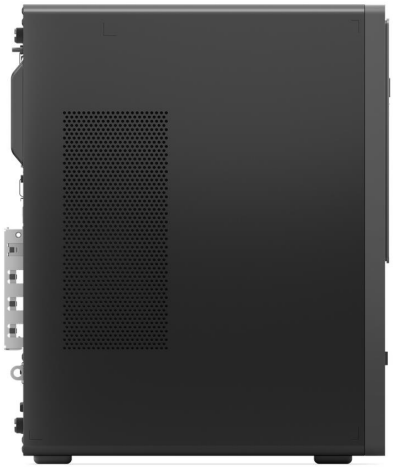
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

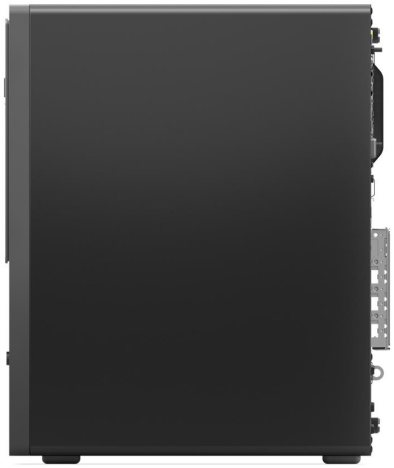
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkCentre
Lenovo

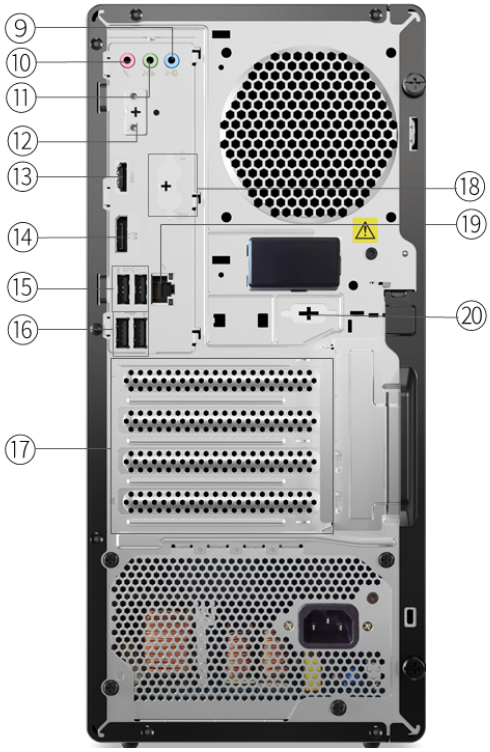
ThinkCentre
Lenovo


Lenovo



ThinkCentre
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	11. Line-out (3.5mm)
2. Card reader *	12. Flex IO *
3. Microphone (3.5mm)	13. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. DisplayPort 1.4
5. 1x USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	15. 2x USB 3.1 Gen 1
6. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	16. 2x USB 2.0 (one with smart power-on feature)
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	17. Expansion card *
8. Optical drive *	18. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
9. Line-in (3.5mm)	19. Ethernet (RJ-45)
10. Microphone (3.5mm)	20. Serial *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Onboard video ports are only available for the models with integrated graphics

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz[1]	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[2]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400F	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[3]	18MB	-
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[4]	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[5]	25MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700KF	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 3.6GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.0GHz / P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[6]	25MB	-
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz[7]	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900KF	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 3.2GHz / E-core 2.4GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz[8]	30MB	-

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050[2]	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 3x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3060 Ti[3]	Discrete	8G GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1, 3x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 6500XT[4]	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

[2] The onboard video ports HDMI® and DisplayPort™ are disabled on the models with discrete graphics. 7680x4320@120Hz(DP) requires two DisplayPort™ 1.4a links and DSC compression.
[3], [4] The onboard video ports HDMI® and DisplayPort™ are disabled on the models with discrete graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (HDMI®, DisplayPort™, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[2]

- DDR5-3600
- DDR5-4000
- DDR5-4400

Memory Protection

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-4800 but may run as DDR5-3600, DDR5-4000, or DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to four drives, 2x 3.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB each
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
750W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, autosensing

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Euterpe Wireless Keyboard, grey
- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Euterpe Wireless Mouse, grey
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (17L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

376 x 170 x 297.85 mm (14.8x 6.7 x 11.73 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

395 x 275 x 540 mm (21.4 x 10.8 x 15.6 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 7.5 kg (16.53 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 10.5 kg (23.15 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

- 1x 3.5″ disk bay (optional)
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 signal)
- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, full-height, lenght<249mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

Cooling System (Fan & Cooler)**

- (Optional) 1x front system fan, 1x rear system fan
- (Optional) 1x rear system fan
- (Optional) 1x front system fan

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland BN8E88, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- No optional Ethernet

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[2]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 Card[4]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2][3]

- 2x USB 2.0 (one with smart power-on feature)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-in (3.5mm)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.4 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2x2 (support data transfer, via USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, via 2-port USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 1x 1GbE RJ-45, via BN8E88
- 1x 1GbE RJ-45, via RGL8168H
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via RTL8125BGS
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2
- None

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

[3] Onboard video ports are only available for the models with integrated graphics.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

(Optional) Smart Cable Clip

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Cover presence switch
- Secure Wipe
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Essentials[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 20% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 10668 m (35,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING

THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

This publication was developed for products and services offered in the North America, E.M.E.A and Asia & Pacific countries. Lenovo may not offer the products, services or features discussed in this document in other countries. Lenovo may withdraw an offering at any time. Information is subject to change without notice. Consult your local representative for information on offerings available in your area.

Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors.
LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

Iteration Cycle: PSREF books iterate about every 3 weeks, the information in PSREF books may not be as updated as online platform specifications. If there is spec inconsistency between these two sources, please always refer to the online platform specifications.

Availability: All offers subject to availability. Lenovo reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time, without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographic errors.

General: Review key information provided by Microsoft that may apply to your system purchase, including details on Windows 10, Windows 8, Windows 7, and potential upgrades/downgrades. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third-party products or services.

Trademarks: Lenovo, ThinkPad, ThinkBook, ThinkCentre, ThinkStation, ThinkVision and the Lenovo logo are trademarks of Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Ultrabook, Celeron, Celeron Inside, Core Inside, Intel, Intel Logo, Intel Atom, Intel Atom Inside, Intel Core, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Logo, Intel vPro, Itanium, Itanium Inside, Pentium, Pentium Inside, vPro Inside, Xeon, Xeon Phi, and Xeon Inside are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Other company, product or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Warranty: For a copy of applicable warranties, write to: Lenovo Warranty Information, 1009 Think Place, Morrisville, NC, 27560. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third party products or services. The Lenovo Limited Warranty applies only to Lenovo hardware products purchased for your own use, and does not transfer upon resale.

Limited warranty: Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges.

Lenovo Services:
Carry-in or Mail-in Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where the customer is responsible for shipping (including packaging) or delivery to authorized warranty provider or repair center.
Depot or Courier Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Expedited Depot: Parts and labor coverage with expedited turnaround. Shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Onsite / In-home Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where labor is provided onsite at your place of business.
If Lenovo determines your product problem is covered by the product warranty and cannot be resolved over the telephone, a technician will be dispatched to arrive onsite, typically the next day.
International Warranty Service (IWS): PC repair coverage for customers who require a critical warranty repair while travelling internationally. Visit www.lenovo.com/internationalwarranty for details.
Visit www.lenovo.com/warranty for Lenovo Warranty Services terms and conditions for complete details and restrictions.

Included software: may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. Software license agreements may apply.

Battery life: Battery life (and recharge times) will vary based on many factors including screen brightness, applications, features, power management, battery conditioning, and other customer preferences.

Visit **http://psref.lenovo.com/** for the latest version of Product Specifications Reference.

© Lenovo, 2023. All rights reserved.
Lenovo 1009 Think Place Morrisville, NC 27560 U.S.A.

Lenovo PSREF Product Specifications Reference

ThinkStation Workstations

Version 627

March 20, 2024

Lenovo

Contents

Cover **1**
Contents **2**
Summary Of Change **3**
P Series **4**
ThinkStation P2 Tower 4
ThinkStation P3 Tiny 12
ThinkStation P3 Tower 21
ThinkStation P3 Ultra SFF 30
ThinkStation P358 Tower 39
ThinkStation P360 Tiny 47
ThinkStation P360 Tower 55
ThinkStation P5 64
ThinkStation P620 72
ThinkStation P7 80
ThinkStation P8 88
ThinkStation PX 96
Legal Information **104**

Summary of Changes

This section describes the technical changes made in this edition.
This edition might also include minor corrections and editorial changes which are not identified.

February 28, 2024 - Version 626

Additions in this update

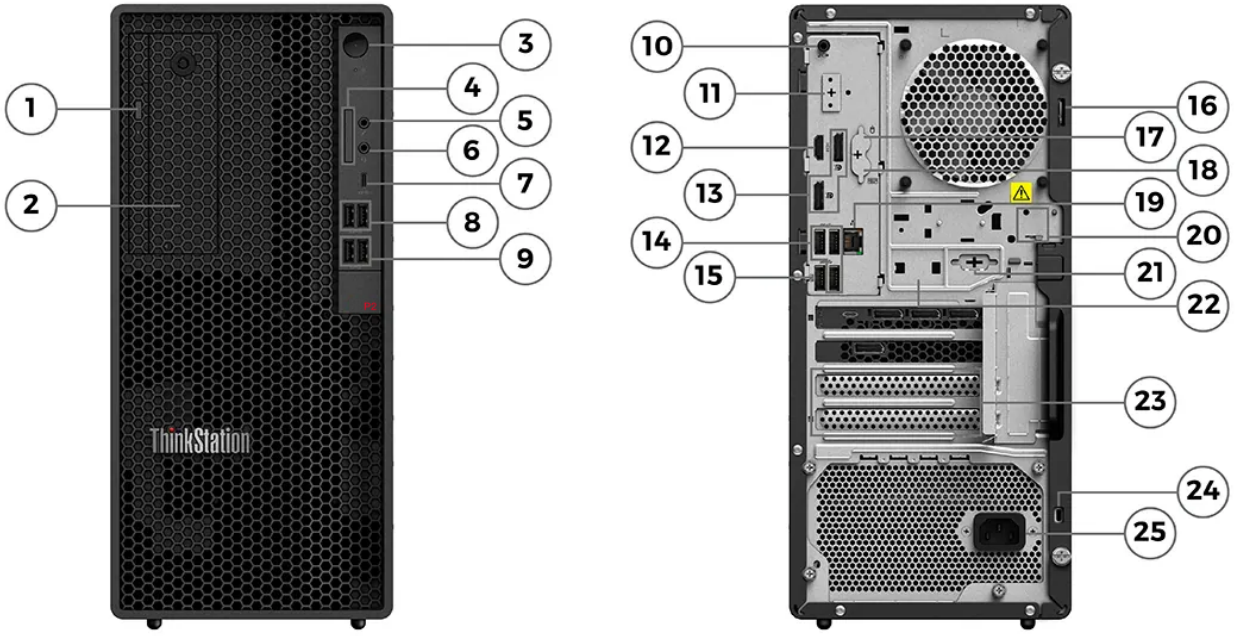
►**New product(s)**
ThinkStation P2 Tower

►**Spec updated**
ThinkStation P3 Tower

Withdrawals in this update

►**Withdrawn product(s)**
None

OVERVIEW



1. Optical drive *	14. 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
2. Front access storage bay or 2nd HDD bay *	15. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
3. Power button	16. Padlock loop
4. SD card reader *	17. PS/2 port (mouse) *
5. Microphone (3.5mm)	18. PS/2 port (keyboard) *
6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	19. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
7. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	20. E-lock slot *
8. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	21. Serial (9-pin) *
9. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	22. Smart cable clip slots
10. Audio line-out (3.5mm)	23. Optional ports on expansion cards *
11. Flex IO *	24. Kensington Security Slot
12. HDMI	25. Power-in
13. 2x DisplayPort	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 125W Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 (12th Gen), Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 (13th Gen), or Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 (14th Gen) processor; supports up to 24 cores; up to 6GHz.

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	25MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900K	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 3.2GHz / E-core 2.4GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	30MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700K	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	30MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900K	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 3.0GHz / E-core 2.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	33MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700K	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.5GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	33MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-14900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-14900K	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 3.2GHz / E-core 2.4GHz	Max Turbo up to 6.0GHz / P-core 5.6GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA1700

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.4 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.3 certification will be available after May 2024.

Graphics

Integrated Graphics**

- Intel® UHD Graphics 730
- Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Discrete Graphics Support[1]

Supports up to two NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB

Discrete Graphics Offering

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None

Notes:

[1] Discrete graphics support may vary by configurations such as processor selection or power supply wattage.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Onboard graphics supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard two DP, one HDMI® and one optional USB-C®; the number of maximum monitors also depends on the discrete graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® W680 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB (4x 32GB DDR5 UDIMM)

Memory Type**[2]

- DDR5-4400 UDIMM ECC
- DDR5-4400 UDIMM non-ECC

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Protection

ECC on models with ECC DIMMs and ECC capable processor

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] DR5-4400 is maximum operating speed, memory operating speed varies depending on memory configuration:
1x 8GB / 2x 8GB / 1x 16GB / 2x 16GB / 2x 32GB configurations run as DDR5-4400;
4x 8GB / 4x 16GB configurations run as DDR5-4000;
4x 32GB configuration runs at DDR5-3600.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to 2x 3.5" SATA HDD; also supports up to 3x M.2 SSD (two by onboard, one by M.2 to PCIe® adapter)
• 3.5" HDD up to 4TB each
• Onboard M.2 SSD up to 4TB each
• M.2 SSD by M.2 to PCIe® adapter up to 2TB

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	1TB / 2TB / 4TB	-
M.2 2280 SSD for Onboard M.2 slots	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD for Onboard M.2 slots	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD for single M.2 to PCIe® adapter	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4[3]	-	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers***

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Integrated SATA controller	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1	None
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] For detailed storage bays infomation and how to upgrade optional drives for ThinkStation® products, please visit ThinkStation® Storage Upgrade Guide
[3] M.2 2280 SSD is PCIe® 4.0 x4, and the M.2 slot on single M.2 to PCIe® adapter are PCIe® 3.0 x4. See M.2 Slots section for more information.

Removable Storage

Optical Support

Optional one 9.0mm optical drive, DVD-ROM, DVD±RW, and Blu-ray

Card Reader

- SD card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
500W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified
750W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

DESIGN

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (17L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

170 x 315.35 x 376 mm (6.7 x 12.4 x 14.8 inches, with feet)

Weight[2]

9.67 kg (21.32 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

Three internal disk bays, up to two 3.5″ bays plus one 2.5″ bay:
• Bay 1 supports one 3.5″ HDD, standard; or one 2.5″ HDD / SSD, optional
• Bay 2 supports one 3.5″ HDD or 2.5″ HDD / SSD, optional
• Bay 3 supports one 2.5″ HDD / SSD, optional
• Front Access HDD Bay supports one 3.5″ HDD or 2.5″ HDD / SSD, optional, occupies Bay 2 location[3]

M.2 Slots

- Up to 3x M.2 SSD:
  - 2 via onboard slots, PCIe® 4.0 x4
  - 1 via Single M.2 to PCIe® adapter, PCIe® 3.0 x4
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

Expansion Slots

Supports four PCIe® slots with two PCIe® 4.0 x16 and two PCIe® 3.0 x1.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
• Slot 2: PCIe® 3.0 x1, full height, half length, 25W
• Slot 3: PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 lanes), full height, half length, 25W
• Slot 4: PCIe® 3.0 x1, full height, half length, 25W

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] 3.5″ bay and Front Access HDD Bay need optional 3.5″ to 2.5″ HDD bracket kit. 2.5″ drive is for customer-own configuration. None of configurable 2.5″ drive options are provided.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

Up to two additional PCIe® x1 Ethernet adapters; or one PCIe® x4 plus one PCIe® x1 Ethernet adapter, up to five additional GbE ports
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I210-T1, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8168H, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1

WLAN + Bluetooth®

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with DisplayPort™ 2.1 (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 1x parallel (via cable and PCIe® bracket)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), support data transfer, via USB-C® PCIe® x4 card
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via cable and PCIe® bracket
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x serial (via cable)
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2 (via cable)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific

model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

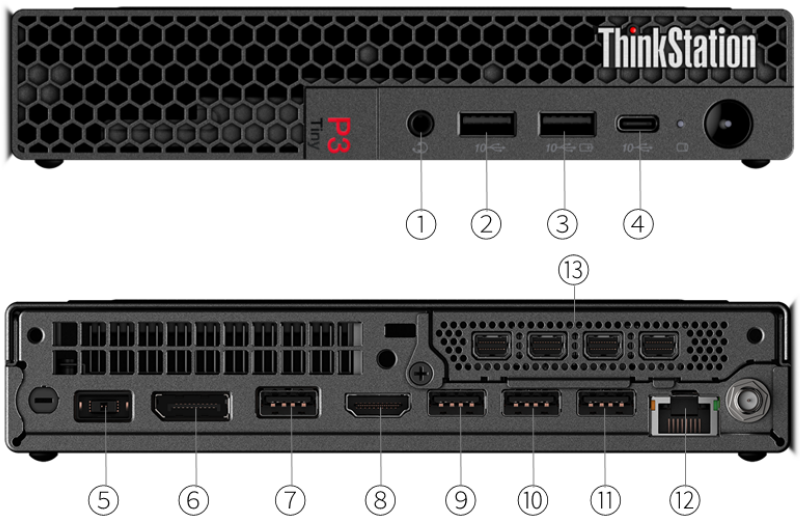
Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. 2 Punch out ports or expansion card *
7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 (13th Gen or 14th Gen) processor; supports up to 24 cores; up to 5.8GHz.

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-13100T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.2GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	20MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	20MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13500T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700T	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	30MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900T	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3-14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-14100T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.4GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	20MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	20MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14500T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14600T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	33MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Core i7-14700T	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	33MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-14900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-14900T	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.5GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA1700

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.4 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Integrated Graphics**

- Intel® UHD Graphics 730
- Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Discrete Graphics Support[1]

Supports up to one NVIDIA® T1000 8GB

Discrete Graphics Offering

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	None
NVIDIA® T1000	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	None

Notes:

[1] Discrete graphics support may vary by configurations such as processor selection or power supply wattage.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Onboard graphics supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, punch out port 1 [VGA / HDMI® / DP / USB-C®], and punch out port 2 [VGA / HDMI® / DP]);
the number of maximum monitors also depends on the discrete graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Type

- DDR5-4800 SO-DIMM non-ECC
- DDR5-5600 SO-DIMM non-ECC[2]

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] System may come with DDR5-5600 memory and will run as lower speed due to platform limitations: 1x 32GB / 2x 32GB configurations run as DDR5-5200

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD, up to 2TB each

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical Support

No optical support

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256VB codec

Speakers**

- Single speaker
- Single speaker, premium

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
170W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V
230W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V
300W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V

DESIGN

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 37mm with rubber feet (7.0 x 7.2 x 1.5 inches with rubber feet)
Tiny & ODD	204.2 x 186.6 x 64 mm with rubber feet (8.04 x 7.35 x 2.52 inches with rubber feet)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	1.4 kg (3 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

No bays

M.2 Slots

- Two M.2 PCIe® Gen 4x4 slots (for SSD)
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

Expansion Slots

One PCIe® 4.0 x8, low-profile[3]

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] Supports discrete graphic card by x16 riser card (x8 signal), and supports Ethernet card / Thurderbolt 4 / serial card by x4 riser card. Riser card comes with the expension cards.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

One additional ethernet adapter support, up to one additional 2.5GbE port
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, BTB

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support[1]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports[2]

- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® 5Gbps with DisplayPort™ and PD 3.0 functions)

- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / RJ-45)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 (via additional PCIe® adapter)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), occupies port 1 and 2
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), share 5Gbps bandwidth, occupy port 1 and 2
- 2x GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 4x GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 4x serial, via additional PCIe® adapter

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Cable lock
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Certificate based BIOS management
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific

model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkStation
P3
Tiny

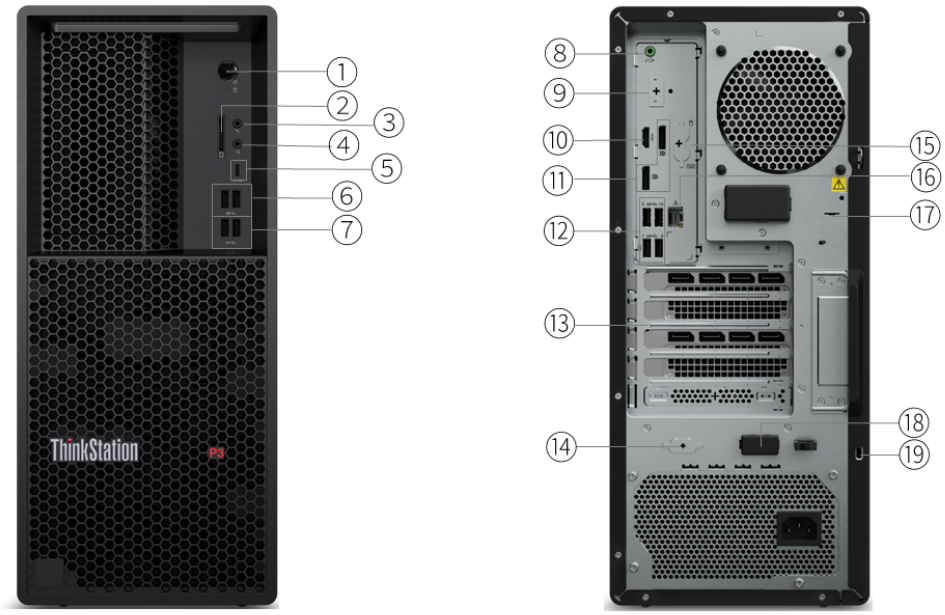
ThinkStation

ThinkStation

ThinkStation

ThinkStation

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	11. 2x DisplayPort
2. SD card reader *	12. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Microphone (3.5mm)	13. Optional ports on expansion cards *
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. Serial (9-pin) *
5. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	15. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
6. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	16. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
7. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	17. E-lock slot
8. Audio line-out (3.5mm)	18. Cable lock slot
9. Flex IO *	19. Kensington Security Slot
10. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Flex IO supports one optional port from HDMI, VGA, USB-C (with DP function), and DP.

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 125W Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 (13th Gen or 14th Gen) processor; supports up to 24 cores; up to 6GHz.

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	20MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600K	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 2.6GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700K	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	30MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900K	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 3.0GHz / E-core 2.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3-14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	20MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14600K	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 2.6GHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	24MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	33MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700K	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.5GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	33MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-14900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-14900K	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 3.2GHz / E-core 2.4GHz	Max Turbo up to 6.0GHz / P-core 5.6GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA1700

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Integrated Graphics**

- Intel® UHD Graphics 730
- Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Discrete Graphics Support[1]

Supports up to one NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation or two NVIDIA® RTX A2000

Discrete Graphics Offering

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4000	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	140W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4500	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	200W	4x DP 1.4	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A5000	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A5500	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation	16GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	130W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 4500 Ada Generation	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	210W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation	32GB GDDR6 with ECC	250W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-

Notes:

[1] Discrete graphics support may vary by configurations such as processor selection or power supply wattage.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports multiple displays via onboard video ports and discrete graphics, the number of maximum monitors supported depends on the graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® W680 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB (4x 32GB DDR5 UDIMM)

Memory Type**[2]

- DDR5-4400 UDIMM ECC
- DDR5-4400 UDIMM non-ECC

Memory Slots

4 DDR5 DIMM slots, 2 channels capable

Memory Protection

ECC on models with ECC DIMMs and ECC capable processor

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] DR5-4400 is maximum operating speed, memory operating speed varies depending on memory configuration:
1x 8GB / 2x 8GB / 1x 16GB / 2x 16GB / 2x 32GB configurations run as DDR5-4400;
4x 8GB / 4x 16GB configurations run as DDR5-4000;
4x 32GB configuration runs at DDR5-3600.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to five drives (4x HDD + 1x M.2 SSD) or six drives (3x HDD + 3x M.2 SSD)
• 3.5" HDD up to 6TB each
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB each
• M.2 SSD up to 4TB or 2TB each (see Storage Type)

Storage Type[3]

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	1TB / 1TB FIPS	-
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	1TB / 2TB / 4TB / 6TB	-
M.2 2280 SSD for single M.2 to PCIe® adapter	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	256GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD for Onboard	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD for single M.2 to PCIe® adapter	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1	None
Integrated SATA controller	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1/10/5	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] For detailed storage bays infomation and how to upgrade optional drives for ThinkStation® products, please visit ThinkStation® Storage Upgrade Guide
[3] M.2 slot on single M.2 to PCIe® adapter works at PCIe® 3.0.

Removable Storage

Optical Support

Optional one 9.0mm optical drive, DVD-ROM, DVD±RW, and Blu-ray

Card Reader

- SD card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply

**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
500W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified
750W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified
1100W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

DESIGN

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (27L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

180 x 370 x 415 mm (7.09 x 14.57 x 16.34 inches)

Weight[2]

13.61 kg (30.0. lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays[3]

Up to four disk bays:
• Bay 1 supports one 3.5″ / 2.5″ drive, standard
• Bay 2 supports one 3.5″ / 2.5″ drive, optional
• Bay 3 supports one 3.5″ / 2.5″ drive, optional
• Bay 4 supports one 3.5″ / 2.5″ drive, optional
• Front Access HDD Bay supports one 3.5″ / 2.5″ drive, optional, occupies Bay 3 location

M.2 Slots

- Up to 3x M.2 SSD:
  • 2 via onboard slot, can't be available when 4th HDD is selected
  • 1 via Single M.2 to PCIe® adapter
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

Expansion Slots

Supports four PCIe® slots with two PCIe® 4.0 x16 and two PCIe® 3.0 x1.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
• Slot 2: PCIe® 3.0 x1, full height, half length, 25W
• Slot 3: PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 lanes), full height, half length, 25W
• Slot 4: PCIe® 3.0 x1, full height, half length, 25W

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] Front access HDD bay can be selected when disk bays is equal or less that 2.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

Up to two additional PCIe® x1 Ethernet adapters or one PCIe® x4 or x8 Ethernet adapter support; up to two additional 25GbE ports
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I210-T1, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8168H, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1

• 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Marvell AQtion AQN-107, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• 25 Gigabit Ethernet, NVIDIA® Mellanox ConnectX-6, 2x SFP28, PCIe® x8

WLAN + Bluetooth®

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support[1]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports[3]

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with DisplayPort™ function (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 1x parallel (via cable and PCIe® bracket)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 (via additional PCIe® adapter)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), support data transfer, via USB-C® PCIe® x4 card
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via cable and PCIe® bracket
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x serial (via cable)
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2 (via cable)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.
[3] 2x USB 2.0 and 1x parallel can not be chosen simultaneously.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Cable lock
- (Optional) E-lock
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- UEFI Secure Boot

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-

declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

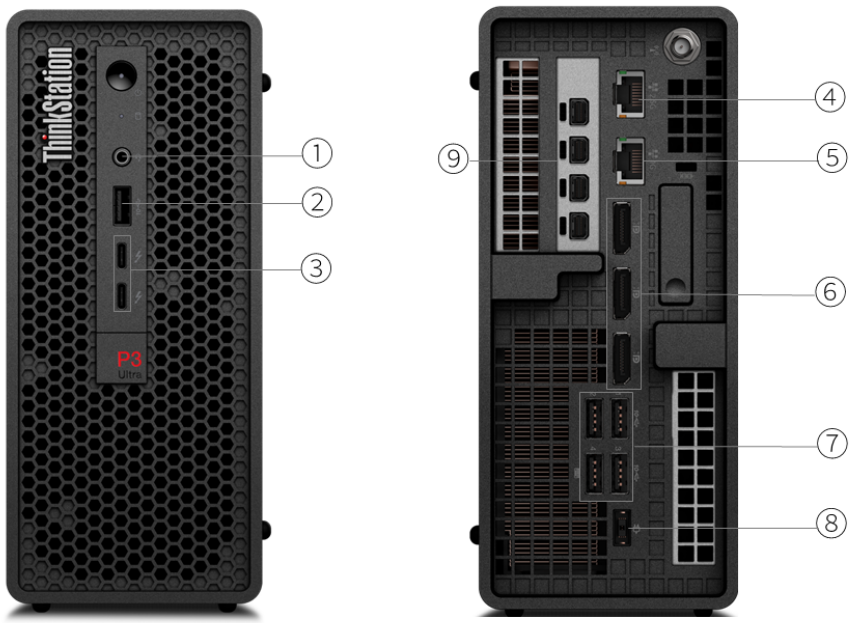
Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone (3.5mm)	6. 3x DisplayPort
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	7. 4x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
3. 2x Thunderbolt 4	8. Power connector
4. Ethernet (2.5GbE RJ-45)	9. Optional ports on expansion cards *
5. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 125W Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 (12th Gen) or Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 (13th and 14th Gen) processor; supports up to 24 cores; up to 6GHz.

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	25MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz	30MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	20MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600K	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 2.6GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	30MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700K	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	30MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700T	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	30MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900K	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 3.0GHz / E-core 2.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900T	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3-14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	20MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14600K	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 2.6GHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	24MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	33MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700K	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.5GHz / E-core	33MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

				4.3GHz			
Core i7-14700T	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	33MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-14900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-14900K	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 3.2GHz / E-core 2.4GHz	Max Turbo up to 6.0GHz / P-core 5.6GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-14900T	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.5GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	36MB	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA1700

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.4 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Integrated Graphics**

- Intel® UHD Graphics 730
- Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Discrete Graphics Support[1]

Supports up to one NVIDIA® RTX 4000 SFF Ada Generation

Discrete Graphics Offering

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A3000 Laptop GPU	12GB GDDR6	80W	4x miniDP 1.4a	MXM Card	None
NVIDIA® RTX A5000 Laptop GPU	16GB GDDR6	115W	4x miniDP 1.4a	MXM Card	None
NVIDIA® RTX A5500 Laptop GPU	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	115W	4x miniDP 1.4a	MXM Card	None
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 SFF Ada Generation	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None

Notes:

[1] Discrete graphics support may vary by configurations such as processor selection or power supply wattage.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 8 independent displays, 4 via onboard ports (3x DP and 2x Thunderbolt™, simultaneously supports 4 display) and 4 via discrete graphics.

Onboard ports support (with max simultaneous displays):
• DP supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz
Discrete graphics ports support (with max simultaneous displays):
• miniDP supports up to 4096x2160@120Hz (RTX A2000)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® W680 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB (4x 32GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Type**

- DDR5-4800 SO-DIMM ECC[2]
- DDR5-4800 SO-DIMM non-ECC[3]

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Protection

ECC on models with ECC DIMMs and ECC capable processor

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2], [3] System comes with DDR5-4800 memory and will run as lower speed due to platform limitations:
4x 32GB configuration runs at DDR5-3600;
other configurations run as DDR5-4000.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to 1x 2.5" HDD or SSD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
• 2.5" SSD up to 7.68TB
• M.2 SSD up to 4TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	1TB / 1TB FIPS	-
2.5" SATA SSD	SATA 6Gb/s	-	3.84TB / 7.68TB	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD for Onboard M.2 slots	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	256GB	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD for Onboard M.2 slots	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1	None
Integrated SATA controller	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	-	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] For detailed storage bays infomation and how to upgrade optional drives for ThinkStation® products, please visit ThinkStation® Storage Upgrade Guide

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897-Q codec

Speakers

Single speaker

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
170W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V
230W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V
300W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V

DESIGN

Mechanical

Form Factor

Mini-tower (3.9L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

87 x 223 x 202 mm (3.43 x 8.78 x 7.95 inches)

Weight[2]

3.6 kg (7.94 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

1x 2.5" disk bay (optional, comes with disk)

M.2 Slots

- Two M.2 PCIe® Gen 4x4 slots (for SSD)
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

Expansion Slots

Two PCIe® slots with one PCIe® 4.0 x16 and one PCIe® 3.0 x8.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 4.0 x16 (via MXM to PCIe® riser card), low profile, 75W, double-width
• Slot 2: PCIe® 3.0 x8 (x4 lanes), low profile, 25W

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Two Ethernet, 2.5GbE + GbE, Intel® Ethernet Connection I225-LM and I210-AT, 2x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

One additional Ethernet adapter support, up to four additional GbE ports
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1

WLAN + Bluetooth®

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support[1]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 3x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x Ethernet (2.5GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), support data transfer, via USB-C® PCIe® x4 card
- 2x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), support data transfer, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via additional PCIe® adapter
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- UEFI Secure Boot

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- (Optional) Aspeed AST2600 graphics / management processor, IPMI 2.0-compliant baseboard management controller (BMC)
- (Optional) Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service

- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some

jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkStation
P3

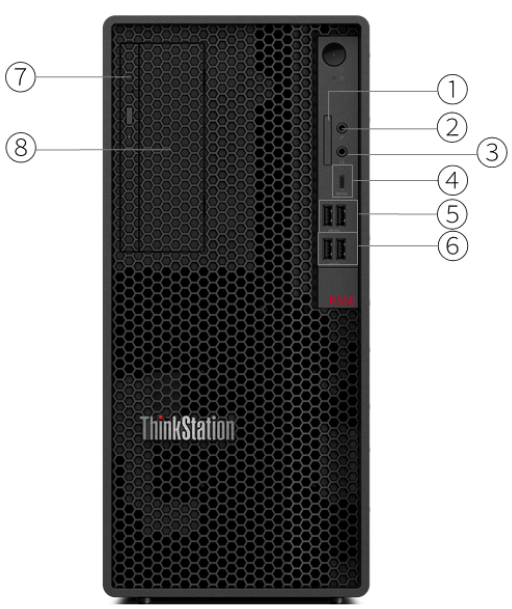
ThinkStation
P3

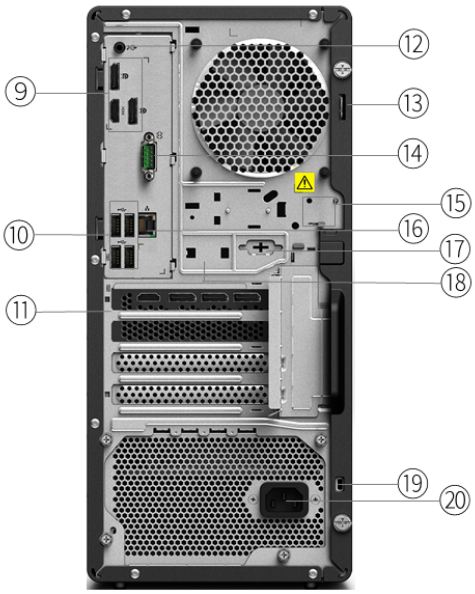
ThinkStation
P3

ThinkStation
P3

ThinkStation
P3

OVERVIEW





1. Card reader *	11. Optional ports on expansion cards *
2. Microphone (3.5mm)	12. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	13. Padlock loop
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	14. Serial (9-pin)
5. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	15. E-lock slot *
6. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	16. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. Optical drive *	17. Serial (9-pin) *
8. Flex bay *	18. Smart cable clip slots
9. Video ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI) *	19. Kensington Security Slot
10. 4x USB 2.0 (with Smart Power On feature)	20. Power connector

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 65W AMD Ryzen™ 9 PRO 5000 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 4350G	4	8	3.8GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 4650G	6	12	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5645	6	12	3.7GHz	4.6GHz	3MB L2 / 32MB L3	DDR4-3200	None
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 4750G	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5845	8	16	3.4GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 32MB L3	DDR4-3200	None
AMD Ryzen™ 9 PRO 5945	12	24	3.0GHz	4.7GHz	6MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR4-3200	None

Processor Sockets

Socket AM4

Operating System

Operating System**[1]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8.6 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Due to hardware limitations, Windows® Autopilot is temporarily not supported

Graphics

Integrated Graphics

- None
- Integrated AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Discrete Graphics Support[1]

Supports up to one NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3080 or NVIDIA® RTX A2000

Discrete Graphics Offering

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3060	12GB GDDR6	170W	3x DP 1.4a, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3070 Ti	8GB GDDR6	290W	3x DP 1.4a, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	Triple slot	None
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3080	10GB GDDR6	320W	3x DP 1.4a, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	Triple slot	None

Notes:

[1] Discrete graphics support may vary by configurations such as processor selection or power supply wattage.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

- Models with Ryzen™ 3 Pro 4350G: no discrete graphic support. Onboard graphics supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard two DP, one HDMI®:
  - DP supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
  - HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@30Hz
- Models with Ryzen™ Pro 5000 processor: onboard video ports cannot work.Independent displays support depends on the discrete graphic card in use. Discrete graphics ports support:
  - miniDP supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz
  - HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD PRO 565 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB (4x 32GB DDR4 UDIMM)

Memory Type**

- DDR4-3200 UDIMM ECC
- DDR4-3200 UDIMM non-ECC

Memory Slots

Four DDR4 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Protection

ECC on models with ECC DIMMs and ECC capable processor

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to 2x 3.5" SATA HDD + 1x 2.5" SATA HDD / SSD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 4TB each
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB
• No pre-configured 2.5" HDD / SSD options

Storage Type[3]

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	1TB / 2TB / 4TB	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	256GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers***[4]

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Integrated SATA controller	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1	None
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	-	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] For detailed storage bays infomation and how to upgrade optional drives for ThinkStation® products, please visit ThinkStation® Storage Upgrade Guide
[3] System comes with one M.2 PCIe® Gen 3 slot for M.2 SSD.

[4] RAID requires that BIOS version is equal or newer than S0HKT12A.
RAID is only available on models with AMD Ryzen™ 3 Pro 4350G.
Pre-configuration with RAID cannot be suppoted.

Removable Storage

Optical Support

Optional one 9.0mm DVD-ROM

Card Reader

- SD card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
300W	Fixed	90%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Gold qualified
500W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified
750W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

DESIGN

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (17L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

170 x 315.4 x 376 mm (6.7 x 12.4 x 14.8 inches)

Weight[2]

9.8 kg (21.6 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

- 1x 3.5" disk bay (standard)
- 1x 3.5" disk bay (optional)
- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional)
- 1x slim ODD bay (optional)

M.2 Slots

- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)
- One M.2 PCIe® Gen 3x4 slot (for SSD)

Expansion Slots

Supports two PCIe® slots with one PCIe® 3.0 x16 and one PCIe® 3.0 x1.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 3.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
• Slot 2: PCIe® 3.0 x1, full height, half length, 25W

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x GbE RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

One additional Ethernet adapter support, up to one additional GbE port
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I210-T1, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8168H, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1

WLAN + Bluetooth®

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB 2.0 (one supports Smart Power On)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x serial (9-pin)

Optional Rear Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x USB 2.0
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (onboard, for AMD Ryzen™ 3 Pro 4350G models)
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (onboard, for AMD Ryzen™ 3 Pro 4350G models)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in processor

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- UEFI Secure Boot

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

AMD PRO Manageability

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

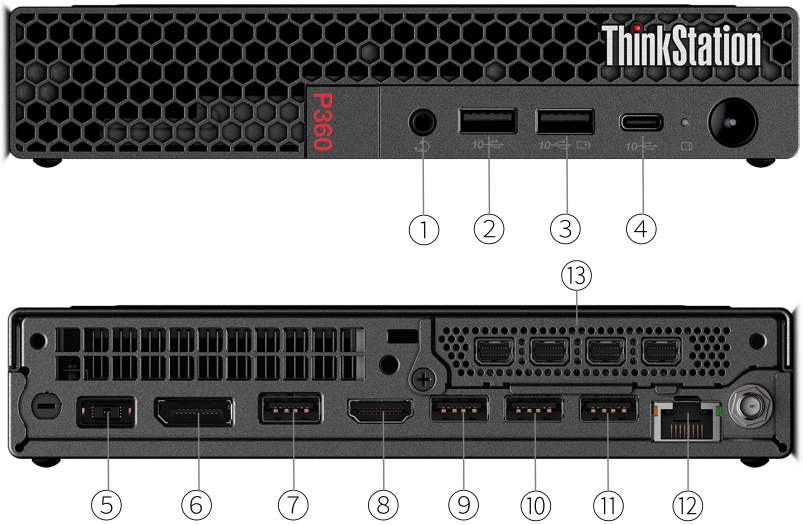
ThinkStation

ThinkStation

ThinkStation

ThinkStation

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. 2 Punch out ports or expansion card *
7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12100T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.1GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.3GHz	P-core 4.2GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400T	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.2GHz	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12500T	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.0GHz	P-core 4.4GHz	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600T	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.6GHz	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	25MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700T	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.7GHz / P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	25MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz	30MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900T	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	30MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA1700

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS

- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Integrated Graphics**

- Intel® UHD Graphics 730
- Intel® UHD Graphics 770
- None

Discrete Graphics Support[1]

Supports up to one NVIDIA® T1000 on models with 35W processor

Discrete Graphics Offering***

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	None
NVIDIA® T600	4GB GDDR6	40W	4x miniDP 1.4	None
NVIDIA® T1000	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	None
Quadro® P400	2GB GDDR5	30W	3x miniDP 1.4	None
Quadro® P620	2GB GDDR5	40W	4x miniDP 1.4	None

Notes:

[1] Discrete graphics support may vary by configurations such as processor selection or power supply wattage.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Onboard graphics supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, punch out port 1 [VGA / HDMI® / DP / USB-C®], and punch out port 2 [VGA / HDMI® / DP]);
the number of maximum monitors also depends on the discrete graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Type

DDR5-4800 SO-DIMM non-ECC

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD, up to 2TB each

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache

Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical Support

No optical support

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256VB codec

Speakers**

- Single speaker
- Single speaker, premium

Power Supply

Power Supply**[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
170W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V
230W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V

Notes:

[1] When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:
• Order a Tiny for TIO MT (30FC or 30FD) models
• Or order an additional 230W power adapter if original power adapter is less than 230W.

DESIGN

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 37mm with rubber feet (7.0 x 7.2 x 1.5 inches with rubber feet)
Tiny & ODD	204.2 x 186.6 x 64 mm with rubber feet (8.04 x 7.35 x 2.52 inches with rubber feet)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	1.4 kg (3 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

No bays

M.2 Slots

- Two M.2 PCIe® Gen 4x4 slots (for SSD)
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

Expansion Slots

One PCIe® 4.0 x8, low-profile[3]

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight

for each specific model.
[3] Supports discrete graphic card by x16 riser card (x8 signal), and supports Ethernet card / Thurderbolt 4 card by x4 riser card. Riser card comes with the expension cards.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

One additional ethernet adapter support, up to one additional 2.5GbE port
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, BTB

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9560, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready)[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
[2], [3] Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports[2]

- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® 5Gbps with DisplayPort™ and PD 3.0 functions)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / RJ-45)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 (via additional PCIe® adapter)
- USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with USB PD and DP
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), occupies port 1 and 2
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via RTL8125BGS
- 2x GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 4x GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower

than the theoretical speed.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Cable lock
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Hard disk password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Certificate based BIOS management
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

ISV Certifications

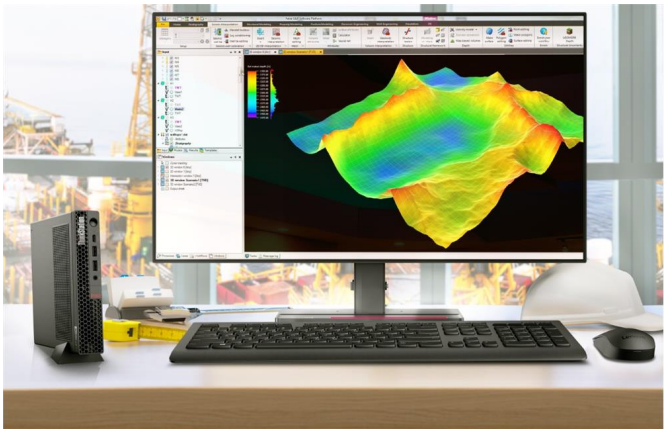
ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

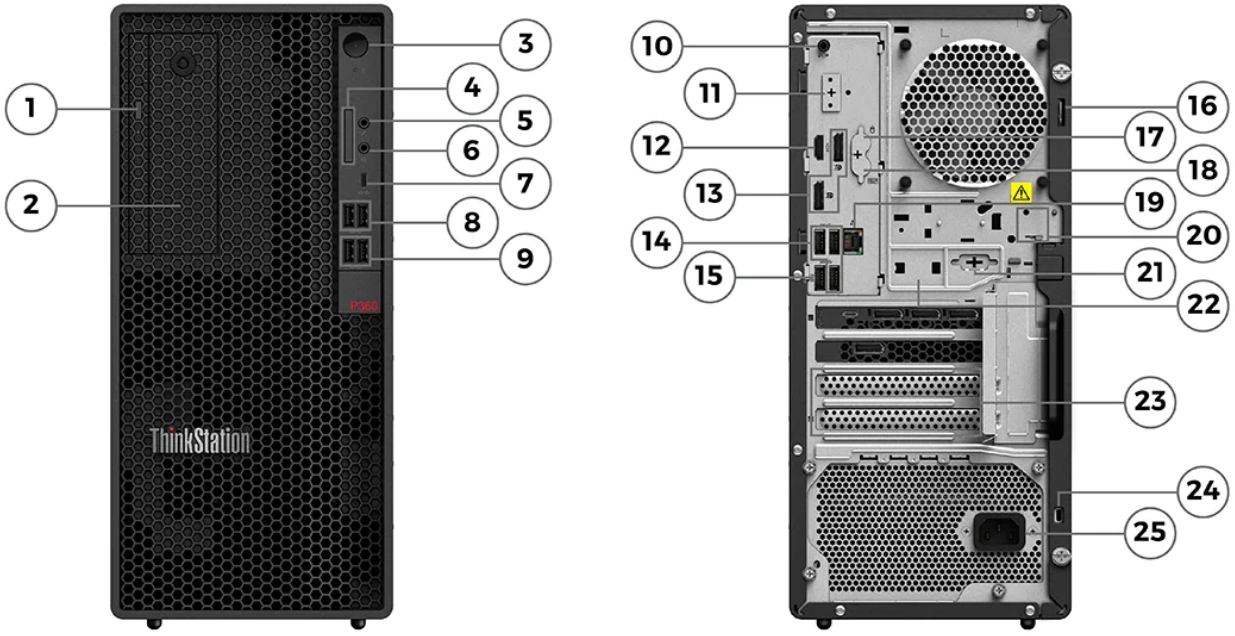
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



ThinkStation
P360

OVERVIEW



1. Optical drive *	14. 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
2. Flex bay *	15. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
3. Power button	16. Padlock loop *
4. Card reader *	17. PS/2 port (mouse) *
5. Microphone (3.5mm)	18. PS/2 port (keyboard) *
6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	19. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	20. E-lock slot *
8. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	21. Serial (9-pin) *
9. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	22. Smart cable clip slots *
10. Line-out (3.5mm)	23. Optional ports on expansion cards *
11. Flex IO *	24. Kensington Security Slot
12. HDMI	25. Power connector
13. 2x DisplayPort	

Notes:
- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz	12MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz	18MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600K	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 3.7GHz / E-core 2.8GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	20MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	25MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700K	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 3.6GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.0GHz / P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz	25MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz	30MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-12900K	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 3.2GHz / E-core 2.4GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	30MB	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA1700

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8.7 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Integrated Graphics**

- Intel® UHD Graphics 730
- Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Discrete Graphics Support[1]

Supports up to one NVIDIA® RTX A5000 or NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3080

Discrete Graphics Offering[***]

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® T400	2GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T600	4GB GDDR6	40W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000	6GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4000	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	140W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4500	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	200W	4x DP 1.4	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A5000	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3060	12GB GDDR6	170W	3x DP 1.4a, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3070 Ti	8GB GDDR6	290W	3x DP 1.4a, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	Triple slot	None
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3080	10GB GDDR6	320W	3x DP 1.4a, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	Triple slot	None

Notes:

[1] Discrete graphics support may vary by configurations such as processor selection or power supply wattage.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Onboard graphics supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard two DP, one HDMI® and one optional USB-C®; the number of maximum monitors also depends on the discrete graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® W680 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB (4x 32GB DDR5 UDIMM)

Memory Type**[2]

- DDR5-4400 UDIMM ECC
- DDR5-4400 UDIMM non-ECC

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Protection

ECC on models with ECC DIMMs and ECC capable processor

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] DR5-4400 is maximum operating speed, memory operating speed varies depending on memory configuration:
1x 8GB / 2x 8GB / 1x 16GB / 2x 16GB / 2x 32GB configurations run as DDR5-4400;
4x 8GB / 4x 16GB configurations run as DDR5-4000;
4x 32GB configuration runs at DDR5-3600.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to 2x 3.5" SATA HDD or 4x 2.5" SATA HDD; also supports up to 3x M.2 SSD (2 by onboard, 1 by M.2 to PCIe® adapter)
• 3.5" HDD up to 4TB each
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB each

• Onboard M.2 SSD up to 4TB each
• M.2 SSD by M.2 to PCIe® adapter up to 2TB

Storage Type***[3]

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	1TB / 1TB FIPS	-
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	1TB / 2TB / 4TB	-
M.2 2280 SSD for Onboard M.2 slots	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	256GB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers[4]

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1	None
Integrated SATA controller	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1/10/5	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] For detailed storage bays infomation and how to upgrade optional drives for ThinkStation® products, please visit ThinkStation® Storage Upgrade Guide
[3] When using M.2 to PCIe® adapter, M.2 SSD works at PCIe® Gen 3.
4TB M.2 SSD is pending availability.
[4] NVMe® RAID is supported on onboard M.2 slots.
SATA RAID 5 and 10 are supported on 2.5" HDD.

Removable Storage

Optical Support

Optional one 9.0mm optical drive, DVD-ROM, DVD±RW, and Blu-ray

Card Reader

- SD card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
500W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified
750W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

DESIGN

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (17L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

170 x 315.4 x 376 mm (6.7 x 12.4 x 14.8 inches)

Weight[2]

9.67 kg (21.32 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

- 1x 3.5″ disk bay (standard)
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay (optional)
- 2x 2.5″ disk bay (optional)

M.2 Slots

- Up to 3x M.2 SSD:
  - 2 via onboard M.2 PCIe® Gen 4 slots
  - 1 via Single M.2 to PCIe® adapter, PCIe® Gen 3
- One M.2 slot for WiFi

Expansion Slots

Supports four PCIe® slots with two PCIe® 4.0 x16 and two PCIe® 3.0 x1.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
• Slot 2: PCIe® 3.0 x1, full height, half length, 25W
• Slot 3: PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 lanes), full height, half length, 25W
• Slot 4: PCIe® 3.0 x1, full height, half length, 25W

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

Up to two additional PCIe® x1 Ethernet adapters or one PCIe® x4 Ethernet adapter support, up to one additional 10 GbE ports
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I210-T1, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8168H, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Marvell AQtion AQN-107, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x4

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support[1]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports[3]

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with DisplayPort™ function (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 1x parallel (via cable and PCIe® bracket)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 (via additional PCIe® adapter)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), support data transfer, via USB-C® PCIe® x4 card
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via cable and PCIe® bracket
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x serial (via cable)
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2 (via cable)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

[3] 2x USB 2.0 and 1x parallel can not be chosen simultaneously. USB 2.0 and parallel occupy a PCIe® slot.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Cable lock
- (Optional) E-lock
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service

- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

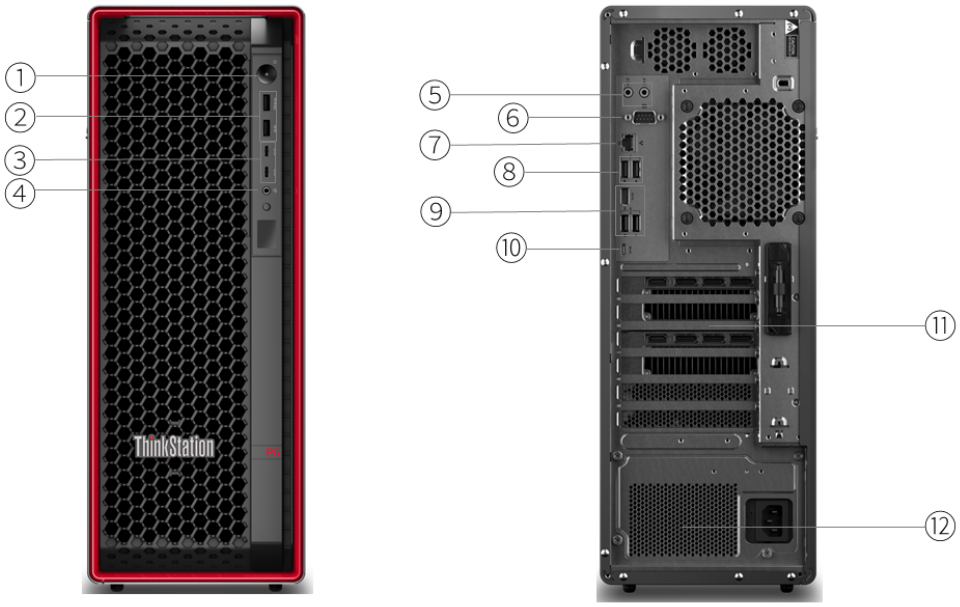
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain

transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	7. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
2. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps) *	8. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. 2x USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only *	9. 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. Headphone (3.5mm)	10. USB-C (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2)
5. 2x Audio ports (line-out and line-in)	11. PCIe slots
6. Serial (9-pin) *	12. Power supply

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Expansion cards are optional. More ports are available through the optional expansion cards

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 225W Intel® Xeon® W-2400 Series processor, supports up to 24 cores, up to 4.8GHz

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support
Xeon w3-2423	6	12	2.1GHz	4.2GHz	15MB	DDR5-4400
Xeon w3-2425	6	12	3.0GHz	4.4GHz	15MB	DDR5-4400
Xeon w3-2435	8	16	3.1GHz	4.5GHz	22.5MB	DDR5-4400
Xeon w5-2445	10	20	3.1GHz	4.6GHz	26.25MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w5-2455X	12	24	3.2GHz	4.6GHz	30MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w5-2465X	16	32	3.1GHz	4.7GHz	33.75MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w7-2475X	20	40	2.6GHz	4.8GHz	37.5MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w7-2495X	24	48	2.5GHz	4.8GHz	45MB	DDR5-4800

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA4677

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro for Workstations
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 for Workstations
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Discrete Graphics Support[1]

Supports up to two NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation or two NVIDIA® RTX A6000

Discrete Graphics Offering

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4000	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	140W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4500	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	200W	4x DP 1.4	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A5000	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A5500	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A6000[2]	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	300W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	130W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 4500 Ada Generation	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	210W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation	32GB GDDR6 with ECC	250W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-

Notes:

[1] Discrete graphics support may vary by configurations such as processor selection or power supply wattage.
[2] Available in specific countries and regions.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports multiple displays via discrete graphics, the number of maximum monitors supported depends on the graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® W790 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 512GB (8x 64GB RDIMM)

Memory Type[2]

DDR5-4800 RDIMM ECC

Memory Slots

8 DDR5 DIMM slots, 4 channels capable

Memory Protection

ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] System comes with DDR5-4800 memory and some configurations will run as DDR5-4400 due to platform limitations.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to ten drives (3x 3.5" SATA HDD + 7x M.2 SSD)
• 3.5" HDD up to 12TB each
• M.2 SSD up to 4TB or 2TB each (see Storage Type)

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	2TB / 6TB / 12TB	-
M.2 2280 SSD for Onboard / Front access M.2	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD for quad M.2 to PCIe® adapter[3]	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers[4]

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Onboard Intel® RSTe SATA RAID	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1/5	None
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	-	None
NVMe® Basic	Optional	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/10	None
NVMe® Premium	Optional	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/10/5	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] For detailed storage bays infomation and how to upgrade optional drives for ThinkStation® products, please visit ThinkStation® Storage Upgrade Guide
[3] M.2 2280 SSD for quad M.2 to PCIe® adapter is PCIe® 4.0 x4, and the 4x M.2 slots on quad M.2 to PCIe® adapter are PCIe® 3.0 x4. See M.2 Slots section for more information.
[4] As planned, RAID for SATA and NVMe® SSD will be available on July 2023.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

- 15-in-1 card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897-Q codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1.5W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
750W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified
1000W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

DESIGN

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (33L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

165 x 453.9 x 446 mm (6.5 x 17.9 x 17.6 inches, with feet)

Weight[2]

19 kg (41.9 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

Three internal disk bays plus one front access M.2 bay:
• Bay 1 supports one 3.5" HDD, standard
• Bay 2 supports one 3.5" HDD, standard
• Bay 3 supports one 3.5" HDD, optional
• Front access M.2 bay supports one M.2 SSD, optional

M.2 Slots

Up to 7x M.2 SSD:
• 2 via onboard slots, PCIe® 4.0 x4
• 4 via Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 4 (4x M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4) adapter or Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 3 (4x M.2 PCIe® 3.0 x4) adapter
• 1 via front access M.2 bay, PCIe® 4.0 x4

Expansion Slots

Supports 6 PCIe® slots with 2x PCIe® 5.0 slots and 4x PCIe® 4.0 slots.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width, by CPU
• Slot 2: PCIe® 4.0 x4, full height, full length, 25W, by PCH
• Slot 3: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width, by CPU
• Slot 4: PCIe® 4.0 x4, full height, full length, 25W, by PCH
• Slot 5: PCIe® 4.0 x8, full height, full length, 25W, by CPU
• Slot 6: PCIe® 4.0 x4, full height, full length, 25W, by PCH

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

Two additional Ethernet adapters support, up to four additional 10 GbE ports
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I210-T1, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8168H, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® X550-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® X710-DA2, 2x SFP+, PCIe® x8

WLAN + Bluetooth®

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support[1]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

- 2x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one Always On

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x line-in (3.5mm)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 (via additional PCIe® adapter)
- 1x serial
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with common key
- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with unique key
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- UEFI Secure Boot

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- (Optional) Aspeed AST2600 graphics / management processor, IPMI 2.0-compliant baseboard management controller (BMC)
- Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

Diagnostic

Diagnostic

- ThinkStation® Diagnostics
- Front diagnostic panel with QR code

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered

- (Optional) TCO Certified 9.0
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

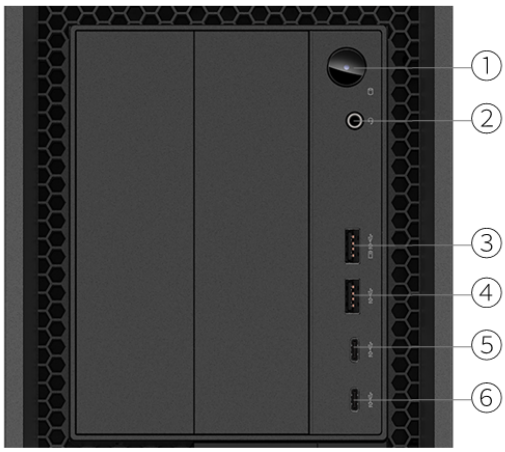
Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

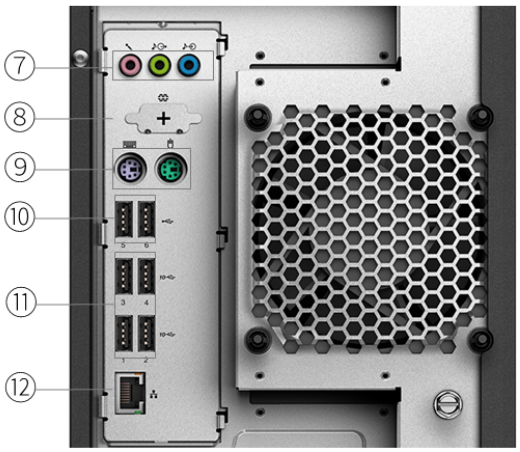
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW





1. Power button	7. 3x Audio ports (3.5mm)
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. Serial *
3. USB 3.2 Gen 2	9. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse)
4. USB 3.2 Gen 2	10. 2x USB 2.0
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	11. 4x USB 3.2 Gen 2
6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	12. Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 280W AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 5000 or 3000 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 3945WX	12	24	4.0GHz	4.3GHz	6MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR4-3200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 3955WX	16	32	3.9GHz	4.3GHz	8MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR4-3200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 3975WX	32	64	3.5GHz	4.2GHz	16MB L2 / 128MB L3	DDR4-3200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 3995WX	64	128	2.7GHz	4.2GHz	32MB L2 / 256MB L3	DDR4-3200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 5945WX	12	24	4.1GHz	4.5GHz	6MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR4-3200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 5955WX	16	32	4.0GHz	4.5GHz	8MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR4-3200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 5965WX	24	48	3.8GHz	4.5GHz	12MB L2 / 128MB L3	DDR4-3200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 5975WX	32	64	3.6GHz	4.5GHz	16MB L2 / 128MB L3	DDR4-3200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 5995WX	64	128	2.7GHz	4.5GHz	32MB L2 / 256MB L3	DDR4-3200

Processor Sockets

1x sWRX8

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Ubuntu Linux with Data Science Preload
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8.5 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Discrete Graphics Support

Supports up to two NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation

Discrete Graphics Offering***

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T600	4GB GDDR6	40W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4000	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	140W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4500	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	200W	4x DP 1.4	Dual slot	NVLink

NVIDIA® RTX A5000	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A5500	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation	32GB GDDR6 with ECC	250W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
AMD Radeon™ PRO W6400	4GB GDDR6	50W	2x DP 1.4	Single slot	-
AMD Radeon™ PRO W6600	8GB GDDR6	130W	4x DP 1.4	Single slot	-
AMD Radeon™ PRO W6800	32GB GDDR6 with ECC	250W	6x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
AMD Radeon™ Pro VII	16GB HBM2	250W	6x DP 1.4	Dual slot	-
AMD Radeon™ Pro W5500	8GB GDDR6	125W	4x DP 1.4	Single slot	-
AMD Radeon™ Pro W5700	8GB GDDR6	205W	5x miniDP 1.4, 1x USB-C®	Dual slot	-
AMD Radeon™ Pro WX 3200	4GB GDDR5	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	-
Quadro® GV100	32GB HBM2	250W	4x DP 1.4	Dual slot	NVLink
Quadro® P1000	4GB GDDR5	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
Quadro® P2200	5GB GDDR5	75W	4x DP 1.4	Single slot	None
Quadro® P620	2GB GDDR5	40W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
Quadro® RTX 4000	8GB GDDR6	160W	3x DP 1.4, 1x VirtualLink	Single slot	None
Quadro® RTX 5000	16GB GDDR6	265W	4x DP 1.4, 1x VirtualLink	Dual slot	NVLink
Quadro® RTX 6000	24GB GDDR6	295W	4x DP 1.4, 1x VirtualLink	Dual slot	NVLink
Quadro® RTX 8000	48GB GDDR6	295W	4x DP 1.4, 1x VirtualLink	Dual slot	NVLink

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports multiple displays via discrete graphics, the number of maximum monitors supported depends on the graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

AMD WRX80 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 512GB (8x 64GB or 4x 128GB)

Memory Type

DDR4-3200 RDIMM ECC

Memory Slots

8 DDR4 DIMM slots, 8 channels capable

Memory Protection

ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to 5x 3.5" SATA HDD + 11x M.2 SSD
- 3.5" HDD up to 4TB each
- Onboard M.2 SSD up to 4TB each
- M.2 SSD by M.2 to PCIe® adapter up to 2TB

Storage Type***[3]

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	1TB / 2TB / 4TB

M.2 PCIe® SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0	-	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB
M.2 PCIe® SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0	-	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/10/5	None
Integrated SATA controller	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1/10/5	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] For detailed storage bays infomation and how to upgrade optional drives for ThinkStation® products, please visit ThinkStation® Storage Upgrade Guide
[3] 4TB M.2 SSD is for onboard M.2 slots only.

Removable Storage

Optical Support

Optional one 9.0mm optical drive, DVD-ROM, DVD±RW, and Blu-ray

Card Reader

- 15-in-1 card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC4050H codec

Speakers

Single speaker

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
1000W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

DESIGN

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (33L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

165 x 455x 446 mm (6.5 x 17.9 x 17.6 inches)

Weight[2]

24 kg (52.91 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

- 2x 3.5" disk bay (standard)
- 3x 3.5" disk bay (optional):
  2 bays come with 3rd disk or Storage Bay Upgrade Kit
  1 bay via flex bay

Flex Bays

1x flex bay, supports one of the following:
• Front Access Storage Enclosure
• 5.25" Slim ODD and HDD cage

M.2 Slots

Up to 11x M.2 SSD:
• 2 via onboard slots
• 8 via Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 4 (PCIe® 4.0 x4) adapter or Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 3 (PCIe® 3.0 x4) adapter

• 1 via Single M.2 to PCIe® adapter (only supports PCIe® 3.0 SSD)

Expansion Slots

Supports 6 PCIe® slots with 4x PCIe® 4.0 x16 slots plus 2x PCIe® 4.0 x8 slots.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width, by CPU
• Slot 2: PCIe® 4.0 x8, full height, full length, 25W, by CPU
• Slot 3: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width, by CPU
• Slot 4: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU
• Slot 5: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU
• Slot 6: PCIe® 4.0 x8, full height, full length, 25W, by IOH

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

10 GbE Ethernet, Marvell AQtion AQN-107, 1x 10GbE RJ-45

Optional Ethernet

One additional Ethernet adapter support, up to two additional 10 GbE ports
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® X550-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® X710-DA2, 2x SFP+, PCIe® x8
• 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Marvell AQtion AQN-107, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x4

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Intel® Wireless-AC 9260, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX210, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready)[1]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and fast charge)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer, with flex module)

Rear Ports[2]

- 2x USB 2.0
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)
- 1x line-in (3.5mm)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)
- 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 3
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, via 2-port USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 1x serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with common key
- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with unique key
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

AMD PRO Manageability

Diagnostic

Diagnostic

- ThinkStation® Diagnostics
- Photo-audio transfer with Lenovo® PC Diagnostics for Android™ and iOS
- Front 4-digit diagnostic
- Lenovo® UEFI Bootable Diagnostics

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty

3-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- ENERGY STAR® 8.0 (on model 30E00006US)
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

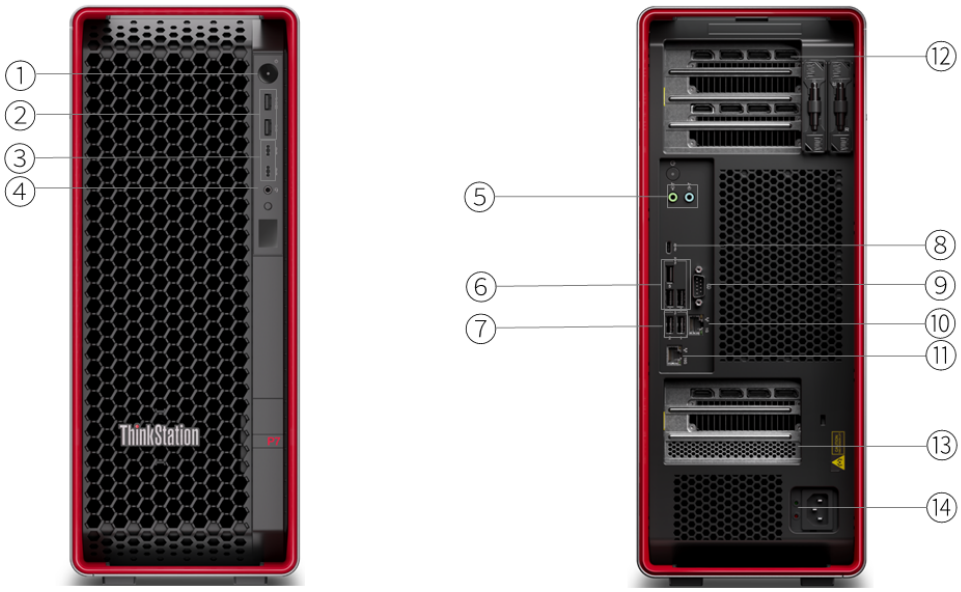
Please visit www.thinkworkstations.com/isv-certifications/

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	8. USB-C (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2)
2. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps) *	9. Serial (9-pin) *
3. 2x USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only *	10. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
4. Headphone (3.5mm)	11. Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)
5. 2x Audio ports (line-out and line-in)	12. Upper PCIe slots
6. 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	13. Lower PCIe slots
7. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)	14. Power supply

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Expansion cards are optional. More ports are available through the optional expansion cards

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 350W Intel® Xeon® W-3400 Series processor, supports up to 56 cores, up to 4.8GHz

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support
Xeon w5-3423	12	24	2.1GHz	4.2GHz	30MB	DDR5-4400
Xeon w5-3425	12	24	3.2GHz	4.6GHz	30MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w5-3433	16	32	2.0GHz	4.2GHz	45MB	DDR5-4400
Xeon w5-3435X	16	32	3.1GHz	4.7GHz	45MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w7-3445	20	40	2.6GHz	4.8GHz	52.5MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w7-3455	24	48	2.5GHz	4.8GHz	67.5MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w7-3465X	28	56	2.5GHz	4.8GHz	75MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w9-3475X	36	72	2.2GHz	4.8GHz	82.5MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w9-3495X	56	112	1.9GHz	4.8GHz	105MB	DDR5-4800

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA4677

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro for Workstations
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 for Workstations
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Discrete Graphics Support[1]

Supports up to three NVIDIA® RTX 6000 Ada Generation

Discrete Graphics Offering

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4000	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	140W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4500	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	200W	4x DP 1.4	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A5000	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A5500	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A6000[2]	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	300W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation	16GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	130W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 4500 Ada Generation	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	210W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation	32GB GDDR6 with ECC	250W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-

NVIDIA® RTX 5880 Ada Generation	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	285W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 6000 Ada Generation[3]	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	300W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-

Notes:

[1] Discrete graphics support may vary by configurations such as processor selection or power supply wattage.
[2], [3] Available in specific countries and regions.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports multiple displays via discrete graphics, the number of maximum monitors supported depends on the graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® W790 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 1TB (8x 128GB 3DS-RDIMM)

Memory Type**[2]

- DDR5-4800 3DS-RDIMM ECC
- DDR5-4800 RDIMM ECC

Memory Slots

8 DDR5 DIMM slots, 8 channels capable

Memory Protection

ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] ThinkStation® P7 comes with DDR5-4800 memory, and some configurations will run as DDR5-4400 due to the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to eleven drives (3x 3.5" SATA HDD + 8x M.2 SSD) or 9 drives (9x M.2 SSD)
• 3.5" HDD up to 12TB each
• M.2 SSD up to 4TB or 2TB each (see Storage Type)

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	2TB / 6TB / 12TB	-
M.2 2280 SSD for quad M.2 to PCIe® adapter	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD for Onboard / HDD Bay / Front access M.2	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Onboard Intel® RSTe SATA RAID	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1/5	None
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	-	None
NVMe® Basic	Optional	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/10	None
NVMe® Premium	Optional	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/10/5	None
RAID 940-8i RAID Controller	Optional	SAS 12.0Gb/s, SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1/5	4GB DDR4, SuperCap

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] For detailed storage bays infomation and how to upgrade optional drives for ThinkStation® products, please visit ThinkStation® Storage Upgrade Guide

Removable Storage

Card Reader

- 15-in-1 card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897-Q codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1.5W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
1000W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified
1400W[1]	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

Notes:

[1] Countries with input voltage is 100 - 111.9V, output power is limited to 1125W; input voltage is 120V, output power is limited to 1250W.

DESIGN

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (39L) or 4U rack, optional rack rail kit needed

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

175 x 508 x 434.4 mm (6.9 x 20 x 17.1 inches, with feet)

Weight[2]

24.5 kg (50.0 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays[3]

Three internal disk bays plus one front access M.2 bay:
• Bay 1 supports one 3.5" HDD, standard, optional support for M.2 SSD
• Bay 2 supports one 3.5" HDD, standard, optional support for M.2 SSD
• Bay 3 supports one 3.5" HDD, optional
• Front access M.2 bay supports one M.2 SSD, optional

M.2 Slots

Up to 9x M.2 SSD:
• 3 via onboard slots, 3rd M.2 slot is vertical and optional holder is needed
• 4 via Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 4 (4x M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4) adapter or Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 3 (4x M.2 PCIe® 3.0 x4) adapter
• 2 via HDD bay or 1 via front access M.2 bay (choose one)[4]

Expansion Slots

Supports 7 PCIe® slots with 4x PCIe® 5.0 slots and 3x PCIe® 4.0 slots.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
• Slot 2: PCIe® 4.0 x8, full height, full length, 25W
• Slot 3: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
• Slot 4: PCIe® 4.0 x4, full height, full length, 25W
• Slot 5: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
• Slot 6: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W

• Slot 7: PCIe® 5.0 x4, full height, full length, 25W

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] Only one of the following can be selected per system:
• 2x 3.5" disk bay for M.2 SSD
• 1x front access M.2 bay for M.2 SSD.
[4] M.2 slots on Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 5 adapter are PCIe® 5.0 compatible, and currently Lenovo® provides M.2 PCIe® 4.0 SSD.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Two Ethernet, GbE + 10GbE, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM and Marvell AQtion AQC-113C, 2x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

Two additional Ethernet adapters support, up to eight additional GbE ports
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I210-T1, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8168H, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1

WLAN + Bluetooth®

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX210, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support[1]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

- 2x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one Always On

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x line-in (3.5mm)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x serial
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower

than the theoretical speed.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with common key
- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with unique key
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- UEFI Secure Boot

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

Diagnostic

Diagnostic

- ThinkStation® Diagnostics
- Front diagnostic panel with QR code

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- (Optional) TCO Certified 9.0
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

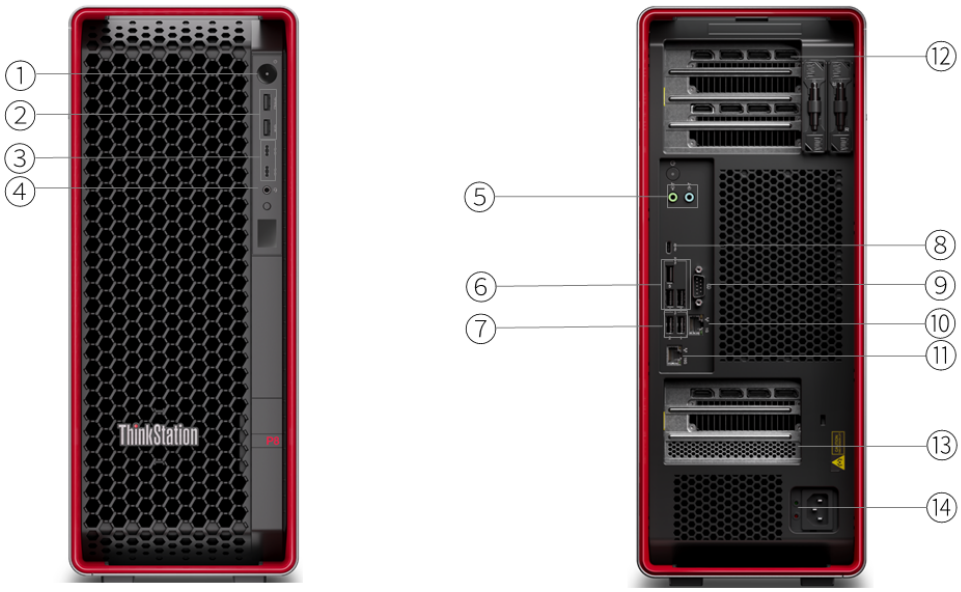
Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	8. USB-C (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2)
2. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps) *	9. Serial (9-pin) *
3. 2x USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only *	10. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
4. Headphone (3.5mm)	11. Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)
5. 2x Audio ports (line-out and line-in)	12. Upper PCIe slots (slots 1-4)
6. 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	13. Lower PCIe slots (slots 5-7)
7. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)	14. Power supply

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Expansion cards are optional. More ports are available through the optional expansion cards

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 350W AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 7000 WX Series processor, supports up to 96 cores; up to 5.3GHz; up to 350W TDP

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 7945WX	12	24	4.7GHz	5.3GHz	12MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR5-5200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 7955WX	16	32	4.5GHz	5.3GHz	16MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR5-5200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 7965WX	24	48	4.2GHz	5.3GHz	24MB L2 / 128MB L3	DDR5-5200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 7975WX	32	64	4.0GHz	5.3GHz	32MB L2 / 128MB L3	DDR5-5200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 7985WX	64	128	3.2GHz	5.1GHz	64MB L2 / 256MB L3	DDR5-5200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 7995WX	96	192	2.5GHz	5.1GHz	96MB L2 / 384MB L3	DDR5-5200

Processor Sockets

1x sTR5

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Discrete Graphics Support[1]

Supports up to three NVIDIA® RTX 6000 Ada Generation

Discrete Graphics Offering***

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4000	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	140W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A6000[2]	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	300W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation[3]	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	130W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 4500 Ada Generation[4]	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	210W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation	32GB GDDR6 with ECC	250W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 6000 Ada Generation[5]	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	300W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
AMD Radeon™ PRO W6400	4GB GDDR6	50W	2x DP 1.4	Single slot	-
AMD Radeon™ PRO W7600	8GB GDDR6	130W	4x DP 2.1	Single slot	-
AMD Radeon™ PRO W7900	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	295W	3x DP 2.1, 1x miniDP 2.1	Triple slot	-

Notes:

[1] Discrete graphics support may vary by configurations such as processor selection or power supply wattage.
[2], [5] Available in specific countries and regions.
[3], [4] Available after March 2024.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports multiple displays via discrete graphics, the number of maximum monitors supported depends on the graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

AMD WRX90 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 1TB (8x 128GB 3DS-RDIMM)

Memory Type**

- DDR5-4800 3DS-RDIMM ECC
- DDR5-4800 RDIMM ECC

Memory Slots

8 DDR5 DIMM slots, 8 channels capable

Memory Protection

ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to 7 drives (HDD maximum, 3x 3.5" HDD + 4x M.2 SSD);
or 8 drives (M.2 SSD maximum, 8x M.2 SSD);
or 6 drives (U.3 SSD maximum, 2x U.3 SSD + 4x M.2 SSD)
• 3.5" HDD up to 12TB each
• M.2 SSD up to 4TB each
• U.3 SSD up to 15.36TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	2TB / 6TB / 12TB	-
M.2 2280 SSD for Onboard / HDD Bay / Front access M.2	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0
U.3 2.5" 15mm SSD for HDD Bay	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0	-	15.36TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Integrated SATA controller	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	RAID 0/1/5	None
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	RAID 0/1/5/10	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] For detailed storage bays infomation and how to upgrade optional drives for ThinkStation® products, please visit ThinkStation® Storage Upgrade Guide

Removable Storage

Card Reader

- 15-in-1 card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897-Q codec

Speakers

Single speaker

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
1000W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified
1400W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

DESIGN

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (39L) or 4U rack, optional rack rail kit needed

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

175 x 508 x 434.4 mm (6.9 x 20 x 17.1 inches, with feet)

Weight[2]

22.7 kg (50.0 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

Three internal disk bays plus one front access M.2 bay:
• Bay 1 supports one 3.5" HDD, standard, optional support for two M.2 SSD or one U.3 SSD
• Bay 2 supports one 3.5" HDD, standard, optional support for two M.2 SSD or one U.3 SSD
• Bay 3 supports one 3.5" HDD, optional
• Front access M.2 bay supports one M.2 SSD, optional

M.2 Slots

Up to 8x M.2 SSD slots:
• 3 via onboard slots, PCIe® 4.0 x4
• 4 via HDD bay, PCIe® 4.0 x4
• 1 via front access M.2 bay, PCIe® 4.0 x4[3]

Expansion Slots

Supports 7 PCIe® slots with 6x PCIe® 5.0 slots and 1x PCIe® 4.0 slot.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
• Slot 2: PCIe® 5.0 x8, full height, full length, 25W
• Slot 3: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
• Slot 4: PCIe® 5.0 x8, full height, full length, 25W
• Slot 5: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
• Slot 6: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W
• Slot 7: PCIe® 4.0 x8, full height, half length, 25W

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] Onboard M.2 slots for ThinkStation® P8 are PCIe® 5.0 compatible, and currently Lenovo® provides M.2 PCIe® 4.0 SSD.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Two Ethernet, GbE + 10GbE, Realtek® RTL8111EP and Marvell AQtion AQC-113, 2x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

One additional Ethernet adapter support, up to four additional 25GbE ports
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® X550-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• 25 Gigabit Ethernet, NVIDIA® Mellanox ConnectX-6, 2x SFP28, PCIe® x8

WLAN + Bluetooth®

- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

- 2x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one Always On

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x line-in (3.5mm)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x serial (via cable)
- 2x PS/2 (via cable)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with common key
- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with unique key
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- UEFI Secure Boot

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

AMD PRO Manageability

Diagnostic

Diagnostic

- ThinkStation® Diagnostics
- Front diagnostic panel with QR code

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- (Optional) TCO Certified 9.0
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

ISV Certifications

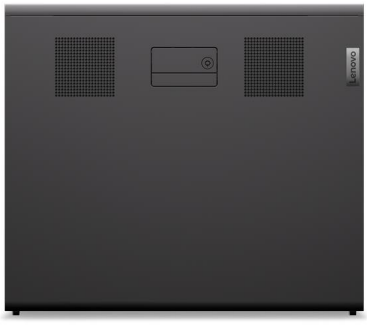
ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

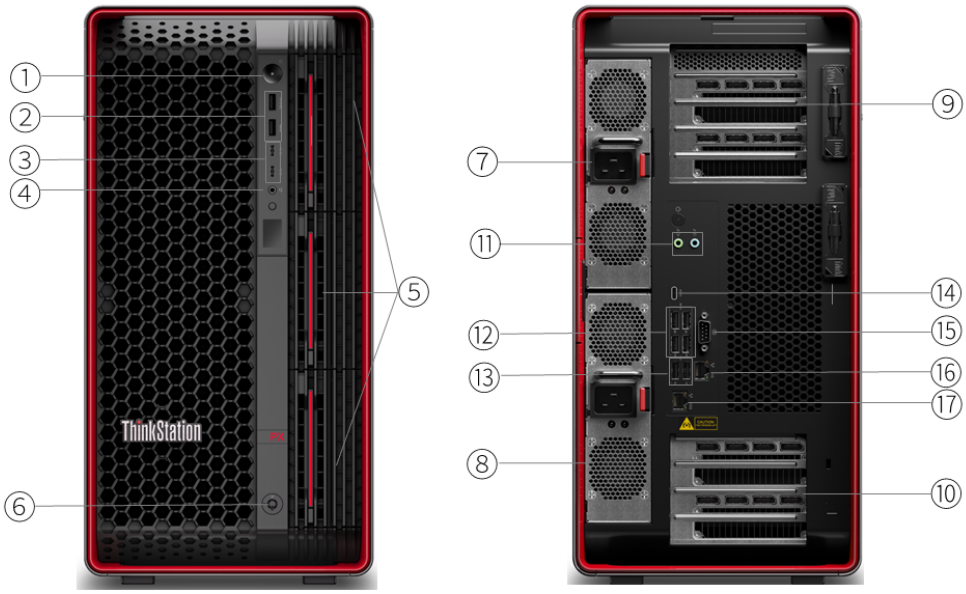
- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



OVERVIEW



1. Power button	10. PCIe slots 6-9 (top to bottom, by CPU 1)
2. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps) *	11. 2x Audio ports (line-out and line-in)
3. 2x USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only *	12. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. Headphone (3.5mm)	13. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Front storage bays (HDD or M.2 SSD) *	14. USB-C (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2)
6. Lock for front storage bays *	15. Serial (9-pin) *
7. Power supply 2 *	16. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
8. Power supply 1 or rear storage bay *	17. Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)
9. PCIe slots 1-5 (top to bottom, by CPU 2) *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Expansion cards are optional. More ports are available through the optional expansion cards

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to two 350W 4th Gen Intel® Xeon® Scalable family processors, Silver, Gold, or Platinum. Supports up to 120 cores (60 cores per processor), up to 4.1GHz

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support
Xeon Silver 4410T	10	20	2.7GHz	4.0GHz	26.25MB	DDR5-4000 1DPC and 2DPC
Xeon Silver 4410Y	12	24	2.0GHz	3.9GHz	30MB	DDR5-4000 1DPC and 2DPC
Xeon Silver 4416+	20	40	2.0GHz	3.9GHz	37.5MB	DDR5-4000 1DPC and 2DPC
Xeon Gold 6444Y	16	32	3.6GHz	4.0GHz	45MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Gold 5416S	16	32	2.0GHz	4.0GHz	30MB	DDR5-4400 1DPC and 2DPC
Xeon Gold 5418Y	24	48	2.0GHz	3.8GHz	45MB	DDR5-4400 1DPC and 2DPC
Xeon Gold 5420+	28	56	2.0GHz	4.1GHz	52.5MB	DDR5-4400 1DPC and 2DPC
Xeon Gold 6430	32	64	2.1GHz	3.4GHz	60MB	DDR5-4400 1DPC and 2DPC
Xeon Gold 6438Y+	32	64	2.0GHz	4.0GHz	60MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Gold 6442Y	24	48	2.6GHz	4.0GHz	60MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Gold 5415+	8	16	2.9GHz	4.1GHz	22.5MB	DDR5-4400 1DPC and 2DPC
Xeon Gold 6416H	18	36	2.2GHz	4.2GHz	45MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Gold 6418H	24	48	2.1GHz	4.0GHz	60MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Platinum 8452Y	36	72	2.0GHz	3.2GHz	67.5MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Platinum 8460Y+	40	80	2.0GHz	3.7GHz	105MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Platinum 8468	48	96	2.1GHz	3.8GHz	105MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Platinum 8470	52	104	2.0GHz	3.8GHz	105MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Platinum 8480+	56	112	2.0GHz	3.8GHz	105MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Platinum 8490H	60	120	1.9GHz	3.5GHz	112.5MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC

Processor Sockets

2x FCLGA4677

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro for Workstations
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 for Workstations
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Discrete Graphics Support[1]

Supports up to four NVIDIA® RTX 6000 Ada Generation

Discrete Graphics Offering

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None

NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4000	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	140W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4500	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	200W	4x DP 1.4	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A5000	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A5500	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A6000[2]	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	300W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	130W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 4500 Ada Generation	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	210W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation	32GB GDDR6 with ECC	250W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 6000 Ada Generation[3]	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	300W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-

Notes:

[1] Discrete graphics support may vary by configurations such as processor selection or power supply wattage.
[2], [3] Available in specific countries and regions.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports multiple displays via discrete graphics, the number of maximum monitors supported depends on the graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® C741 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 2TB (16x 128GB 3DS-RDIMMs and dual processor)

Memory Type**[2]

- DDR5-4800 3DS-RDIMM ECC
- DDR5-4800 RDIMM ECC
- DDR5-5600 RDIMM ECC

Memory Slots

16 DDR5 DIMM slots, 16 channels capable (8 DIMM slots with 8 channels per processor)

Memory Protection

ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] System comes with DDR5-4800 memory and some configurations will run as DDR5-4400 or DDR5-4000 due to platform limitations.

Storage

Storage Support[1][2]

Up to seven drives (4x 3.5" SATA HDD + 3x M.2 SSD) or 9 drives (2x 3.5" SATA HDD + 7x M.2 SSD)
• 3.5" HDD supports hot-swap
• 3.5" HDD up to 12TB each
• M.2 SSD up to 4TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	2TB / 6TB / 12TB	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Onboard Intel® RSTe SATA RAID	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1/10/5	None
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	-	None
NVMe® Basic	Optional	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/10	None
NVMe® Premium	Optional	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/10/5	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] For detailed storage bays infomation and how to upgrade optional drives for ThinkStation® products, please visit ThinkStation® Storage Upgrade Guide

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897-Q codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1.5W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
1850W	Hot-swap	92%	Up to two power supplies, autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified, team or redundant mode support with two power supplies, up to 2350W configuration under team mode

Notes:

[1] Countries with input voltage under 111V, output power limited to 1500 watts.

DESIGN

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (54L) or 5U rack, optional rack rail kit needed

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

220 x 575 x 440.4mm (8.7 x 22.6 x 17.3 inches, with feet)

Weight[2]

35.6 kg (78.5 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

Three front disk bays and one rear disk bay:
• Front bay 1 supports one 3.5″ hot-swap HDD, standard
• Front bay 2 supports one 3.5″ hot-swap HDD, standard; or two M.2 SSD via optional front access M.2 bay
• Front bay 3 supports one 3.5″ hot-swap HDD, standard; or two M.2 SSD via optional front access M.2 bay
• Rear bay supports one 3.5″ hot-swap HDD, optional, occupies 1st PSU cage

M.2 Slots

Up to 11x M.2 SSD:
• 3 via onboard slots, PCIe® 4.0 x4
• 4 via front access M.2 bay, PCIe® 4.0 x4
• 4 via Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 4 (4x M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4) adapter[3]

Expansion Slots

Supports up to 9 PCIe® slots with 4 PCIe® 5.0 slots and 5 PCIe® 4.0 slots, slots 1-5 require 2nd CPU installed.

- Slot 1: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU 2
- Slot 2: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU 2
- Slot 3: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU 2
- Slot 4: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU 2
- Slot 5: PCIe® 4.0 x8, full height, full length, 25W, by CPU 2
- Slot 6: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU 1
- Slot 7: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU 1
- Slot 8: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU 1
- Slot 9: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU 1

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] M.2 slots on Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 5 adapter are PCIe® 5.0 compatible, and currently Lenovo® provides M.2 PCIe® 4.0 SSD.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Onboard Ethernet

Two Ethernet, GbE + 10GbE, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM and Marvell AQtion AQC-113C, 2x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

Two additional Ethernet adapters support, up to four additional 25GbE ports
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I210-T1, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
- Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
- Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8168H, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- 25 Gigabit Ethernet, NVIDIA® Mellanox ConnectX-6, 2x SFP28, PCIe® x8

WLAN + Bluetooth®

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX210, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support[1]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

- 2x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one Always On

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x line-in (3.5mm)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 (via additional PCIe® adapter)
- 1x serial

- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with common key
- (Optional) Front storage bay lock with common key
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- UEFI Secure Boot

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- (Optional) Aspeed AST2600 graphics / management processor, IPMI 2.0-compliant baseboard management controller (BMC)
- Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

Diagnostic

Diagnostic

- ThinkStation® Diagnostics
- Front Diagnostic Panel with QR code

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://pcsupport.lenovo.com/warranty.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one offering listed under the feature is configured on selected models.
- Feature with *** means that one or more offerings listed under the feature could be configured on selected models.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

This publication was developed for products and services offered in the North America, E.M.E.A and Asia & Pacific countries. Lenovo may not offer the products, services or features discussed in this document in other countries. Lenovo may withdraw an offering at any time. Information is subject to change without notice. Consult your local representative for information on offerings available in your area.

Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors.
LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

Iteration Cycle: PSREF books iterate about every 3 weeks, the information in PSREF books may not be as updated as online platform specifications. If there is spec inconsistency between these two sources, please always refer to the online platform specifications..

Availability: All offers subject to availability. Lenovo reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time, without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographic errors.

General: Review key information provided by Microsoft that may apply to your system purchase, including details on Windows 10, Windows 8, Windows 7, and potential upgrades/downgrades. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third-party products or services.

Trademarks: Lenovo, ThinkPad, ThinkBook, ThinkCentre, ThinkStation, ThinkVision and the Lenovo logo are trademarks of Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Ultrabook, Celeron, Celeron Inside, Core Inside, Intel, Intel Logo, Intel Atom, Intel Atom Inside, Intel Core, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Logo, Intel vPro, Itanium, Itanium Inside, Pentium, Pentium Inside, vPro Inside, Xeon, Xeon Phi, and Xeon Inside are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Other company, product or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Warranty: For a copy of applicable warranties, write to: Lenovo Warranty Information, 1009 Think Place, Morrisville, NC, 27560. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third party products or services. The Lenovo Limited Warranty applies only to Lenovo hardware products purchased for your own use, and does not transfer upon resale.

Limited warranty: Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges.

Lenovo Services:
Carry-in or Mail-in Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where the customer is responsible for shipping (including packaging) or delivery to authorized warranty provider or repair center.
Depot or Courier Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Expedited Depot: Parts and labor coverage with expedited turnaround. Shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Onsite / In-home Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where labor is provided onsite at your place of business.
If Lenovo determines your product problem is covered by the product warranty and cannot be resolved over the telephone, a technician will be dispatched to arrive onsite, typically the next day.
International Warranty Service (IWS): PC repair coverage for customers who require a critical warranty repair while travelling internationally. Visit www.lenovo.com/internationalwarranty for details.
Visit www.lenovo.com/warranty for Lenovo Warranty Services terms and conditions for complete details and restrictions.

Included software: may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. Software license agreements may apply.

Battery life: Battery life (and recharge times) will vary based on many factors including screen brightness, applications, features, power management, battery conditioning, and other customer preferences.

Visit **http://psref.lenovo.com/** for the latest version of Product Specifications Reference.

© Lenovo, 2023. All rights reserved.
Lenovo 1009 Think Place Morrisville, NC 27560 U.S.A.

Lenovo PSREF Product Specifications Reference

ThinkVision Monitors

Version 631

June 5th, 2024

Lenovo

Contents

Cover **1**
Contents **2**
Summary Of Change **4**
20 Inch - 23 Inch **5**
ThinkVision E20-1b 5
ThinkVision E20-30 10
ThinkVision E22-28 15
ThinkVision E22-30 20
ThinkVision S22e-18 26
ThinkVision S22e-20 27
ThinkVision S22i-30 33
ThinkVision T22i-20 39
ThinkVision T22i-30 45
ThinkVision T22v-20 51
ThinkVision T23d-10 57
ThinkVision T23i-30 63
24 Inch - 26 Inch **69**
ThinkVision E24-27 69
ThinkVision E24-28 70
ThinkVision E24-29 76
ThinkVision E24-30 82
ThinkVision E24q-20 88
ThinkVision E24q-30 94
ThinkVision P24h-2L 100
ThinkVision P24h-30 106
ThinkVision P24q-20 112
ThinkVision P24q-30 118
ThinkVision P25i-30 124
ThinkVision S24e-03 130
ThinkVision S24e-20 131
ThinkVision S24i-30 137
ThinkVision S25e-30 143
ThinkVision T24d-10 149
ThinkVision T24i-2L 154
ThinkVision T24i-30 160
ThinkVision T24m-20 166
ThinkVision T24m-29 172
ThinkVision T24mv-30 178
ThinkVision T24t-20 184
ThinkVision T24v-30 190
27 Inch - 30 Inch **196**
ThinkVision 27 3D 196
ThinkVision Creator Extreme 203
ThinkVision E27q-20 209
ThinkVision E28u-20 215
ThinkVision E29w-20 221
ThinkVision P27h-20 227
ThinkVision P27h-28 233
ThinkVision P27h-30 239
ThinkVision P27pz-30 245
ThinkVision P27q-30 251

Contents

ThinkVision P27u-20 257
ThinkVision S27e-20 263
ThinkVision S27i-30 268
ThinkVision T27h-2L 274
ThinkVision T27h-30 280
ThinkVision T27hv-20 286
ThinkVision T27hv-30 292
ThinkVision T27i-30 298
ThinkVision T27i-37 304
ThinkVision T27p-30 310
ThinkVision T27q-20 316
Above 30 Inch **321**
ThinkVision P32p-20 321
ThinkVision P32p-30 327
ThinkVision P32pz-30 333
ThinkVision P34w-20 339
ThinkVision P40w-20 345
ThinkVision P49w-30 351
ThinkVision T32h-30 357
ThinkVision T32p-30 363
ThinkVision T34w-20 369
ThinkVision T34w-30 375
ThinkVision T65 381
ThinkVision T75 387
ThinkVision T86 393
Under 20 Inch **399**
ThinkVision M14 399
ThinkVision M14d 404
ThinkVision M14t 410
ThinkVision M14t Gen 2 416
ThinkVision M15 422
Legal Information **427**

Summary of Changes

This section describes the technical changes made in this edition.
This edition might also include minor corrections and editorial changes which are not identified.

June 5, 2024 - Version 631

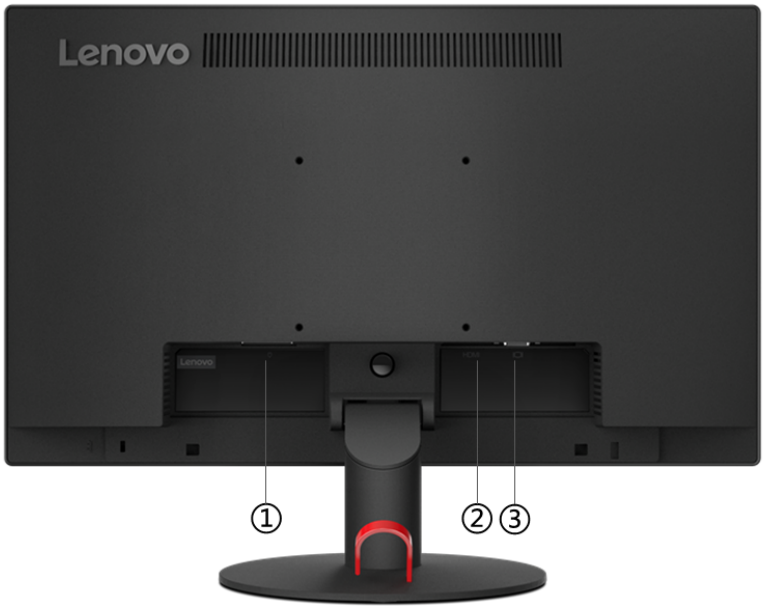
► New product(s)
ThinkVision M14t Gen 2

► Spec updated
None

Withdrawals in this update

► Withdrawn product(s)
None

OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	3. VGA
2. HDMI 1.4	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

Twisted Nematic (TN)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

19.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 432.0 x 239.8 mm

Resolution

1600 x 900

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.270 x 0.266 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

94 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 2 ms
- Normal Mode: 5 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 12W / 13W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (47-63Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

- ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
  For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) is needed (sold separately).
- ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
  By Tiny VESA Mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161)

Bezel Width

- Side: 15.8 mm
- Top / Bottom: 17.4mm / 25.1mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	464.8 x 204.8 x 352.6 mm (18.30 x 8.06 x 13.88 inches)
Highest Position	464.8 x 204.8 x 352.6 mm (18.30 x 8.06 x 13.88 inches)
Head Only	464.8 x 48.3 x 283.5 mm (18.30 x 1.90 x 11.16 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

341 x 531 x 139 mm (13.43 x 20.91 x 5.47 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	2.5 kg (5.5 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.2 kg (4.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

3.7 kg (8.2 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide
- Warranty Booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x VGA

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	3. VGA
2. HDMI 1.4	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

Twisted Nematic (TN)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

19.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 432.96 x 238.05 mm

Resolution

1600 x 900

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.271 x 0.264 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

94 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 170°, Vertical: 160°

Response Time

- 2 ms (On)
- 5 ms (Off)

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

- Hard Coating (3H)
- Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 12W / 15W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 9.84W
- Energy Star TEC: 31.82kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

- ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
  For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) is needed (sold separately).
- ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
  By Tiny VESA Mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161)

Bezel Width

- Side: 15.3mm
- Top / Bottom: 18.2mm / 26mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	464.8 x 180.4 x 352.6 mm (18.30 x 7.1 x 13.88 inches)
Highest Position	464.8 x 180.4 x 352.6 mm (18.30 x 7.1 x 13.88 inches)
Head Only	464.8 x 48.3 x 283.5 mm (18.30 x 1.90 x 11.16 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

560 x 125 x 350 mm (22.05 x 4.92 x 13.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	2.5 kg (5.5 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.2 kg (4.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

3.7 kg (8.2 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x VGA

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

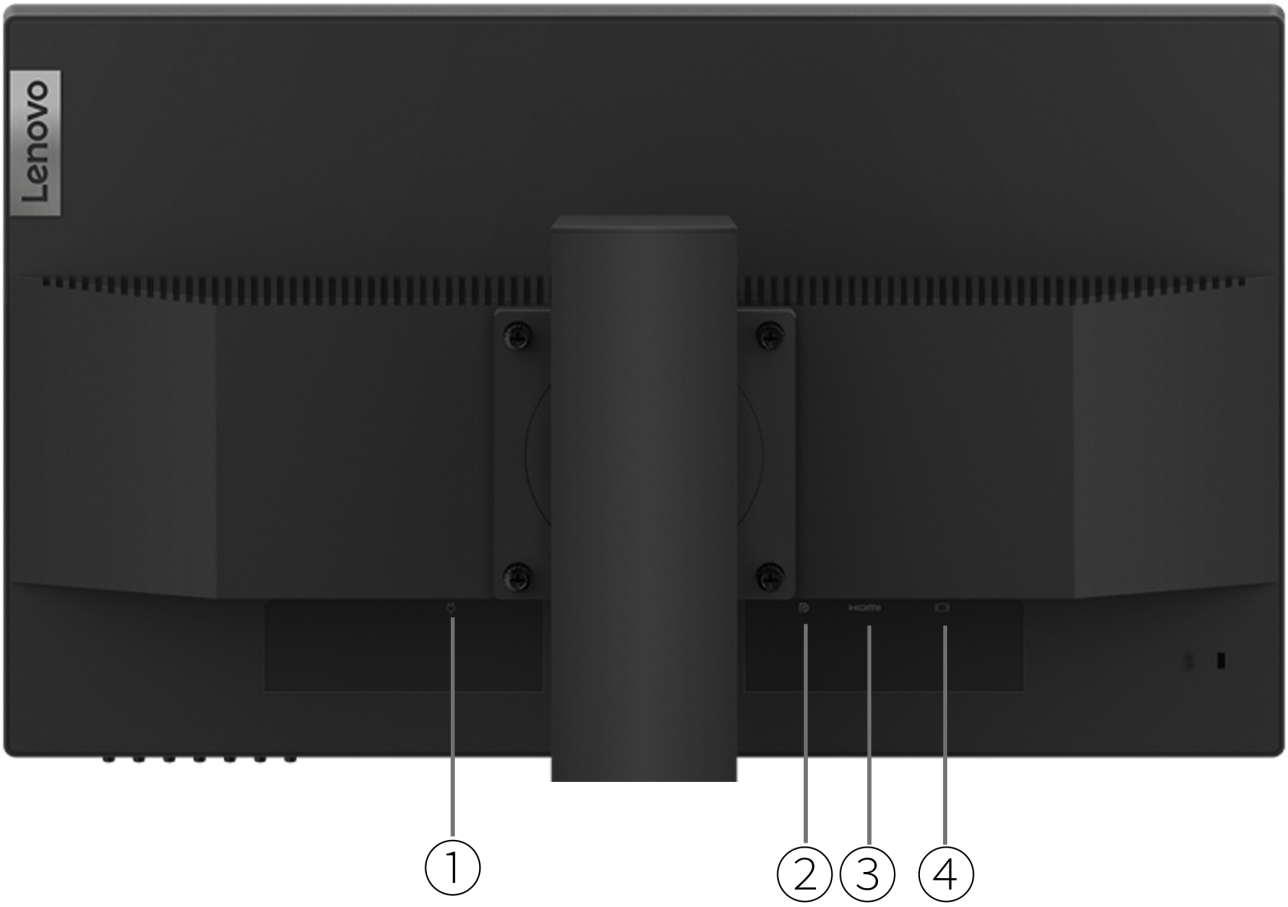
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	3. HDMI
2. DisplayPort	4. VGA

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

21.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 476.06 x 267.79 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.248 x 0.248 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

102 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 1.5W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 13W / 17W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.5W
- Energy Star Power On: 13W

- Energy Star TEC: 41kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support[1]

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Sandwich Mounting Kit (PN: 4XH0N04098) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 15 mm
- Top / Bottom: 17.6mm / 20.8mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	508.0 x 178.6 x 301.6 mm (20.00 x 7.03 x 11.87 inches)
Highest Position	508.0 x 178.6 x 443.4 mm (20.00 x 7.03 x 17.46 inches)
Unpacked Head Only	508.0 x 43.4 x 307.9 mm (20.00 x 1.71 x 12.12 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

610 x 131 x 405 mm (24.02 x 5.16 x 15.94 inches)

Weight[3]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	3.90 kg (8.60 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.20 kg (4.85 lbs)

Packaging Weight

5.40 kg (11.9 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] Tiny support model (62BA) only.
[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4

- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. HDMI 1.4	3. VGA
2. DisplayPort 1.2	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

21.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 476.1 x 267.8 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.248 x 0.248 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

102 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

75Hz

Color Gamut

Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 2W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 11W / 27W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 9.2W
- Energy Star TEC: 29.1kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) are needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 1.8mm
- Top / Bottom: 1.8mm / 18.3mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	488.9 x 178.6 x 315.3 mm (19.25 x 7.03 x 12.41 inches)
Highest Position	488.9 x 178.6 x 470.3 mm (19.25 x 7.03 x 18.52 inches)
Head Only	488.9 x 46 x 295.1 mm (19.25 x 1.81 x 11.62 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

570 x 131 x 358 mm (22.44 x 5.16 x 14.09 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.3 kg (9.4 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)

Packaging Weight

6.1 kg (13.4 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x Quick Setup Guide

- 4x Screws

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Supports 1920x1080@75Hz as specified in HDMI® 1.4

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (C-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

DISPLAY

Tamanho do Painel
21,5 polegadas

Dimensão da Tela (L x A)
476,06 × 267,79 mm

Tipo de Painel
3-side NearEdgelss, VA ou IPS

Luz de Fundo
WLED

Proporção da Tela
16:9

Resolução
1920 x 1080 mm

Distância entre pixels (A x V)
0.2480 × 0.2480 mm

Ponto/Pixel por polegada (DPI/PPI)
102

Ângulo de Visão (H x V)
178°/ 178°

Tempo de Resposta (cinza a cinza)
4 ms (modo extremo)
6 ms (modo normal)

Taxa de Contraste (típica)
3000:1

Taxa de Contraste Dinâmico (típica)
3M:1

Cor Gamut NTSC (CIE 1931)
72% NTSC

Suporte de Cores (típico)
16.7M

Taxa de Atualização
60 Hz

Brilho (típico)
250 cd/m²

CONECTIVIDADE

Sinais de Entrada de Vídeo
1x VGA
1x HDMI 1.4

Saída de Áudio
Sim (3.5 mm)

MULTI-MEDIA

Suporte Opcional à Barra de Som
Sim

CARACTERÍSTICAS ESPECIAIS

Antirreflexo
Sim

Suporte ao Cliente Tiny
Sim (pelo suporte VESA PN: 4XF0N03161)

Tecnologia Sync
FreeSync™

CONSUMO DE ENERGIA

Consumo de energia (Tipo/Máx.)
18W / 22W

MECÂNICO

Ângulo de Inclinação (frente/trás)
-5°/ 22°

Montagem VESA
Sim (100 x 100 mm)

Trava Kensington™
Sim

Gerenciamento de Cabos
Sim

Cor da Moldura
Raven Black

Largura da Moldura (lateral)
2.0 mm

Largura do Painel (superior/inferior)
2.0 / 21.2 mm

O QUE VEM NA CAIXA?

Monitor com Suporte
1x Cabo HDMI
1x Cabo de Energia
Guia de Configuração Rápida

CERTIFICAÇÕES

Classificação ENERGY STAR®
7.1

CCC
Sim

TCO
TCO 7.0/ TCO Nível 2.0

EPEAT™
Prata

ULE
Ouro

RoHS
Sim

Certificação Windows
Windows 7, Windows 10

Padrão de Eficiência Energética da China
Nível 2

Temperatura Operacional de Acordo com o Ambiente
0°C to 40°C

Baixa Luz Azul
Sim

DIMENSÕES THINKVISION® S22e-18 (LTPS)

Ângulo de inclinação (frente/trás):
-5º ~+22º

Tamanho embalado (D x A x L):
655 x 184 x 358 mm

Ajuste de altura:
Sim, até 130 mm

Tamanho desembalado com suporte posição mais baixa (D x A x L):
244,6 x 380,3 x 489,3 mm

Tamanho desembalado com suporte posição mais alta (D x A x L):
244,6 x 510,3 x 489,3 mm

Peso embalado:
6,35 KG

Peso desembalado:
4,68 KG

DIMENSÕES THINKVISION® S22e-19 (TILT)

Ângulo de Inclinação (frente/trás):
-5º ~+22º

Tamanho embalado (D x A x L):
555 x 134 x 348 mm

Ajuste de altura:
Não

Tamanho desembalado com suporte (D x A x L):
200 x 373.8 x 489.3 mm

Tamanho desembalado com suporte posição mais alta (D x A x L):
244,6 x 510,3 x 489,3 mm

Peso embalado:
4,07 KG

Peso desembalado:
2,75 KG

© 2020 Lenovo. Todos os direitos reservados. Esses produtos estão disponíveis enquanto durarem os estoques. Os preços apresentados estão sujeitos a alterações sem aviso prévio.Para qualquer dúvida sobre preço, entre em contato com o Executivo de Contas da Lenovo. O Lenovo não é responsável por erros fotográficos ou tipográficos.
Garantia: Para obter uma cópia das garantias aplicáveis, escreva para: Informações sobre garantia, 500 Park Offices Drive, RTP, NC 27709, Attn: Dept. ZPYA / B600. A Lenovo não oferece representação ou garantia sobre produtos ou serviços de terceiros.Marcas comerciais: Lenovo, o logotipo da Lenovo, Rescue and Recovery, ThinkPad, ThinkCentre, ThinkStation, ThinkStation, ThinkVantage e ThinkVision são marcas comerciais ou marcas comerciais registradas da Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows e Vista são marcas registradas da Microsoft Corporation. Intel, o logotipo Intel, Intel Inside, Intel Core e Core Inside são marcas comerciais da Intel Corporation nos EUA e/ou em outros países. Outros nomes de empresas, produtos e serviços podem ser marcas comerciais ou marcas de serviço de terceiros.

As especificações podem variar dependendo da região.

OVERVIEW

1. Kensington Security Slot	4. VGA
2. Power connector	5. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
3. HDMI 1.4	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, VA

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

21.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 476.06 x 267.79 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.248 x 0.248 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

102 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 3000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

75Hz (HDMI® only)

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

- Hard Coating (3H)
- Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Optional Soundbar support (PN: 0A36190)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 15W / 19W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.3W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W

- Energy Star Power On: 15W
- Energy Star TEC: 43kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (47-63Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

AMD FreeSync™
AMD FreeSync™ technology only can work with AMD Radeon™ series graphics card.

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) are needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 21.2mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Unpacked Head Only	489.3 x 45.5 x 296.8 mm (19.26 x 1.79 x 11.69 inches)
Unpacked with Stand	489.3 x 173.1 x 405.1 mm (19.26 x 6.81 x 15.95 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

587 x 140 x 352 mm (23.11 x 5.51 x 13.86 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	3.14 kg (6.92 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.39 kg (5.27 lbs)

Packaging Weight

4.68 kg (10.32 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

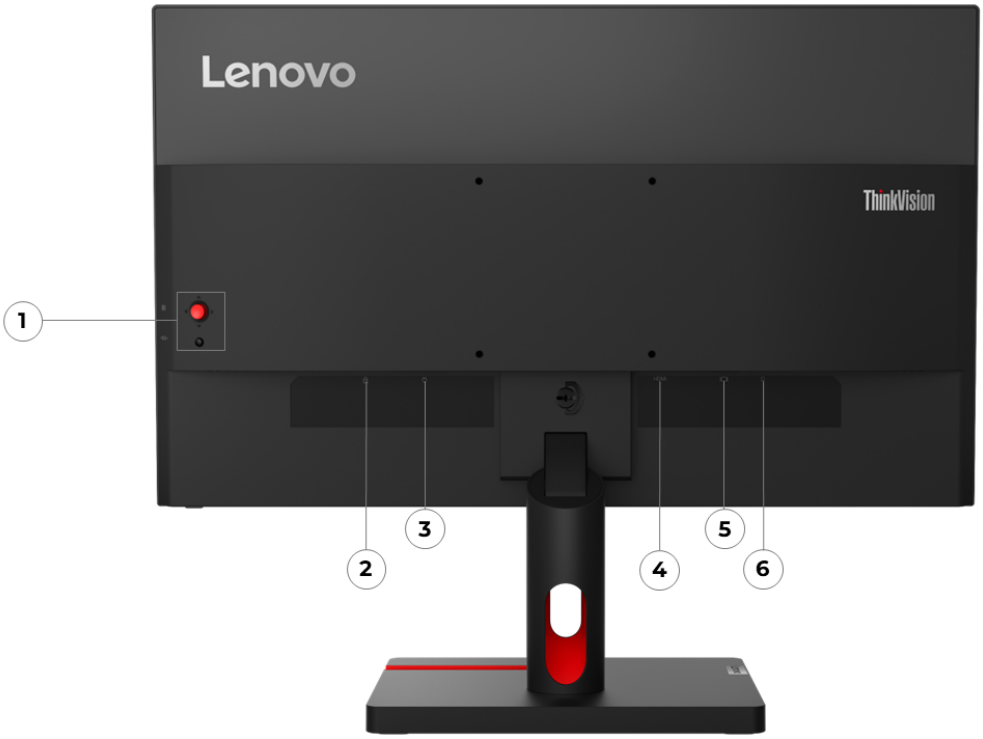
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,”

WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Control Buttons	4. HDMI 1.4
2. Kensington Security Slot	5. VGA
3. AC Power-in	6. Audio-out (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

21.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 476.1 x 267.8 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.248 x 0.248 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

102 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

75Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 15.1W / 21W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 13.1W
- Energy Star TEC: 42.6kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional VESA Mount II (PN 4XF0N03161) and sandwich mounting kit (PN: 4XH0N04098) are needed (sold separately). Additional flexible arm/stand are required to support sandwich mounting kit installation.

Bezel Width

- Thickness of Head: 6.9mm (Minimum)
- Side: 1.5 mm
- Top / Bottom: 1.5mm / 22mm

Buttons

- Menu joystick
- Power button
- Source Key

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black / storm grey

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	488 x 182.9 x 408.6 mm (19.21 x 7.2 x 16.09 inches)
Highest Position	488 x 182.9 x 408.6 mm (19.21 x 7.2 x 16.09 inches)
Head Only	488 x 41 x 297.3 mm (19.21 x 1.61 x 11.70 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

580 x 115 x 355 mm (22.83 x 4.53 x 13.98 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	3.1 kg (6.8 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.3 kg (5.1 lbs)

Packaging Weight

4.6 kg (10.1 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable
- 1x Screw
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x VGA
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (E-class)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. DP 1.2	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. HDMI 1.4	8. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
4. VGA	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

21.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 476.06 x 267.79 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2479 x 0.2479 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

102 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

Extreme Mode: 4 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Optional Soundbar support (PN: 0A36190)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 12W / 43W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.3W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 10.4W
- Energy Star TEC: 32.97kWh

- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny monitor kits are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 1.8mm
- Top / Bottom: 1.8mm / 22mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	489.3 x 205.0 x 396.0 mm (19.26 x 8.07 x 15.59 inches)
Highest Position	489.3 x 205.0 x 546.0 mm (19.26 x 8.07 x 21.50 inches)
Head Only	489.3 x 48.5 x 297.4 mm (19.26 x 1.91 x 11.71 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

577 x 390 x 187 mm (22.72 x 15.35 x 7.36 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.47 kg (12.06 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.01 kg (6.64 lbs)

Packaging Weight

7.20 kg (15.87 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 150mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to

you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. DP 1.2	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. HDMI 1.4	8. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
4. VGA	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

21.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 476.1 x 267.8 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.248 x 0.248 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

102 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- Color Area Ratio: 108% sRGB
- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 15W / 48W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 11W

- Energy Star TEC: 34.41kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 17.3mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	498.3 x 194.7 x 332.4 mm (19.62 x 7.67 x 13.09 inches)
Highest Position	498.3 x 194.7 x 487.4 mm (19.62 x 7.67 x 19.19 inches)
Head Only	489.3 x 46.4 x 294.7 mm (19.26 x 1.83 x 11.60 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

563 x 144 x 414 mm (22.17 x 5.67 x 16.30 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.9 kg (10.8 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.0 kg (6.61 lbs)

Packaging Weight

6.8 kg (14.99 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide
- Warranty Booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	5. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
2. DP 1.2	6. Audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)
3. HDMI 1.4	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. VGA	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

21.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 476.06 x 267.79 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2479 x 0.2479 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

102 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

FHD 1080p + IR camera

Microphone

Integrated microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 3W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 13W / 43W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 10.75W
- Energy Star TEC: 33.81kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny monitor kits are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 1.8mm
- Top / Bottom: 1.8mm / 22mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	489.3 x 205.0 x 413 mm (19.26 x 8.07 x 16.26 inches)
Highest Position	489.3 x 205.0 x 563.0 mm (19.26 x 8.07 x 22.17 inches)
Head Only	489.3 x 48.3 x 314.4 mm (19.26 x 1.9 x 12.38 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

577 x 390 x 187 mm (22.72 x 15.35 x 7.36 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.49 kg (12.10 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.03 kg (6.68 lbs)

Packaging Weight

7.22 kg (15.92 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 150mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	3. DisplayPort 1.2
2. HDMI 1.4	4. VGA

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

22.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 496.2 x 313.9 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1200

Aspect Ratio

16:10

Pixel Pitch

0.25 x 0.25 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

100.6 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 15W / 18W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.3W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 90 to 264 V (47-63Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny monitor clamp (PN: 4XF0N82412) and Tiny VESA mount (PN: 4XF0N03161) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

Side: 2.3mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	501.2 x 251.9 x 381.9 mm (19.73 x 9.9 x 15.04 inches)
Highest Position	501.2 x 251.9 x 491.9 mm (19.73 x 9.9 x 19.37 inches)
Head Only	501.2 x 43.4 x 326.5 mm (19.73 x 1.71 x 13.54 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

160 x 655 x 422 mm (6.3 x 25.79 x 16.61 inces)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.85 kg (10.69 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.87 kg (6.33 lbs)

Packaging Weight

6.84 kg (15.08 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +30° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 110mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable
- 1x VGA Cable
- 1x Power cable
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4

- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- TCO Certified
- TCO edge 2.0
- ULE Gold

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without

notice.

OVERVIEW

1. DisplayPort 1.2	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. HDMI 1.4	7. Audio-out (3.5mm)
3. VGA	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 509.1 x 286.4 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.265 x 0.265 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

96 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 15W / 48W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 11.88W
- Energy Star TEC: 37.05kWh

- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 90 to 264 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 17.3mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	522.0 x 199.7 x 338.8 mm (20.55 x 7.86 x 13.34 inches)
Highest Position	522.0 x 199.7 x 493.8 mm (20.55 x 7.86 x 19.44 inches)
Head Only	522.0 x 46.4 x 313.1 mm (20.55 x 1.83 x 12.33 inches)
Minimal Height	28 mm (1.1 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

592 x 150 x 421 mm (23.31 x 5.91 x 16.57 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.2 kg (11.46 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)

Packaging Weight

7.3 kg (16.09 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide
- Warranty Booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkVision E24-27

DISPLAY

Panel Size
23.8-inch

Screen Dimensions
534.44 mm x 303.66 mm

Panel Type
In-Plane Switching

Active Area
527.04 mm x 296.46 mm

Backlight
WLED

Aspect Ratio
16:9

Resolution
1920 x 1080

Pixel Pitch
0.2745 mm x 0.2745 mm

Dot/Pixel Per Inch (DPI/PPI)
93

Viewing angle (H x V @ CR 10:1)
178°/ 178°

Response Time
4ms (Extreme mode)
6ms (Normal mode)

Refresh Rate
60 Hz

Brightness (typical)
250 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio (typical)
1000:1

Dynamic Contrast Ratio (typical)
3M:1

Color Gamut
72% NTSC (CIE 1931)

Color Support (typical)
16.7 Million

Anti-glare
Yes

CONNECTIVITY

Video Signal
1 x HDMI 1.4
1 x DP 1.2
1 x VGA

MULTI-MEDIA

Integrated Speakers
Yes (2 x 1.5W)

POWER

Power Consumption (typ./max)
18W / 24W

Power Consumption Sleep/Off Mode
< 0.5W

Power Consumption Switch Off-Mode
< 0.5W

ENERGY STAR Power Consumption (P_{on}/E_{TEC})
13W / 41kWh

Power Supply
Internal

Voltage Required
AC 90 to 264 V (47-63 Hz)

MECHANICAL

Tilt Angle (front/back)
-5° / 22°

Swivel Angle (left/right)
-360°/ 360°

Lift (max range)
155 mm

Pivot
-90° / 90°

VESA Mount Capability
Yes (100 x 100 mm)

ThinkCentre Tiny Support*
Yes, by Sandwich Mounting Kit (PN: 4XH0N04098)

Kensington Lock Slot
Yes

Bezel Color
Raven Black

Bezel Width (side)
3.1 mm

Bezel Width (top/bottom)
3.1 / 20.9 mm

DIMENSION

Size Packed (D x H x W, mm/inch)
145.0 x 397.0 x 638.0 mm
5.71 x 15.63 x 25.12 inches

Size Unpacked w/ Stand (D x H x W, mm/inch) (lowest position)
178.6 x 317.1 x 541.8 mm
7.03 x 12.48 x 21.33 inches

Size Unpacked w/ Stand D x H x W, mm/inch) (highest position)
178.6 x 462.5 x 541.8 mm
7.03 x 18.21 x 21.33 inches

Size Unpacked w/o Stand (head only)(D x H x W, mm/inch)
41.7 x 326.4 x 541.8 mm
1.64 x 12.85 x 21.33 inches

Weight Packed (kg/lbs.)
5.70 kg / 12.57 lbs.

Weight Unpacked (kg/lbs.)
4.80 kg / 10.58 lbs.

Weight (Monitor Head Only) (kg/lbs.)
3.10 kg / 6.83 lbs.

WHAT'S IN THE BOX

Monitor with stand
1 x Power cable (1.8 m)
1 x HDMI cable (1.8 m)
Quick setup guide

CERTIFICATION

ENERGY STAR Certification
Yes

CCC
Yes

TCO
8.0

TCO Edge
2.0

EPEAT
Gold

RoHS (2011/65/EU)
Yes

Windows Certification
Windows 7, Windows 10

China Energy Efficiency Standard
Tier 1

TÜV Rheinland Eye Comfort
Yes

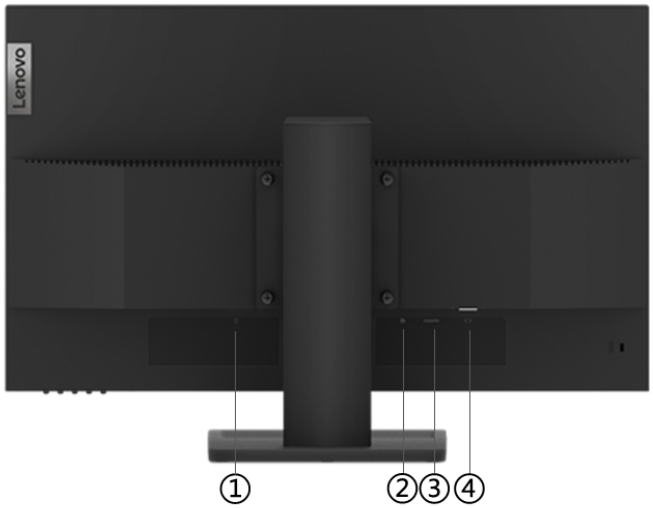
* Optional support.

Depending on many factors such as the processing capability of peripheral devices, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and operating environments, the actual transfer rate using the various USB connectors on this device will vary and is typically slower than the data rates as defined by the respective USB specifications: 5 Gbit/s for USB 3.2 Gen 1; 10 Gbit/s for USB 3.2 Gen 2 & 20 Gbit/s for USB 3.2 Gen2x2.

© 2022 Lenovo. All rights reserved. These products are available while supplies last. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. For any questions concerning price, please contact your Lenovo Account Executive. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographic errors. Warranty: For a copy of applicable warranties, write to: Warranty Information, 500 Park Offices Drive, RTP, NC 27709, Attn: Dept. ZPYA/B600. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third-party products or services. Trademarks: Lenovo, the Lenovo logo, Rescue and Recovery, ThinkPad, ThinkCentre, ThinkStation, ThinkVantage, and ThinkVision are trademarks or registered trademarks of Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows, and Vista are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel logo, Intel Inside, Intel Core, and Core Inside are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Other company, product, and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Specifications may vary depending upon region.

OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	3. HDMI 1.4
2. DP 1.2	4. VGA

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 527.0 x 296.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.275 x 0.275 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 1.5W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 25W / 33W

- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 11.85W
- Energy Star TEC: 37.81kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support[1]

For supporting Tiny devices, additional Sandwich Mounting Kit (PN: 4XH0N04098) are needed (sold separately)

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.3mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.3mm / 20.5mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	540.4 x 185.7 x 336.3 mm (21.28 x 7.31 x 13.24 inches)
Highest Position	540.4 x 185.7 x 462.1 mm (21.28 x 7.31 x 18.19 inches)
Head Only	540.4 x 43.5 x 325.3 mm (21.28 x 1.71 x 12.81 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

638 x 145 x 397 mm (25.12 x 5.71 x 15.63 inches)

Weight[3]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.5 kg (9.92 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.9 kg (6.4 lbs)

Packaging Weight

6.0 kg (13.2 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] Tiny support models (62C8 and 62B8) only.

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

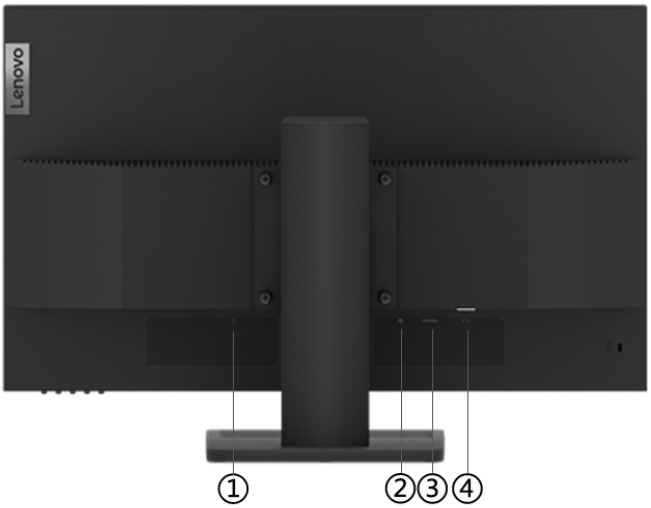
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow

disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	3. HDMI 1.4
2. DP 1.2	4. VGA

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, VA

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 527.0 x 296.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.275 x 0.275 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 3000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 1.5W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 25W / 33W

- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 12W
- Energy Star TEC: 39kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support[1]

For supporting Tiny devices, additional Sandwich Mounting Kit (PN: 4XH0N04098) are needed (sold separately)

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.3mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.3mm / 20.5mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	540.4 x 185.7 x 336.3 mm (21.28 x 7.31 x 13.24 inches)
Highest Position	540.4 x 185.7 x 462.1 mm (21.28 x 7.31 x 18.19 inches)
Head Only	540.4 x 43.5 x 325.3 mm (21.28 x 1.71 x 12.81 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

638 x 145 x 397 mm (25.12 x 5.71 x 15.63 inches)

Weight[3]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.5 kg (9.92 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.9 kg (6.4 lbs)

Packaging Weight

6.0 kg (13.2 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] Tiny support model (63D0) only.

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow

disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. HDMI 1.4	3. VGA
2. DisplayPort 1.2	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 527 x 296.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.275 x 0.275 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1300:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

100Hz

Color Gamut

Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 2W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 12W / 29W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 11W
- Energy Star TEC: 35.4kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) are needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 1.8mm
- Top / Bottom: 1.8mm / 18.3mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.4 x 178.6 x 342.2 mm (21.24 x 7.03 x 13.47 inches)
Highest Position	539.4 x 178.6 x 497.2 mm (21.24 x 7.03 x 19.57 inches)
Head Only	539.4 x 46 x 322 mm (21.24 x 1.81 x 12.68 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

621 x 126 x 385 mm (24.45 x 4.96 x 15.16 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.7 kg (10.4 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.1 kg (6.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

6.7 kg (14.8 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x Quick Setup Guide

- 4x Screws

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Supports 1920x1080@100Hz as specified in HDMI® 1.4

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (C-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

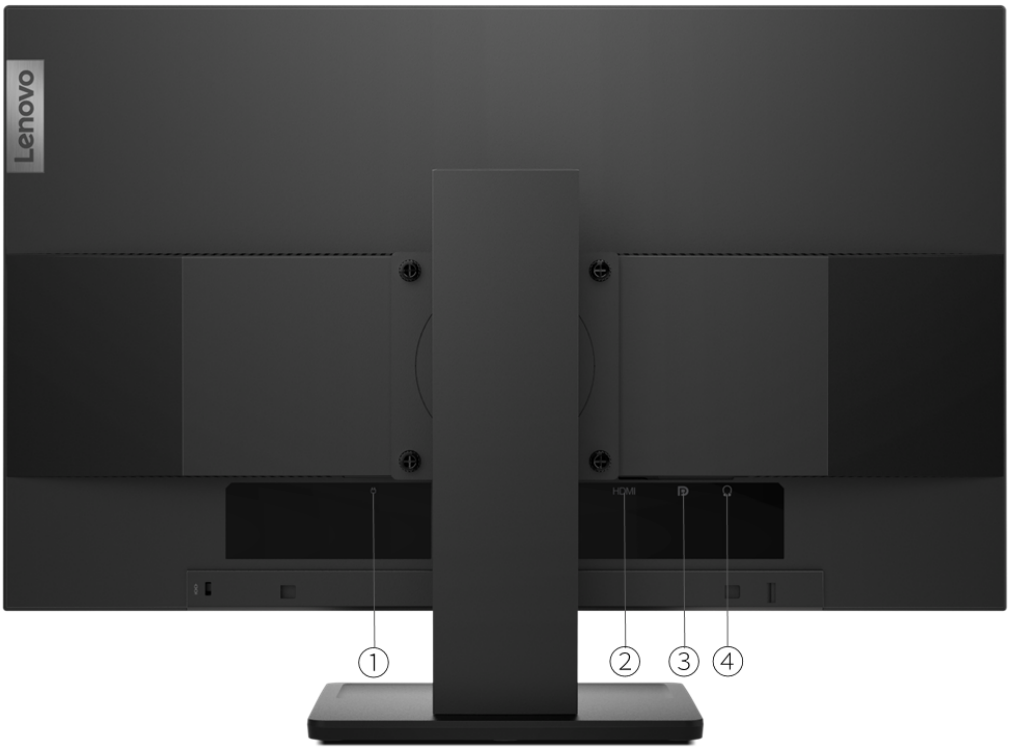
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

Lenovo

Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	3. DisplayPort
2. HDMI	4. Audio-out (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 526.9 x 296.4 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2058 x 0.2058 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

123 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

75Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 2W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 22W / 32W

- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 16.68W
- Energy Star TEC: 53.41kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Sandwich Mounting Kit (PN: 4XH0N04098) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 21.4mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 180.3 x 320.6 mm (21.25 x 7.10 x 12.62 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 180.3 x 475.6 mm (21.25 x 7.10 x 18.72 inches)
Unpacked Head Only	539.8 x 44.0 x 325.7 mm (21.25 x 1.73 x 12.82 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

690 x 421 x 159 mm (27.17 x 16.57 x 6.26 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.1 kg (11.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.3 kg (7.3 lbs)

Packaging Weight

7.0 kg (15.43 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	2. DisplayPort 1.2

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 526.8x296.4 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.206 x 0.206 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

123 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1300:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

100Hz

Color Gamut

Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 2W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 16W / 38.5W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 12.2W
- Energy Star TEC: 38.5kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) are needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 1.8mm
- Top / Bottom: 1.8mm / 18.3mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.4 x 178.6 x 342.2 mm (21.24 x 7.03 x 13.47 inches)
Highest Position	539.4 x 178.6 x 497.2 mm (21.24 x 7.03 x 19.57 inches)
Head Only	539.4 x 46 x 322 mm (21.24 x 1.81 x 12.68 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

621 x 126 x 385 mm (24.45 x 4.96 x 15.16 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.7 kg (10.4 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.2 kg (7.0 lbs)

Packaging Weight

6.7 kg (14.8 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x Quick Setup Guide

- 4x Screws

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Supports 2560x1440@100Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (E-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

Lenovo

Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. HDMI 1.4	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. DP 1.2	9. Audio-out (3.5mm)
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. DP out	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 526.9 x 296.4 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2058 x 0.2058 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

123 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 83% DCI-P3
- 99% BT.709
- 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 50 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)
- ThinkVision® MC 50 monitor webcam (Some models only)

Microphone

- Built-in dual microphone in MC 50 (Models with MC 50 only)
- No microphone

Speakers

- Integrated Speakers, 2x 1W
- Optional Soundbar support (PN: 0A36190)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 23W / 132W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 18.1W
- Energy Star TEC: 57.4kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) are needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 21.4mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 205 x 420 mm (21.25 x 8.07 x 16.54 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 205 x 570 mm (21.25 x 8.07 x 22.44 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 46.6 x 325.7 mm (21.25 x 1.83 x 12.82 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

149 x 620 x 423 mm (5.87 x 24.41 x 16.65 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.4 kg (14.1 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.1 kg (9.0 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.5 kg (18.74 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 150mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (US, Canada only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A Cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory Calibration Report
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode and up to 75W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2 (Out)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] Up to 75 W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	7. Ethernet (RJ-45)
2. Kensington Security Slot	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	9. Audio-out (3.5mm)
4. DisplayPort 1.4	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode)	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. DP out	12. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 526.8 x 296.3 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.205 x 0.205 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

123 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- Color Area Ratio: 111% sRGB
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709
- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 27W / 161W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 18W
- Energy Star TEC: 57kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- HDR10 Compliance
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 18mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.5 x 199.7 x 348.8mm (21.24 x 7.86 x 13.73 inches)
Highest Position	539.5 x 199.7 x 503.8mm (21.24 x 7.86 x 19.83 inches)
Head Only	539.5 x 46.5 x 323.7mm (21.24 x 1.83 x 12.74 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

620 x 160 x 420 mm (24.41 x 6.30 x 16.54 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.7 kg (12.6 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.8 kg (8.4 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.6 kg (19.00 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (For NA, Brazil; No for EMEA, AP, LAS)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A Cable (1.8m) (For NA, Brazil; No for EMEA, AP nor LAS)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory Calibration Report
- Quick Setup Guide
- Warranty Booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode and up to 100W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[3]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Up to 100W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.
[3] Supports 2560x1440@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	6. USB 3.1 Gen 1
2. HDMI 1.4	7. USB 3.1 Gen 1
3. DP 1.2	8. Audio-out (3.5mm)
4. DP out	9. USB 3.1 Gen 1
5. USB-B 3.1 Gen 1	10. USB 3.1 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 526.85 x 296.35 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2058 x 0.2058 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

123 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 84% DCI-P3
- 99% BT.709
- 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 20W / 61W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 16.04W
- Energy Star TEC: 51.61kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (47-63Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 21.4mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	205 x 420 x 539.8 mm (8.07 x 16.5 x 21.3 inches)
Highest Position	205 x 570 x 539.8 mm (8.07 x 22.4 x 21.3 inches)
Unpacked Head Only	44.6 x 325.7 x 539.8 mm (1.8 x 12.8 x 21.3 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

620 x 149 x 423 mm (24.4 x 5.9 x 16.7 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.18 kg (13.6 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.85 kg (7.89 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.1 kg (17.86 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 150mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory Calibration Report
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.1 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.1 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,”

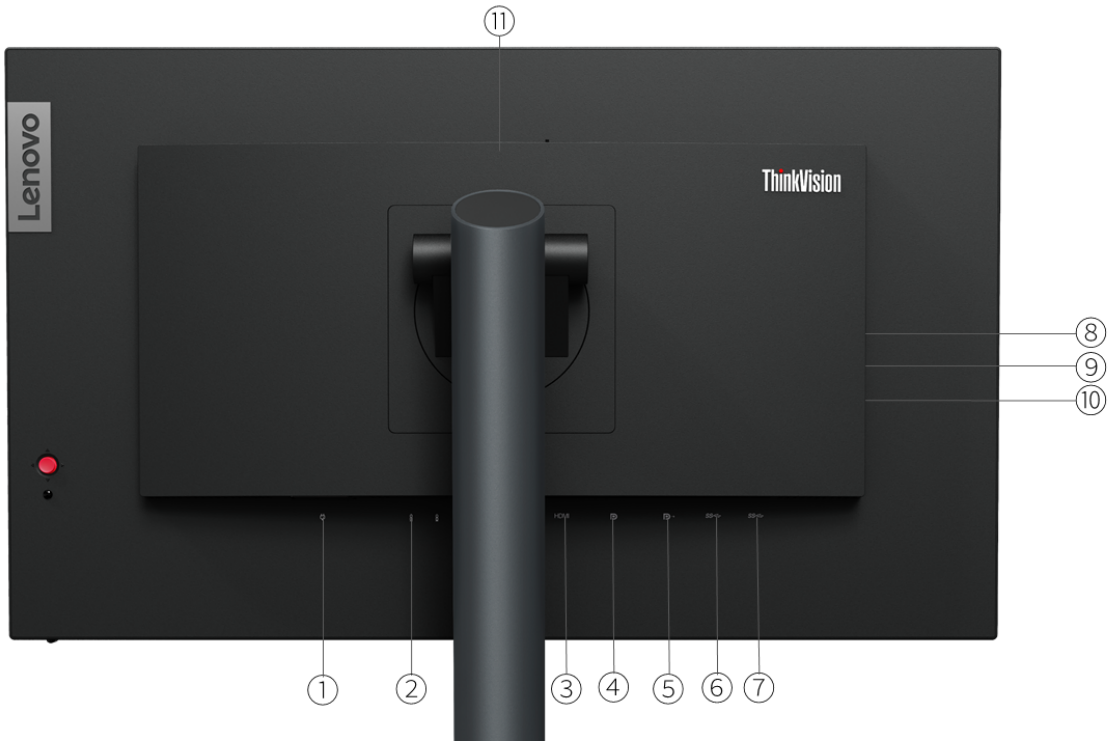
WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. Kensington Security Slot	8. Audio-out (3.5mm)
3. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. DisplayPort 1.4	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. DP out	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)
6. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 526.8 x 296.3 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.205 x 0.205 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

123 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- Color Area Ratio: 110% sRGB
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709
- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 25W / 65W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 16W
- Energy Star TEC: 49kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- HDR10 Compliance
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 18mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.5 x 199.7 x 348.8mm (21.24 x 7.86 x 13.73 inches)
Highest Position	539.5 x 199.7 x 503.8mm (21.24 x 7.86 x 19.83 inches)
Head Only	539.5 x 46.5 x 323.7mm (21.24 x 1.83 x 12.74 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

620 x 160 x 420 mm (24.41 x 6.30 x 16.54 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.7 kg (12.6 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.8 kg (8.4 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.3 kg (18.3 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory Calibration Report
- Quick Setup Guide
- Warranty Booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Supports 2560x1440@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant

- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

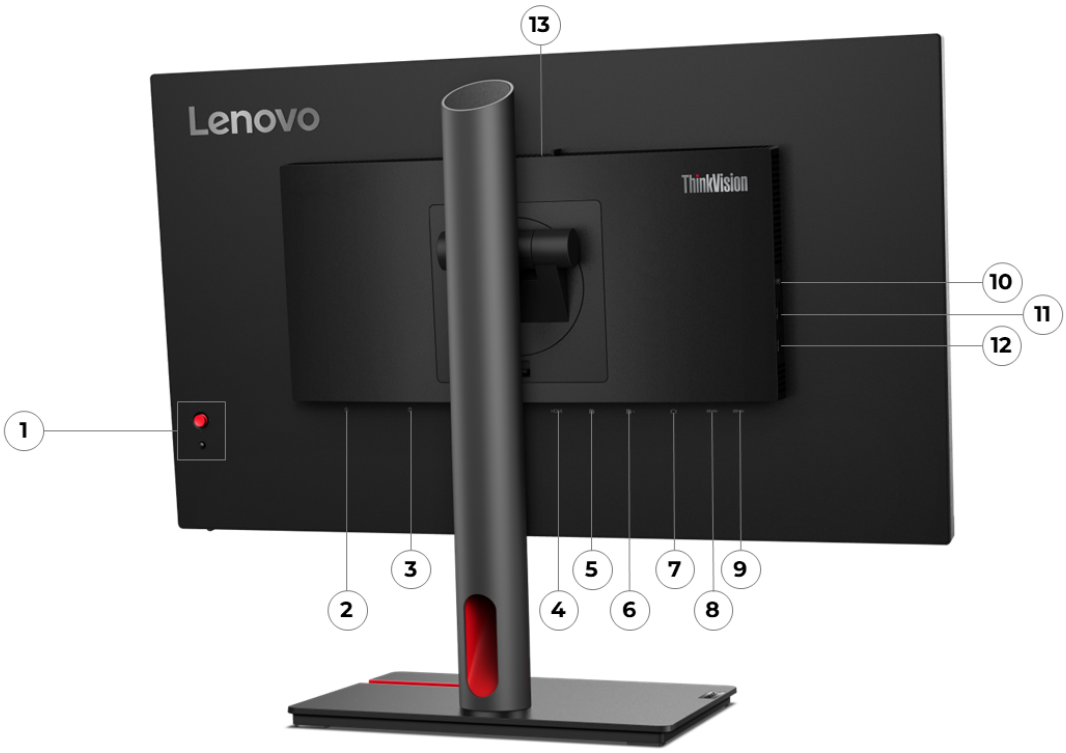
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Menu button	8. USB-B (USB 5Gbps)
2. Kensington Security Slot	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. AC Power-in	10. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
4. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	11. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
5. DP 1.4 (HBR2)	12. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
6. DP 1.4 out	13. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
7. VGA	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

24.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 543.7 x 302.6 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2802 x 0.2802 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

89.9 dpi

Brightness

Typical: 250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

Contrast Ratio: 1300:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

48Hz - 100Hz

Color Gamut

- 83% DCI-P3
- 99% Rec.709
- 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

Optional Modular Camera Support

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 12.5W / 52W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 11.9W
- Energy Star TEC: 38.2kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 17.6mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 2mm

Buttons

- Joystick
- Power button
- Source Key

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	557.3 x 199.7 x 356.8 mm (21.94 x 7.86 x 14.05 inches)
Highest Position	557.3 x 199.7 x 511.8 mm (21.94 x 7.86 x 20.15 inches)
Head Only	557.3 x 49 x 328.5 mm (21.94 x 1.93 x 12.93 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

730 x 160 x 422 mm (28.74 x 6.30 x 16.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.4 kg (11.9 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.4 kg (18.52 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (Available in US/Canada/Brazil/LAS/AP-Japan/AP-India/ASEAN/HK/Korea/Taiwan/India/AP-China CN/EMEA. Not available in AP-China CB.)
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m) (Available in US/Canada/Brazil/AP-China CB. Not available in LAS/AP-Japan/AP-India/ASEAN/HK/Korea/Taiwan/India/AP-China CN/EMEA.)
- 1x USB-B to USB-A Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), 1x BC1.2, USB downstream
- 1x USB-B (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2)
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)
- 1x VGA
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] Supports 1920x1080@100 Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (D-class)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

Lenovo

Lenovo

ThinkVision® S24e-03

EXIBIÇÃO

Tamanho da tela
23,8”

Dimensões da tela (A x V)
527,04 x 296,46 mm

Tipo de tela
3-side NearEdgelss, VA

Luz de fundo
WLED

Proporção da tela
16:9

Resolução
1920 x 1080

Distância entre pixels (A x V)
0.2745 x 0.2745 mm

Ponto/pixel por polegada (DPI/PPI)
92

Ângulo de visão (H x V @ CR 10: 1)
178°/ 178°

Tempo de resposta (cinza a cinza)
4 ms (modo extremo)
6 ms (modo normal)

Taxa de atualização
60 Hz

Brilho (típico)
250 cd/m²

Taxa de contraste (típica)
3000:1

Taxa de contraste dinâmico (típica)
3M:1

Color Gamut NTSC (CIE 1931)
72% NTSC

Suporte de cores
16,7 milhões

CONECTIVIDADE

Sinal de vídeo
1 x VGA
1 x HDMI 1.4

Comprimento do cabo de vídeo
1,8 m

Sinal de áudio
1 x saída de áudio (3,5 mm)

MULTIMÍDIA

Suporte opcional para alto-falantes
Sim

RECURSOS ESPECIAIS

Tecnologia de sincronização
FreeSync™

Suporte a Thin Client (Tiny)
Sim (pelo suporte VESA PN: 4XF0N03161)

Antirreflexo
Sim

ENERGIA

Consumo de energia (min./max.)
24W / 31W

Modo de suspensão/desligamento dA energia
< 0.3W

Modo de desligamento da energia
< 0.3W

Fonte de energia
Interna

Tensão necessária
CA 100 a 240 V (47/63 Hz)

MECÂNICO

Ângulo de inclinação (frontal/traseiro)
-5°/22°

Rotação vertical
Até 90°

Rotação horizontal
-160°/160°

Montagem VESA
Sim (100 mm), ocupado pelo stand com ajuste de altura

Trava Kensington™
Sim

Cor da moldura
Raven Black

Largura da moldura (lateral)
2.0 mm

Largura do painel (superior / inferior)
2.0/22 mm

DIMENSÃO

Tamanho embalado (L x A x P)
683 (L) x 183 (A) x 407 mm (P)

Tamanho desembalado c/ suporte posição mais baixa (L x A x P)
539,5 (L) x 410,8 (A) x 244,6 mm (P)

Tamanho desembalado c/ suporte posição mais alta (L x A x P)
539,5 (L) x 540,8 (A) x 244,6 mm (P)

Tamanho Desembalado sem suporte somente painel (L x A x P)
41,5 x 325,7 x 539,5 mm

Peso embalado
6,68 kg

Peso desembalado
5,2 kg

Peso (somente cabeça do monitor)
3,07 kg

O QUE VEM NA CAIXA

Folheto de informações
Monitor de tela plana
Cabo de alimentação
Cabo HDMI
Base
Suporte

CERTIFICAÇÕES

Classificação ENERGY STAR
7.1

CCC
Sim

EPEAT™
Silver

ULE
Gold

RoHS (EU 2002/95/EC)
Sim (2011/65/UE)

Certificação Windows
Windows 7, Windows 10

Certificação Low Blue Light
Sim

© 2022 Lenovo. Todos os direitos reservados. Esses produtos estão disponíveis enquanto durarem os estoques. Os preços apresentados estão sujeitos a alterações sem aviso prévio. Para qualquer dúvida sobre preço, entre em contato com o seu Executivo de Contas Lenovo. A Lenovo não é responsável por erros fotográficos ou tipográficos. Garantia: Para obter uma cópia das garantias aplicáveis, escreva para: Informações sobre garantia, 500 Park Offices Drive, RTP, NC 27709, Attn: Dept. ZPYA / B600. A Lenovo não faz nenhuma representação ou garantia sobre produtos ou serviços de terceiros. Marcas comerciais: Lenovo, o logotipo Lenovo, Rescue and Recovery, ThinkPad, ThinkCentre, ThinkStation, ThinkStation, ThinkVantage e ThinkVision são marcas comerciais ou marcas registradas da Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows e Vista são marcas registradas da Microsoft Corporation. Intel, o logotipo Intel, Intel Inside, Intel Core e Core Inside são marcas comerciais da Intel Corporation nos EUA e/ou outros países. Outros nomes de empresas, produtos e serviços podem ser marcas comerciais ou marcas de serviço de terceiros.

As especificações podem variar dependendo da região.

OVERVIEW

1. Kensington Security Slot	4. VGA
2. Power connector	5. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
3. HDMI 1.4	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, VA

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 527.04 x 296.46 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2745 x 0.2745 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 3000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Optional Soundbar support (PN: 0A36190)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 17.5W / 23.5W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.5W
- Energy Star Power On: 12W

- Energy Star TEC: 36kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

AMD FreeSync™
AMD FreeSync™ technology only can work with AMD Radeon™ series graphics card.

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) are needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.5mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.5mm / 22.4mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Unpacked Head Only	540.4 x 45.5 x 327.2 mm (21.28 x 1.79 x 12.88 inches)
Unpacked with Stand	540.4 x 173.1 x 434.5 mm (21.28 x 6.81 x 17.10 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

415 x 624 x 124 mm (16.34 x 24.57 x 4.88 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	3.82 kg (8.42 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.02 kg (6.66 lbs)

Packaging Weight

5.42 kg (11.95 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4[2]
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Supports 1920x1080@75Hz as specified in HDMI® 1.4

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow

disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Kensington Security Slot	4. VGA
2. Power connector	5. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
3. HDMI 1.4	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 527 x 296.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.275 x 0.275 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

Typical: 250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

Contrast Ratio: 1300:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

100Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 13.5W / 20.5W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 12.9W

- Energy Star TEC: 40.5kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional mount kits are needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional mount kits are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 22mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.4 x 183.0 x 434.0 mm (21.24 x 7.20 x 17.09 inches)
Highest Position	539.4 x 183.0 x 434.0 mm (21.24 x 7.20 x 17.09 inches)
Head Only	539.4 x 43.0 x 326.2 mm (21.24 x 1.69 x 12.84 inches)
Width of Head (Slimmest Part)	6.9 mm (0.27 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

592 x 110 x 415 mm (23.31 x 4.33 x 16.34 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	3.8 kg (8.4 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.0 kg (6.6 lbs)

Packaging Weight

5.7 kg (12.6 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4[2]
- 1x VGA
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Supports 1920x1080@100Hz as specified in HDMI® 1.4

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (E-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

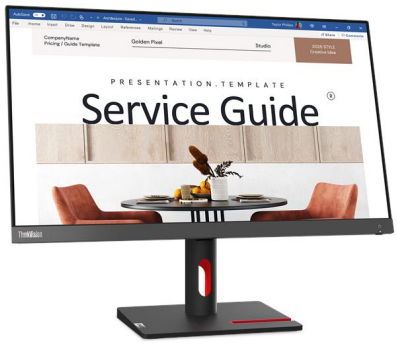
Other Certifications

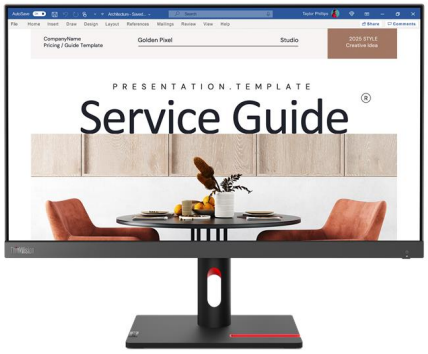
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not

responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

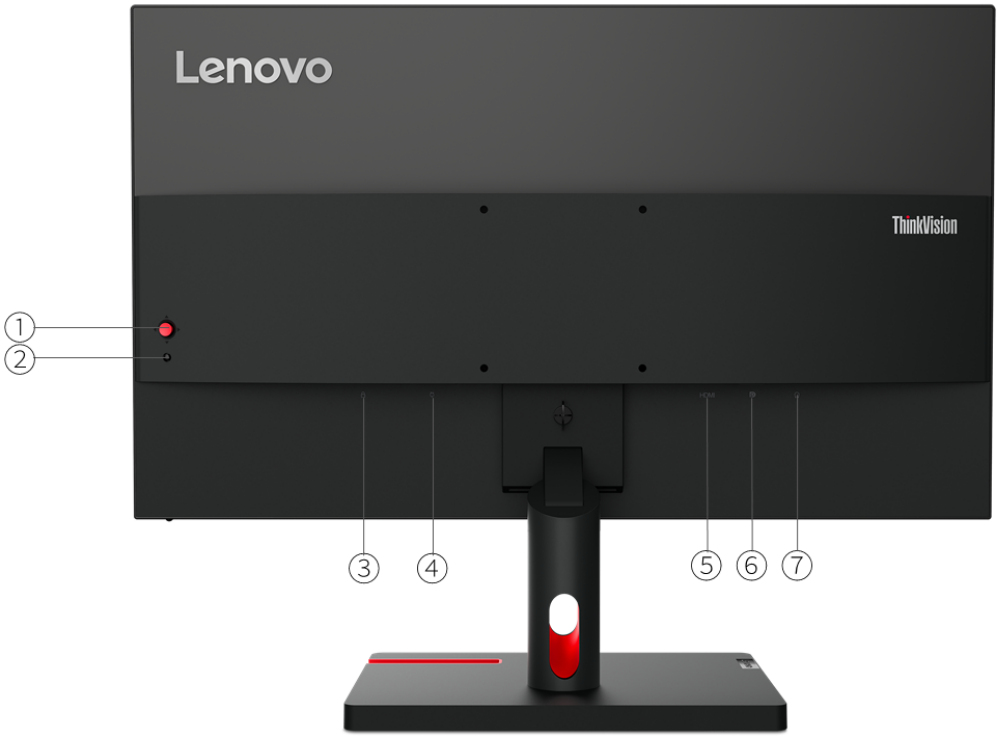

PRESENTATION.TEMPLATE
Service Guide


PRESENTATION.TEMPLATE
Service Guide

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Joystick	5. HDMI
2. Source Key	6. VGA
3. Kensington Security Slot	7. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
4. Power connector	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, VA

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

24.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 543.7 x 302.6 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.283 x 0.280 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

90 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 3000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

75Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 17.5W / 24W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 14.3W
- Energy Star TEC: 45kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Lenovo® ThinkColour 2.0 (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
Lenovo® ThinkColour 2.0 supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny / Nano devices, additional Tiny / Nano VESA Mount Kits (PN: 4XF0N03161) / (PN: 4XF0V81630) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 22mm

Buttons

- Joystick
- Source Key

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Storm grey

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	557.2 x 183 x 441.8 mm (21.94 x 7.2 x 17.39 inches)
Highest Position	557.2 x 183 x 441.8 mm (21.94 x 7.2 x 17.39 inches)
Head Only	557.2 x 46.5 x 334.8 mm (21.94 x 1.83 x 13.18 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

648 x 135 x 414 mm (25.51 x 5.31 x 16.30 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.1 kg (9.0 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.2 kg (7.1 lbs)

Packaging Weight

- EPS: 5.7 kg (12.6 lbs)
- Green Package: 6.4 kg (14.1 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x Screw
- Quick Setup Guide
- Warranty Booklet (On QSG)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

TELL
modern architecture
ARCHITECTURE
Modern architecture is one of the most popular styles in building design and encompasses many different specializations. Focusing more on form and function than the beautified aesthetics, this technique was brought to the masses and made popular by greats like Frank Lloyd Wright, Eero Saarinen and Philip Johnson.

TELL
modern architecture
ARCHITECTURE
Modern architecture is one of the most popular styles in building design and encompasses many different specializations. Focusing more on form and function than the beautified aesthetics, this technique was brought to the masses and made popular by greats like Frank Lloyd Wright, Eero Saarinen and Philip Johnson.

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo

Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. DisplayPort 1.2	6. USB 3.0
2. HDMI 1.4	7. USB 3.0
3. VGA	8. USB 3.0
4. USB-B 3.0	9. USB 3.0 (1x BC)
5. Audio-out (3.5mm)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

24 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 518.4 x 324 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1200

Aspect Ratio

16:10

Pixel Pitch

0.27 x 0.27 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

94 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 7 ms
- Off Mode: 15 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 22W / 64W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.3W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 22.7mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Head Only	533.2 x 42.3 x 355.1 mm (20.99 x 1.67 x 13.98 inches)
Unpacked with Stand	533.2 x 260.4 x 497.4 mm (20.99 x 10.25 x 19.58 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

160 x 655 x 422 mm (6.3 x 25.79 x 16.61 inces)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.63 kg (12.41 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.98 kg (8.77 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.7 kg (19.18 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +30° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, 90° pivot, up to 110mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable
- 1x HDMI® Cable (for US, Canada only)
- 1x VGA Cable
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.0, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.0 (1x BC), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Supports 1920x1200@75Hz as specified in HDMI® 1.4

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. DP 1.2	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. HDMI 1.4	8. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
4. VGA	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 527.04 x 296.46 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2745 x 0.2745 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Optional Soundbar support (PN: 0A36190)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 16W / 55W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 13W

- Energy Star TEC: 46kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny / Nano devices, additional Tiny / Nano monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 22.2mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 205 x 409.3 mm (21.25 x 8.09 x 16.11 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 205 x 559.3 mm (21.25 x 8.09 x 22.02 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 44.1 x 326.5 mm (21.25 x 1.74 x 12.85 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

618 x 422 x 160 mm (24.33 x 16.61 x 6.30 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.9 kg (13.01 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.65 kg (8.05 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.4 kg (18.52 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 150mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year courier or carry-in service

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. DisplayPort 1.2	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. HDMI 1.4	7. Audio-out (3.5mm)
3. VGA	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 527.0 x 296.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.275 x 0.275 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- Color Area Ratio: 110% sRGB
- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

6-bit (Hi+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 14W / 51W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 12W
- Energy Star TEC: 38kWh

- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 17.1mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 199.7 x 349.8mm (21.25 x 7.86 x 13.77 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 199.7 x 504.8mm (21.25 x 7.86 x 19.87 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 49.0 x 321.4 mm (21.25 x 1.93 x 12.65 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

592 x 152 x 422 mm (23.31 x 5.98 x 16.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.4 kg (11.9 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs)

Packaging Weight

7.8 kg (17.2 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide
- Warranty Booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Supports 1920x1080@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 1.4

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Dashboard

Dashboard

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. HDMI 1.4	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. DP 1.2	9. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. DP out	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 527.0 x 296.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2745 x 0.2745 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- Optional Modular Camera Support
- ThinkVision® MC 50 monitor webcam (Some models only)

Microphone

Built-in dual microphone in MC 50 (Models with MC 50 only)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 22W / 140W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 15W
- Energy Star TEC: 49kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 90 to 264 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) are needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 22mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 204.9 x 417.1mm (21.25 x 8.09 x 16.42 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 204.9 x 567.1mm (21.25 x 8.09 x 22.33 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 44.4 x 325.9 mm (21.25 x 1.75 x 12.83 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

604 x 161 x 480 mm (23.78 x 6.34 x 18.89 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.1 kg (13.5 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.6 kg (8.0 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.9 kg (19.7 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 150mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A Cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode and to 90W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4[3]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

[3] Supports 1920x1080@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 1.4

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. HDMI 1.4	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. DP 1.2	9. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. DP out	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 527.0 x 296.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.275 x 0.275 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- Optional Modular Camera Support
- ThinkVision® MC 50 monitor webcam (Some models only)

Microphone

Built-in dual microphone in MC 50 (Models with MC 50 only)

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 1W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 22W / 140W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 15W
- Energy Star TEC: 49kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 90 to 264 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) are needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 22mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 204.9 x 417.1mm (21.25 x 8.09 x 16.42 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 204.9 x 567.1mm (21.25 x 8.09 x 22.33 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 44.4 x 325.9 mm (21.25 x 1.75 x 12.83 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

604 x 161 x 480 mm (23.78 x 6.34 x 18.89 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.1 kg (13.45 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.6 kg (8.0 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.9 kg (19.62 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 150mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode and to 90W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW

1. Joystick	8. DP out
2. Source Key	9. Ethernet (RJ-45)
3. Kensington Security Slot	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. Power connector	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. HDMI 2.1	12. Audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)
6. DP 1.4	13. USB 3.2 Gen 1
7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (90W)	14. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 527.0 x 296.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.274 x 0.274 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

75Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

2592 x 1944, 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB camera

Microphone

Integrated microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 5W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 24.5W / 160W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 14.3W
- Energy Star TEC: 48.2kWh

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Sensor (Ambient Light Sensor, Human Detection Sensor)
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.1mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.1mm / 41.4mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 199.7 x 387.8 mm (21.25 x 7.86 x 15.27 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 199.7 x 542.8 mm (21.25 x 7.86 x 21.37 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 53.9 x 363.3 mm (21.25 x 2.12 x 14.30 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

590 x 178 x 422 mm (23.23 x 7.01 x 16.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.5 kg (14.3 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.5 kg (9.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.6 kg (18.96 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 alt mode, up to 90W), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- Microsoft® Teams Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. HDMI 1.4	7. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
3. DP 1.2	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. 1x USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode)	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 527.04 x 296.46 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2745 x 0.2745 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 25W / 150W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 17W
- Energy Star TEC: 56kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

Supports 10-point touch

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 22.2mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 244.1 x 340.5 mm (21.25 x 9.61 x 13.41 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 244.1 x 430.5 mm (21.25 x 9.61 x 16.95 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 44.1 x 326.5 mm (21.25 x 1.74 x 12.85 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

421 x 622 x 172 mm (16.57 x 24.49 x 6.77 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.85 kg (12.90 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.79 kg (8.36 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.31 kg (18.32 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +70° tilt, up to 90mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A Cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight

for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode and to 90W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4[3]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.
[3] Supports 1920x1080@75Hz as specified in HDMI® 1.4

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Joystick	8. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
2. Source Key	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. Kensington Security Slot	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. Power connector	11. Audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)
5. DP 1.2	12. USB 2.0
6. HDMI 1.4	13. USB 3.2 Gen 1
7. VGA	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side Borderless In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 527.0 x 296.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.274 x 0.274 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

75Hz (HDMI® and DP only)

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

1920 x 1080, 2.0-megapixel, IR + RGB camera

Microphone

Integrated microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 3W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 18W / 60W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 13W
- Energy Star TEC: 41.1kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.1mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.1mm / 41.4mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 199.7 x 387.8 mm (21.25 x 7.86 x 15.27 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 199.7 x 542.8 mm (21.25 x 7.86 x 21.37 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 53.9 x 363.3 mm (21.25 x 2.12 x 14.30 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

590 x 178 x 422 mm (23.23 x 7.01 x 16.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.0 kg (8.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.5 kg (18.74 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand

- 1x DP Cable (1.8m)(for EMEA / LA / AP)
- 1x HDMI® Cable (1.8m)(for NA)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

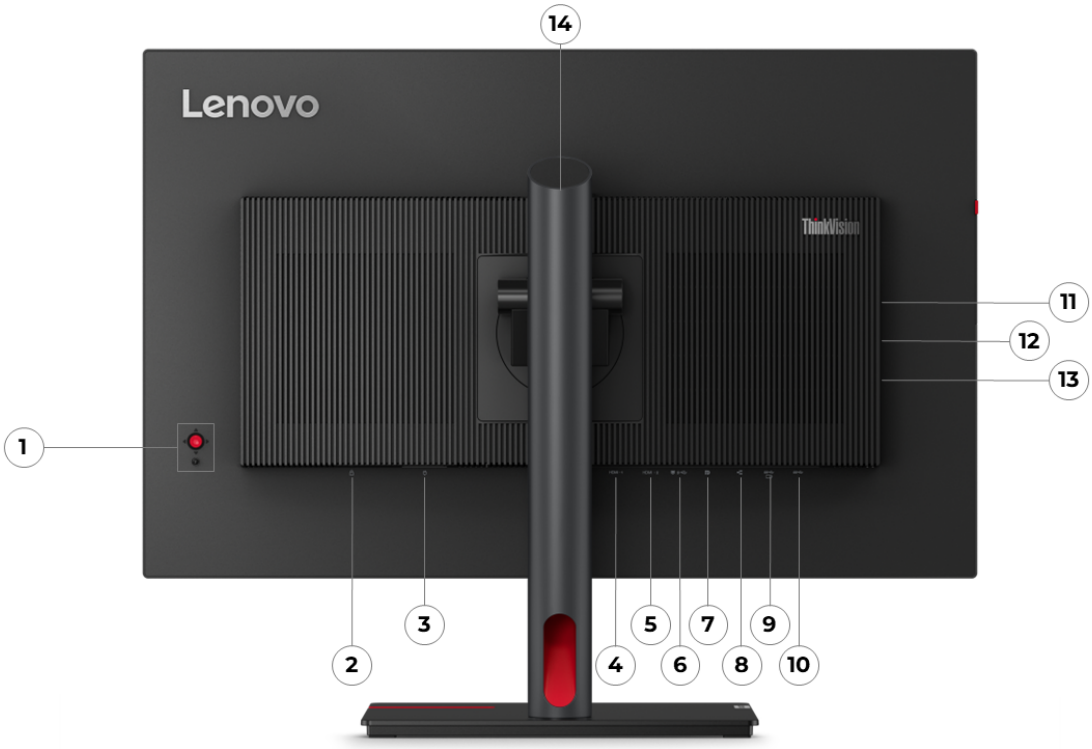
Business Update

Business Update

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW



1. Control Buttons	8. Ethernet (RJ-45)
2. Kensington Security Slot	9. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1
3. AC Power-in	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	11. Audio-out (3.5mm)
5. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	12. USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode)	13. USB 3.2 Gen 1
7. DisplayPort 1.4	14. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.7 x 335.7 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160 (2D)

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.155 x 0.155 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

163 dpi

Brightness

310 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1200:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 100% BT.709
- 100% sRGB
- 83% BT.2020
- 99% Adobe® RGB
- 99% DCI-P3

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 5W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 43.8W / 246W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR Compliance (HDR10 Decoding)
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<1 (for DCI-P3, Adobe® RGB and sRGB)
- 3D Explorer, available from Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager (ThinkColour)
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems)[1]
- 3D Master (3D viewing App), Design Engine, 2D-to-3D Converter, Plugins, SDK
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

3D Features

- 2D/3D Switchable
- 3D resolution: 1920 x 2160
- Environmental conditions: 0 lx - 1000 lx
- Eye tracking support
- Number of viewers: 1
- Optimal viewing angle: -20° to +20° horizontal, -20° to +20° vertical
- Optimal viewing distance: 60 - 100 cm
- Recommended 3D viewing distance: 70 - 90 cm
- Minimal PC Requirements:
  CPU: i5 7400/3.00GHz
  Graphic: NVIDIA® GeForce GTX 1050 (or AMD, Intel® graphics card with equivalent performance)
  Operating system: Windows® 10 (64-bit)
  Memory: 8GB DDR5
  Storage: 50GB available space[2]
- Supported third-party software: Microsoft® 365, PTC Creo, Autodesk 3ds Max, Autodesk VRED, Autodesk Maya, Trimble SketchUp Pro, Blender, Lumiscaphe Patchwork 3D, Dassault Systems Deltagen, Unity, C++ & Unreal (via SDK)[3]

Notes:

[1] 3D Explorer must be installed on the PC connected to the monitor.

[2] RTX2080 and above; Graphic card driver newer than version 527.41

[3] Selected third-party products are listed. Compatibility is tested on limited versions/models only. Compatible product list is subject to change without notice. 3D monitor is developed to be compatible with and should be used with fully licensed specific versions of third-party software only. Lenovo® makes no representation or warranty, and assumes no responsibility with regard to, the selection, performance, or use of third-party products or services that are licensed/provided by third parties under their own terms and conditions and may be subject to license fees and/or other costs.

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano

Bezel Width

- Side: 8mm
- Top / Bottom: 8mm / 44.3mm

Buttons

- Menu joystick
- Power button
- Source Key
- Volume down button
- Volume up button

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	614.8 x 222.7 x 413 mm (24.2 x 8.77 x 16.26 inches)
Highest Position	614.8 x 222.7 x 568 mm (24.2 x 8.77 x 22.36 inches)
Head Only	614.8 x 72.3 x 390 mm (24.2 x 2.85 x 15.35 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

720 x 165 x 520 mm (28.35 x 6.5 x 20.47 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	8.9 kg (19.6 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	6.6 kg (14.6 lbs)

Packaging Weight

12.4 kg (27.3 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m)
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A Cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Gen 2 Cable (1.5m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x Quick Setup Guide
- Factory Calibration Report
- Cleaning Cloth

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (15W), USB downstream
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode and up to 100W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 2x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- EU Energy Label Exempt (G-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

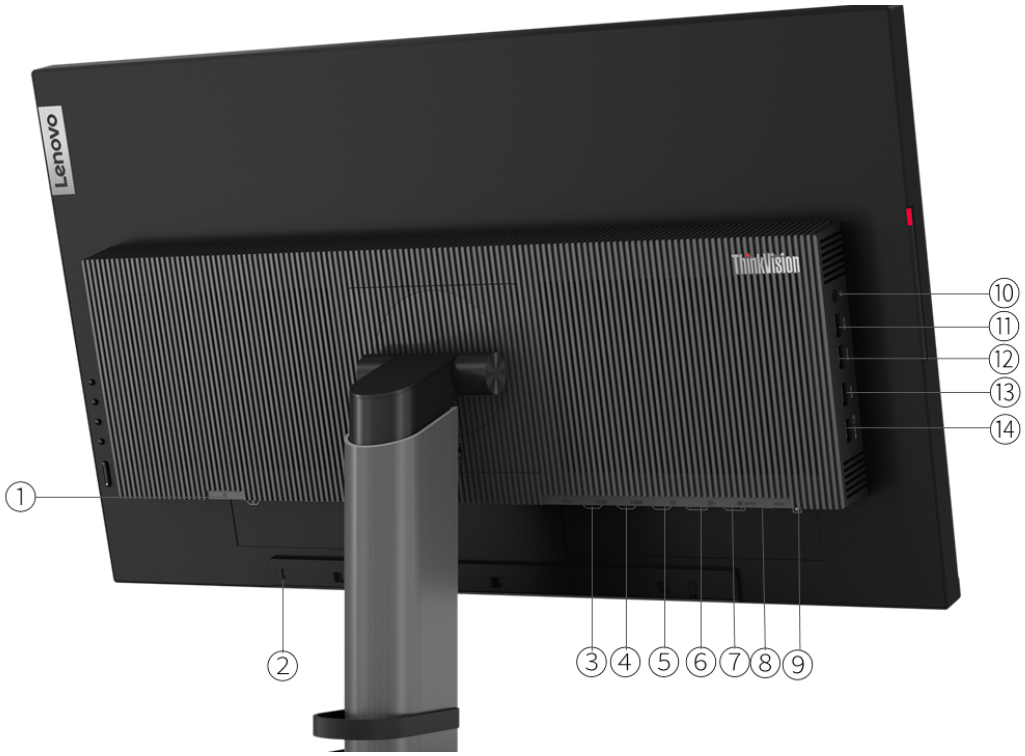
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to

you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	8. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode)
2. Kensington Security Slot	9. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
3. HDMI 2.0	10. Audio-out (3.5mm)
4. HDMI 2.0	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. HDMI 2.0	12. USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. USB 3.2 Gen 1
7. DP out	14. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

Mini-LED Backlight with 1152 zones local dimming

Backlight

Mini-LED (with 1152 zones local dimming)

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.74 x 335.66 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.1554 x 0.1554 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

163 dpi

Brightness

- Peak: 1200 cd/m²
- Typical: 620 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1M:1 (HDR)
- Contrast Ratio: 1100:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 100% BT.709
- 100% sRGB
- 73% BT2020
- 99.5% DCI-P3

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Optional Soundbar support (PN: 0A36190)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 70W / 270W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (47-63Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Processor LUT: 14 bit
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<1
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- HDR10 Compliance
- DisplayHDR™ 1000
- Dolby Vision®® Approved
- HLG
- Headphone Hood
- KVM Switch
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny / Nano devices, additional Tiny / Nano monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 16mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.1 x 234.1 x 458.8 mm (24.14 x 9.22 x 18.06 inches)
Highest Position	613.1 x 234.1 x 593.8 mm (24.14 x 9.22 x 23.38 inches)
Head Only	613.1 x 53.7 x 359.7 mm (24.14 x 2.11 x 14.16 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

200 x 758 x 493 mm (7.87 x 29.84 x 19.41 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	10.8 kg (23.81 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	6.5 kg (14.44 lbs)

Packaging Weight

13.5 kg (29.76 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to 90° pivot, up to 135mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m)
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.5m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x Shading Hood
- Factory Calibration Report
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode and up to 100W PD), USB upstream
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 3x HDMI® 2.0
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] Up to 100W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

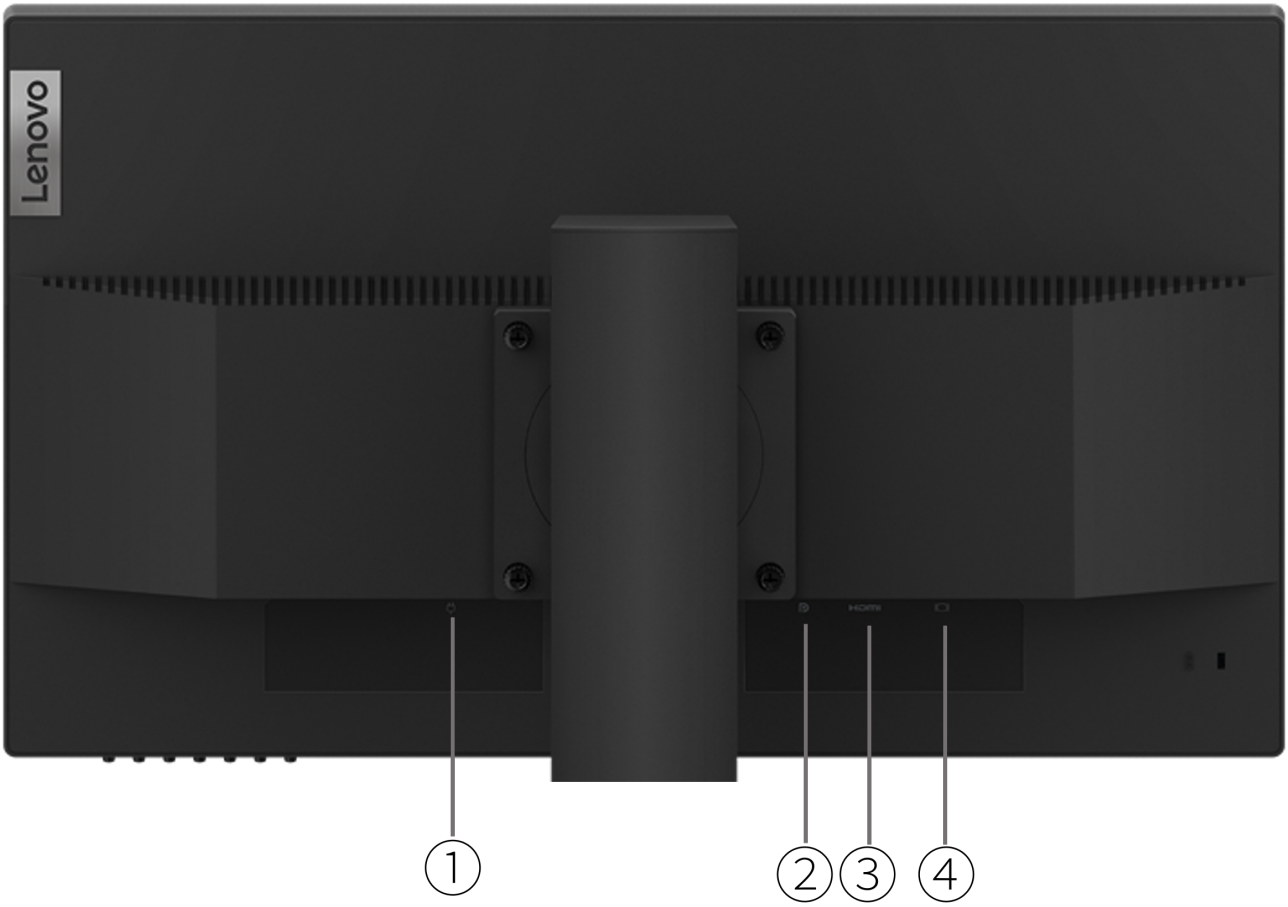
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	3. DisplayPort
2. HDMI 1.4	4. Audio-out (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.7 x 335.7 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.233 x 0.233 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

108 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

75Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 2W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 30W / 40W

- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 20.7W
- Energy Star TEC: 64.95kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support[1]

For supporting Tiny devices, additional Sandwich Mounting Kit (PN: 4XH0N04098) are needed (sold separately)

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 22mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.6 x 220.0 x 419.0 mm (24.16 x 8.66 x 16.50 inches)
Highest Position	613.6 x 220.0 x 574.0 mm (24.16 x 8.66 x 22.60 inches)
Head Only	613.6 x 46.2 x 367.6 mm (24.16 x 1.82 x 14.47 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

730 x 186 x 460 mm (28.74 x 7.32 x 18.11 inches)

Weight[3]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.6 kg (14.6 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.5 kg (9.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.1 kg (20.06 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide
- Warranty Booklet

Notes:

[1] Tiny support model (62DF) only.

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Supports 2560x1440@75Hz as specified in HDMI® 1.4

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- EU Energy Label (F-class)
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

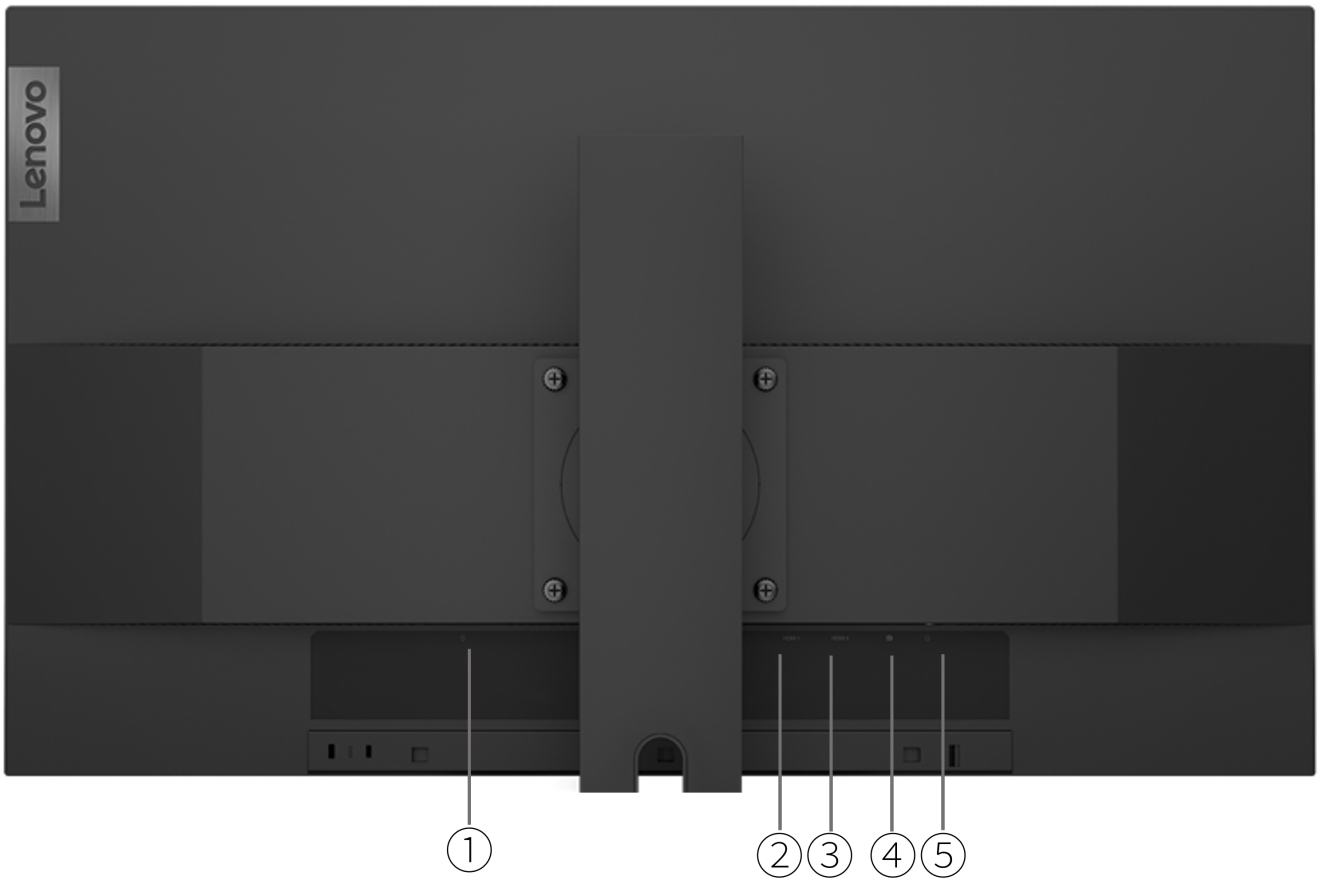
- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not

responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	4. DisplayPort
2. HDMI	5. Audio-out (3.5mm)
3. HDMI	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

28 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 620.9 × 341.3 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.16 x 0.16 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

157 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 90% DCI-P3
- 99% sRGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 2W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 30W / 50W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 25.25W
- Energy Star TEC: 78.48kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Sandwich Kit II (PN: 4XH0N04098) is needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano VESA Mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 22.8mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	636.9 x 220.0 x 380.6 mm (25.07 x 8.66 x 14.98 inches)
Highest Position	636.9 x 220.0 x 580.6 mm (25.07 x 8.66 x 22.86 inches)
Head Only	636.9 x 48.9 x 373.7 mm (25.07 x 1.93 x 14.71 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

744 x 170 x 489 mm (29.29 x 6.69 x 19.25 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.8 kg (15.0 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.6 kg (10.1 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.2 kg (20.28 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 200mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 2x HDMI® 2.0
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

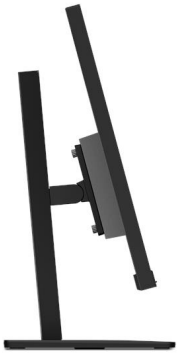
Other Certifications

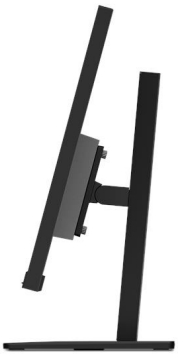
Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	3. DisplayPort
2. HDMI	4. Audio-out (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

29 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 672.8 x 283.8 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

21:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2628 x 0.2628 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

96 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

90Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (Hi-FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 3W, optional soundbar support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 36W / 45W

- Sleep / Off mode: <0.3W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 13W
- Energy Star TEC: 40kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- AMD FreeSync™
  AMD FreeSync™ technology only can work with AMD Radeon™ series graphics card.

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 1.8mm
- Top / Bottom: 1.8mm / 26.4mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	688.4 x 220.0 x 331.1 mm (27.10 x 8.66 x 13.04 inches)
Highest Position	688.4 x 220.0 x 508.1 mm (27.10 x 8.66 x 20.00 inches)
Unpacked Head Only	688.4 x 47.5 × 320.0 mm (27.10 x 1.87 x 12.60 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

796 x 155 x 395 mm (31.34 x 6.11 x 15.56 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.6 kg (14.6 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.4 kg (9.7 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.5 kg (18.74 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight

for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	7. USB 3.1 Gen 1
2. HDMI 1.4	8. USB 3.1 Gen 1
3. DP 1.2	9. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
4. USB-C 3.1 Gen 1	10. USB 3.1 Gen 1
5. DP out	11. USB 3.1 Gen 1 (BC)
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.74 x 335.66 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2331 x 0.2331 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 85% DCI-P3
- 99% BT.709
- 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

- Integrated Speakers, 2x 1W
- Optional Soundbar support (PN: 0A36190)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 27W / 150W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 19W
- Energy Star TEC: 61kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Processor LUT: 8 bit
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 2mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.8 x 208 x 441.5mm (27.17 x 8.19 x 17.38 inches)
Highest Position	613.8 x 208 x 576.5 mm (27.17 x 8.19 x 22.70 inches)
Head Only	613.8 x 46.9 x 353.8 mm (27.17 x 1.85 x 13.92 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

722 x 182 x 463 mm (28.43 x 7.17 x 18.23 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	7.35 kg (16.17 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.87 kg (10.71 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.55 kg (21.01 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to 90° pivot, up to 135mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (NA only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A Cable (1.8m) (NA only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.8m)

- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory Calibration Report
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.1 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode, up to 90W), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.1 Gen 1 (1x BC), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

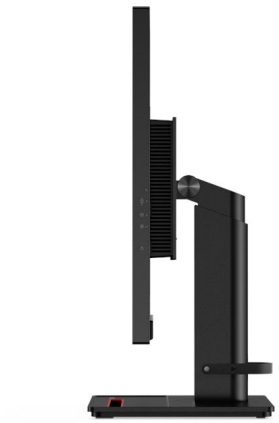
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo
ThinkVision



Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	7. USB 3.1 Gen 1
2. HDMI 1.4	8. USB 3.1 Gen 1
3. DP 1.2	9. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
4. USB-C 3.1 Gen 1	10. USB 3.1 Gen 1
5. DP out	11. USB 3.1 Gen 1 (BC)
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.74 x 335.66 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2331 x 0.2331 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 85% DCI-P3
- 99% BT.709
- 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

- Integrated Speakers, 2x 1W
- Optional Soundbar support (PN: 0A36190)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 27W / 150W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 14.9W
- Energy Star TEC: 48.7kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Processor LUT: 8 bit
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 23.9mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	614.0 x 208.0 x 425.9 mm (24.17 x 8.19 x 16.77 inches)
Highest Position	614.0 x 208.0 x 563.9 mm (24.17 x 8.19 x 22.20 inches)
Head Only	614.0 x 47.7 x 369.1 mm (24.17 x 1.88 x 14.53 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

722 x 182 x 463 mm (28.43 x 7.17 x 18.23 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	7.43 kg (16.38 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.99 kg (11.00 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.51 kg (20.92 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to 90° pivot, up to 135mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (NA, Brazil only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A Cable (1.8m) (NA, Brazil only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory Calibration Report
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode and to 90W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Kensington Security Slot	8. Ethernet (RJ-45)
2. Power connector	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. DP 1.4	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC)
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode)	12. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
6. DP out	13. USB 3.2 Gen 1
7. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	14. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (15W)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.7 x 335.7 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.233 x 0.233 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 95% DCI-P3
- 99% BT.709
- 99% sRGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

- Hard Coating (3H)
- Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)
- ThinkVision® MC 60 monitor webcam (Some models only)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 22W / 180W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 19W
- Energy Star TEC: 63kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- HDR10 Compliance
- KVM Switch
- Mirrored Power Button
  The monitor's power button can be used to control the on/off and sleep modes of a compatible laptop when the two are connected via USB-C® port
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 2mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	611.9 x 204.5 x 380.3 mm (24.09 x 8.05 x 14.97 inches)
Highest Position	611.9 x 204.5 x 535.3 mm (24.09 x 8.05 x 21.07 inches)
Head Only	611.9 x 48.0 x 353.4 mm (24.09 x 1.89 x 13.91 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

690 x 525 x 148 mm (27.17 x 20.67 x 5.83 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	7.0 kg (15.4 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.9 kg (10.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

10.3 kg (22.71 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada, and Brazil only)
- 1x USB-B to USB-A Cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory Calibration Report
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (15W), USB downstream
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 32.4 Gbps for 4 lanes Alt Mode and up to 100W PD), USB upstream
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[3]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Up to 100W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.
[3] Supports 2560x1440@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

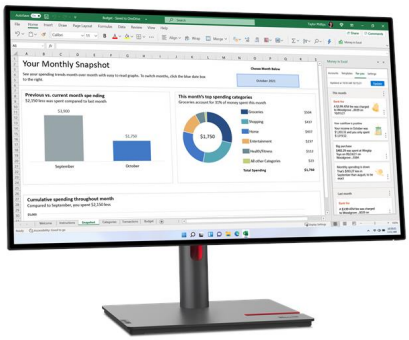
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

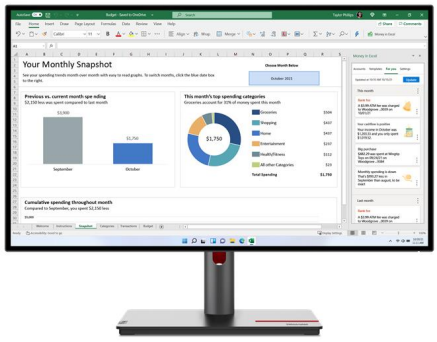
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Your Monthly Snapshot


Your Monthly Snapshot

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	8. Ethernet (RJ-45)
2. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	9. USB 3.2 Gen 2
3. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	10. USB 3.2 Gen 2
4. DP 1.4	11. Audio-out (3.5mm)
5. DP 1.4 out	12. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
6. USB4 40Gbps	13. USB 3.2 Gen 2
7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	14. USB 3.2 Gen 2

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

Mini-LED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.7x335.6 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.155 x 0.155 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

163 dpi

Brightness

- Peak: 1200 cd/m²
- Typical: 650 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 100% BT.709
- 100% sRGB
- 81% BT.2020
- 99% Adobe® RGB
- 99% DCI-P3

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

Optional Modular Camera Support

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 26W / 315W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W / <0.3W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 26W
- Energy Star TEC: 82.6kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<1.5
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- HDR10 Compliance
- DisplayHDR™ 1000
- HLG
- KVM Switch
- Smart Sensor (Ambient Light Sensor, Human Detection Sensor)
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny / Nano devices, additional Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 27.1mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.5 x 220.4 x 397.8 mm (24.15 x 8.68 x 15.66 inches)
Highest Position	613.5 x 220.4 x 549.8 mm (24.15 x 8.68 x 21.65 inches)
Head Only	613.5 x 76.4 x 372.9 mm (24.15 x 3.01 x 14.68 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

706 x 163 x 504 mm (27.8 x 6.41 x 19.84 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	8.8 kg (19.4 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs)

Packaging Weight

12 kg (26.5 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A Gen 2 Cable (1m)
- 1x USB4® Cable (1m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory Calibration Report
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, up to 15W PD), USB downstream
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2, USB upstream
- 1x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, DP 1.4 Alt Mode and up to 140W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 2x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Supports 3840x2160@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (F-class)
- RoHS compliant
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

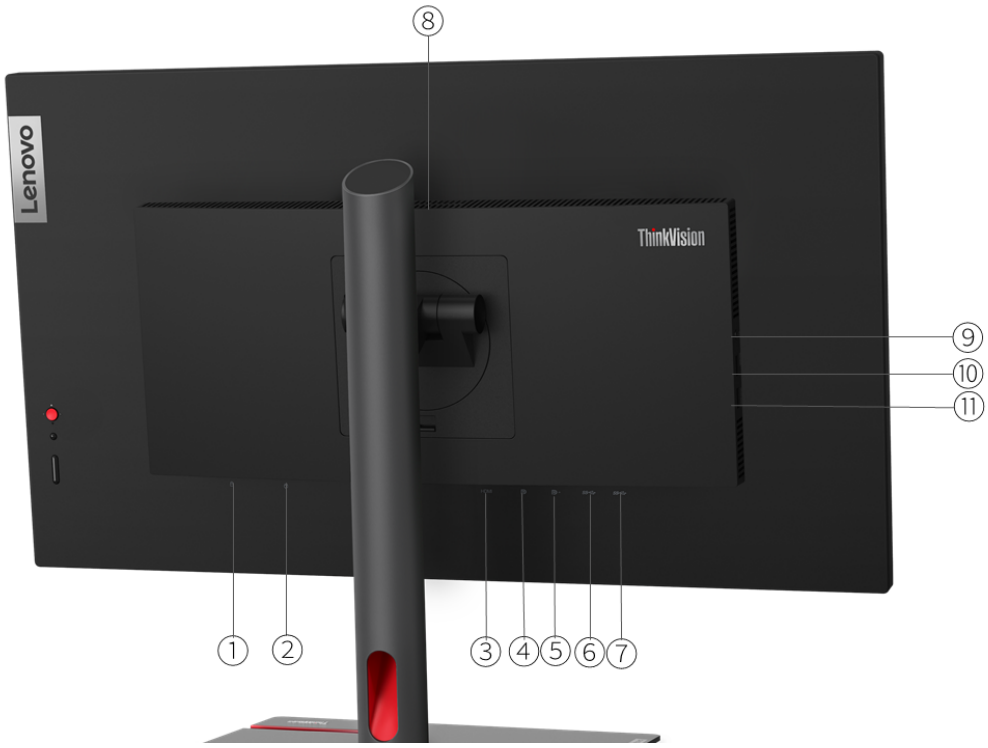
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Kensington Security Slot	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. Power connector	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC)
3. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	9. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
4. DP 1.4	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. DP out	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.7 x 335.7 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.233 x 0.233 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 95% DCI-P3
- 99% BT.709
- 99% sRGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

- Hard Coating (3H)
- Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)
- ThinkVision® MC 60 monitor webcam (Some models only)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 23W / 68W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 20W
- Energy Star TEC: 60kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- HDR10 Compliance
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 2mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	611.9 x 204.5 x 380.3 mm (24.09 x 8.05 x 14.97 inches)
Highest Position	611.9 x 204.5 x 535.3 mm (24.09 x 8.05 x 21.07 inches)
Head Only	611.9 x 48.0 x 353.4 mm (24.09 x 1.89 x 13.91 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

690 x 148 x 525 mm (21.17 x 5.83 x 20.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.8 kg (15.0 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.7 kg (10.4 lbs)

Packaging Weight

10.0 kg (22.1 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory Calibration Report
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] Supports 2560x1440@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified
- TCO edge

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

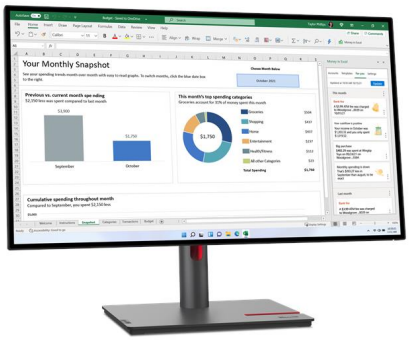
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

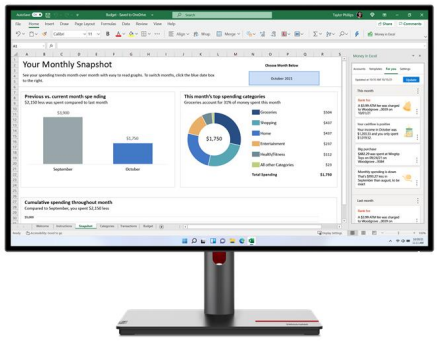
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Your Monthly Snapshot


Your Monthly Snapshot

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	8. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
2. Kensington Security Slot	9. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
4. USB 3.2 Gen 1	11. DP 1.2
5. Ethernet (RJ-45)	12. Audio-out (3.5mm)
6. Thunderbolt 4 Out	13. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1
7. Thunderbolt 4 In	14. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.7 x 335.6 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.1554 x 0.1554 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

163 dpi

Brightness

- Peak: 450 cd/m²
- Typical: 400 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 100% BT.709
- 100% sRGB
- 83.7% BT.2020
- 99.1% DCI-P3
- 99.5% Adobe® RGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 50 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

- ThinkVision® MC 50 monitor webcam (Some models only)

Speakers

- Integrated Speakers, 2x 3W
- Optional Soundbar support (PN: 0A36190)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 35W / 240W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 26W
- Energy Star TEC: 97kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<1
- Shading Hood Support (To be ordered optionally with the monitor)
- Smart Light
- DisplayHDR™ 400
- Headset Rack
- KVM Switch
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) are needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 23.6mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.8 x 219.9 x 421.4 mm (24.16 x 8.66 x 16.59 inches)
Highest Position	613.8 x 219.9 x 556.4mm (24.16 x 8.66 x 21.90 inches)
Head Only	613.8 x 52.9 x 368.8 mm (24.16 x 2.08 x 14.52 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

732 x 187 x 510 mm (28.82 x 7.36 x 20.08 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	8.0 kg (17.6 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	5.5 kg (12.13 lbs)

Packaging Weight

12.8 kg (28.22 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to 90° pivot, up to 135mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 cable (40Gbps)
- Factory Calibration Report
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 In
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 Out
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (date transfer, up to 27W), USB downstream
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 2x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[3]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] Up to 27W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

[3] Supports 3840x2160@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Kensington Security Slot	4. VGA
2. Power Connector	5. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
3. HDMI 1.4	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

LED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 597.89 x 336.31 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.3114 x 0.3114 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

82 dpi

Brightness

250 nits

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3M:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 7 Support
- Windows 10 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Optional Soundbar support (PN: 0A36190)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 18W / 24W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star TEC: 48Wh

- Energy Star TEC: 115kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

AMD FreeSync™
AMD FreeSync technology only can work with AMD Radeon™ series graphics card.

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny / Nano devices, additional Tiny / Nano VESA Mount Kits (PN: 4XF0N03161) / (PN: 4XF0V81630) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.5mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.5mm / 22.4mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Head Only	612.5 x 43.2 x 367.7 mm (24.11 x 1.70 x 14.48 inches)
Unpacked with Stand	612.5 x 182.5 x 475.8 mm (24.11 x 7.18 x 18.73 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

710 x 126 x 455 mm (27.95 x 4.96 x 17.91 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.6 kg (10.14 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.6 kg (7.94 lbs)

Packaging Weight

6.42 kg (14.15 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI 1.4
- 1x VGA
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)
- 1x Power Connector

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration.

[2] EPEAT is registered where applicable, please see https://www.epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

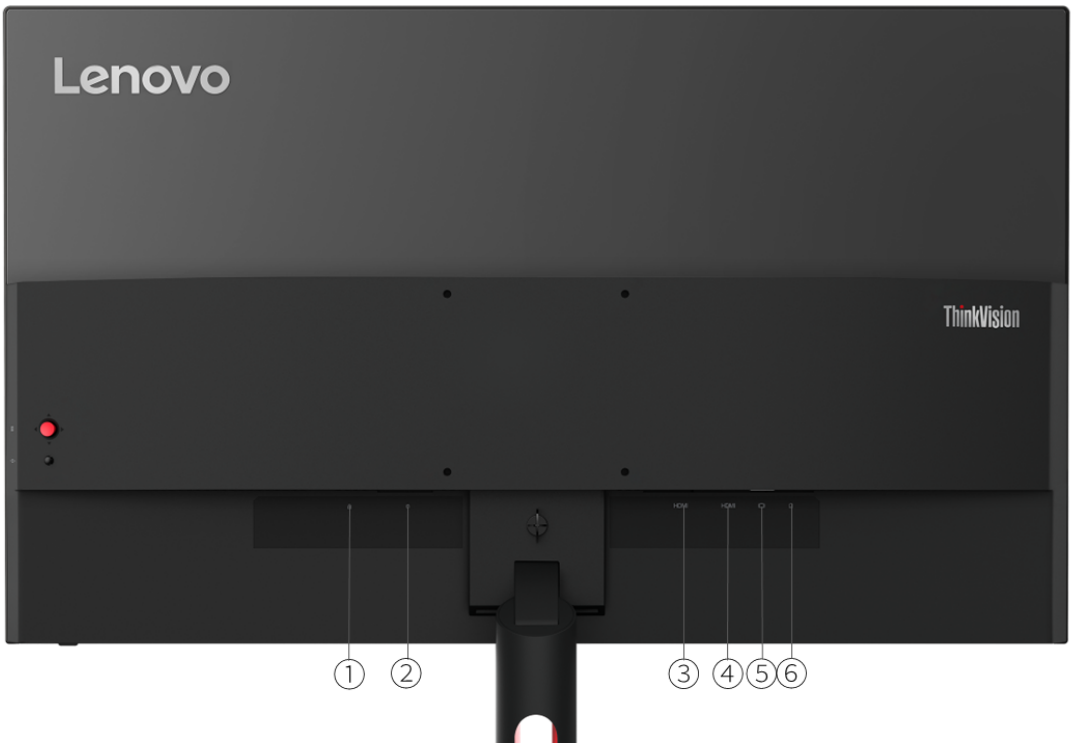
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW



1. Kensington Security Slot	4. HDMI 1.4
2. Power connector	5. VGA
3. HDMI 1.4	6. Audio-out (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 597.9 x 336.3 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.311 x 0.311 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

82 dpi

Brightness

Typical: 300 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

Contrast Ratio: 1300:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

100Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 19.5W / 36W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 15.7W

- Energy Star TEC: 49.1kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Natural Low Blue Light
- Microsoft® Teams Certified

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional mount kits are needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional mount kits are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.3mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.3mm / 21.0mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Storm grey

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	612.3 x 184.9 x 475.0 mm (24.11 x 7.28 x 18.70 inches)
Highest Position	612.3 x 184.9 x 475.0 mm (24.11 x 7.28 x 18.70 inches)
Width of Head (Slimmest Part)	6.9 mm (0.27 inches)
Head Only	612.3 x 43.5 x 368.0 mm (24.11 x 1.71 x 14.49 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

720 x 125 x 452 mm (28.35 x 4.92 x 17.8 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.5 kg (9.9 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.6 kg (7.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

6.9 kg (15.2 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight

for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 2x HDMI® 1.4[2]
- 1x VGA
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Supports 1920x1080@100Hz as specified in HDMI® 1.4

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (E-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

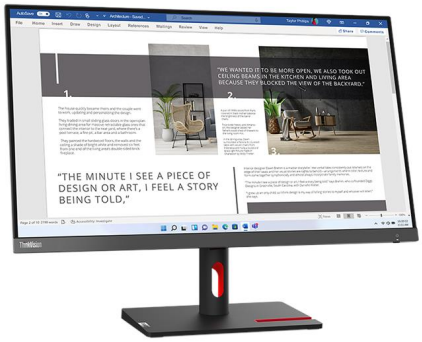
[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

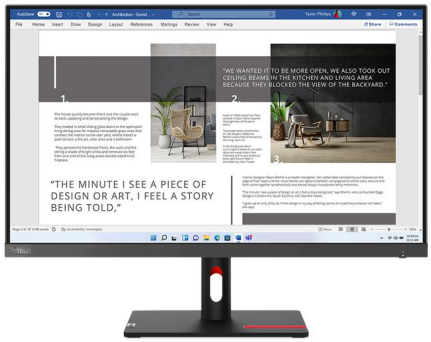
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


"THE MINUTE I SEE A PIECE OF DESIGN OR ART, I FEEL A STORY BEING TOLD,"


"THE MINUTE I SEE A PIECE OF DESIGN OR ART, I FEEL A STORY BEING TOLD,"

Lenovo

Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	6. USB 3.1 Gen 1
2. HDMI 1.4	7. Audio-out (3.5mm)
3. DP 1.2	8. USB 3.1 Gen 1
4. USB-C 3.1 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode)	9. USB 3.1 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)
5. USB 3.1 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.74 x 335.66 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2331 x 0.2331 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 23W / 122W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 18.1W
- Energy Star TEC: 57.6kWh

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 23.87mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	208 x 614 x 564.4 mm (8.19 x 24.17 x 22.22 inches)
Highest Position	208 x 614 x 564.4 mm (8.19 x 24.17 x 22.22 inches)
Head Only	46.7 x 614.0 x 369.1 mm (1.84 x 24.17 x 14.53 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

480 x 694 x 163 mm (18.90 x 27.32 x 6.42 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	7.6 kg (16.76 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	5.09 kg (11.22 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.75 kg (21.5 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to 90° pivot, up to 135mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (NA only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A Cable (1.8m) (NA only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.1 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode and up to 75W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.1 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Up to 75W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS (2002/95/EC)
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

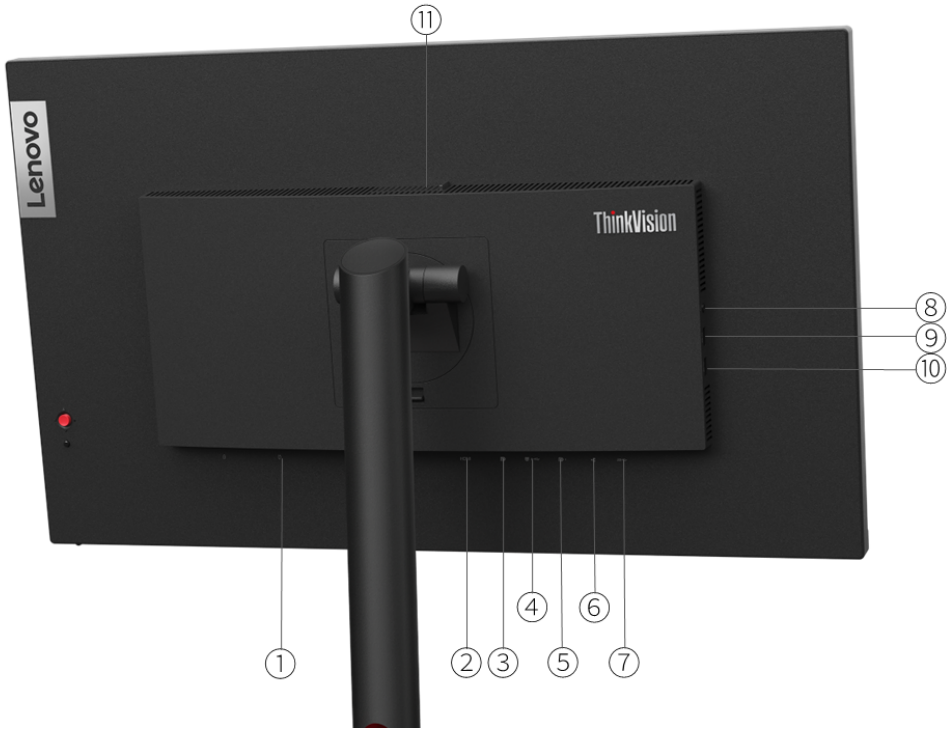
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	8. Audio-out (3.5mm)
3. DisplayPort 1.4	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode)	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. DP out	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.7 x 335.7 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.233 x 0.233 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)
- ThinkVision® MC 60 monitor webcam (Some models only)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 26W / 148W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 23W
- Energy Star TEC: 71kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 18mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.6 x 204.5 x 390.4 mm (24.16 x 8.05 x 15.37 inches)
Highest Position	613.6 x 204.5 x 545.4 mm (24.16 x 8.05 x 21.47 inches)
Head Only	613.6 x 50.0 x 363.5 mm (24.16 x 1.97 x 14.31 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

690 x 148 x 525 mm (21.17 x 5.83 x 20.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.9 kg (15.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.8 kg (10.6 lbs)

Packaging Weight

10.1 kg (22.27 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada, and Brazil only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A Cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada, and Brazil only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode and up to 90W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[3]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

[3] Supports 2560x1440@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. HDMI 1.4	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. DP 1.2	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)
5. DP out	11. Audio Combo (3.5mm)
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.74 x 335.66 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2331 x 0.2331 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

FHD 1080p + IR camera

Microphone

Integrated microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 3W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 25W / 148W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 20.59W
- Energy Star TEC: 66.74kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) are needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 50.07mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.6 x 208 x 473.6 mm (24.16 x 8.19 x 18.65 inches)
Highest Position	613.6 x 208 x 608.6 mm (24.16 x 8.19 x 23.96 inches)
Head Only	613.6 x 45.5 x 412.6 mm (24.16 x 1.79 x 16.24 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

860 x 159 x 515 mm (33.86 x 6.26 x 20.28 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	7.35 kg (16.20 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.85 kg (10.69 lbs)

Packaging Weight

10.55 kg (23.26 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to 90° pivot, up to 135mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (NA only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A Cable (1.8m) (NA only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode and to 90W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- EU Energy Label (F-class)
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW

1. Joystick	8. DP out
2. Source Key	9. Ethernet (RJ-45)
3. Kensington Security Slot	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. Power connector	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. HDMI 2.1	12. Audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)
6. DP 1.4	13. USB 3.2 Gen 1
7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (90W)	14. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side Borderless In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.7 x 335.7 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.233 x 0.233 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

75Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

2592 x 1944, 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB camera

Microphone

Integrated microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 5W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 30W / 168.5W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 21.1W
- Energy Star TEC: 69.5kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Sensor (Ambient Light Sensor, Human Detection Sensor)
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.1mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.1mm / 41.4mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.8 x 204.7 x 429.5mm (24.17 x 8.06 x 16.91 inches)
Highest Position	613.8 x 204.7 x 584.6 mm (24.17 x 8.06 x 23.02 inches)
Head Only	613.8 x 53.9 x 404.8mm (24.17 x 2.12 x 15.94 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

720 x 160 x 510 mm (28.35 x 6.30 x 20.08 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	7.9 kg (17.4 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	5.7 kg (12.6 lbs)

Packaging Weight

10.9 kg (24.0 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 alt mode, up to 90W), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW

1. Joystick	7. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
2. Source Key	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. Power connector	9. Audio-out (3.5mm)
4. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. DP 1.2	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. VGA	12. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 597.9 x 336.3 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.3114 x 0.3114 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

82 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)
- ThinkVision® MC 60 monitor webcam (Some models only)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 24W / 65W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 15W
- Energy Star TEC: 50kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 17.6mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	611.9 x 204.5 x 389.3 mm (24.09 x 8.05 x 15.33 inches)
Highest Position	611.9 x 204.5 x 544.3 mm (24.09 x 8.05 x 21.43 inches)
Head Only	611.9 x 50.0 x 362.5 mm (24.08 x 1.97 x 14.27 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

690 x 148 x 525 mm (21.17 x 5.83 x 20.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.9 kg (15.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.9 kg (10.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

10.1 kg (22.27 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand

- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (No for Brazil)
- 1x HDMI® Cable (1.8m) (Brazil only)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] Supports 1920x1080@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW

1. Joystick	7. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
2. Source Key	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. Power connector	9. Audio-out (3.5mm)
4. HDMI 1.4	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. DP 1.2	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. VGA	12. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 597.9 x 336.3 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.3114 x 0.3114 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

82 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 24W / 65W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 15W
- Energy Star TEC: 50kWh

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 17.6mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	611.9 x 204.5 x 389.3 mm (24.09 x 8.05 x 15.33 inches)
Highest Position	611.9 x 204.5 x 544.3 mm (24.09 x 8.05 x 21.43 inches)
Head Only	611.9 x 50.0 x 362.5 mm (24.08 x 1.97 x 14.27 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

690 x 148 x 525 mm (21.17 x 5.83 x 20.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.9 kg (15.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.9 kg (10.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

10.1 kg (22.27 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- TCO Certified
- TCO edge

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW

1. Joystick	8. Ethernet (RJ-45)
2. Source Key	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. Kensington Security Slot	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)
4. Power connector	11. Audio-out (3.5mm)
5. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	12. USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. DP 1.4	13. USB 3.2 Gen 1
7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.7 x 335.7 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.155 x 0.155 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

163 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1300:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- Color Area Ratio: 112% sRGB
- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+A-FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)
- ThinkVision® MC 60 monitor webcam (Some models only)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 35W / 165W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 29W
- Energy Star TEC: 91kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Smart Power
The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 18mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.6 x 204.5 x 390.4 mm (24.16 x 8.05 x 15.37 inches)
Highest Position	613.6 x 204.5 x 545.4 mm (24.16 x 8.05 x 21.47 inches)
Head Only	613.6 x 50.0 x 363.5 mm (24.16 x 1.97 x 14.31 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

690 x 148 x 525 mm (21.17 x 5.83 x 20.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	7.3 kg (16.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	5.3 kg (11.7 lbs)

Packaging Weight

10.4 kg (22.9 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (NA, Brazil only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A Cable (1.8m) (NA, Brazil only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 32.4 Gbps for 4 lanes Alt Mode, up to 90W), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[3]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

[3] Supports 3840x2160@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	6. USB 3.1 Gen 1
2. HDMI 1.4	7. Audio-out (3.5mm)
3. DP 1.2	8. USB 3.1 Gen 1
4. USB-B 3.1 Gen 1	9. USB 3.1 Gen 1 (BC)
5. USB 3.1 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.74 x 335.66 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2331 x 0.2331 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 23W / 65W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 17.4W
- Energy Star TEC: 54.4kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 23.87mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	208 x 614 x 429.4 mm (8.19 x 24.17 x 16.9 inches)
Highest Position	208 x 614 x 564.4mm (8.19 x 24.17 x 22.22 inches)
Head Only	46.7 x 614 x 369.1 mm (1.84 x 24.17 x 14.53 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

480 x 694 x 163 mm (18.9 x 27.32 x 6.42 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	7.44 kg (16.4 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.93 kg (10.87 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.59 kg (21.14 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to 90° pivot, up to 135mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.1 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.1 Gen 1 (1x BC), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Supports 2560x1440@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 1.4

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. HDMI 2.0	7. Ethernet (RJ-45)
3. DP 1.2	8. Audio-out (3.5mm)
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode))	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

31.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 697.31 x 392.23 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.1816 x 0.1816 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

140 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 90% DCI-P3
- 99% BT.709
- 99% sRGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- Optional Modular Camera Support
- ThinkVision® MC 50 monitor webcam (Some models only)

Speakers

Optional Soundbar support (PN: 0A36190)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 36W / 186W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 27W
- Energy Star TEC: 84kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Processor LUT: 14 bit
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- KVM Switch

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) are needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 24.1mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	714.6 x 235.0 x 469.4 mm (28.13 x 9.25 x 18.48 inches)
Highest Position	714.6 x 235.0 x 604.4 mm (28.13 x 9.25 x 23.79 inches)
Head Only	51.0 x 714.6 x 426.0 mm (2.01 x 28.13 x 16.77 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

845 x 528 x 190 mm (32.27 x 20.79 x 7.48 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	10.21 kg (22.51 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	6.96 kg (15.34 lbs)

Packaging Weight

13.3 kg (29.32 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to 90° pivot, up to 135mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada only)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory Calibration Report
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode and to 90W PD), USB upstream
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.0
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Kensington Security Slot	8. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
2. Power connector	9. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	10. DP 1.4
4. USB 3.2 Gen 1	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)
5. Ethernet (RJ-45)	12. Audio-out (3.5mm)
6. Thunderbolt 4 Out	13. USB 3.2 Gen 1
7. Thunderbolt 4 In	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

31.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 697.3 x 392.2 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.182 x 0.182 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

140 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 100% sRGB
- 95% DCI-P3

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- Optional Modular Camera Support
- ThinkVision® MC 60 monitor webcam (Some models only)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 29.5W / 193.7W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 32.9W
- Energy Star TEC: 114.9kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- KVM Switch
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 18.6mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	714.2 x 234.6 x 444.5 mm (28.12 x 9.24 x 17.50 inches)
Highest Position	714.2 x 234.6 x 599.5 mm (28.12 x 9.24 x 23.60 inches)
Unpacked Head Only	714.2 x 59.5 x 420.9 mm (28.12 x 2.34 x 16.57 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

950 x 148 x 525 mm (37.40 x 5.83 x 20.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	10.1 kg (22.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	7.2 kg (15.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

14.4 kg (31.7 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (NA only)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 cable (40Gbps)
- Factory Calibration Report
- Quick Setup Guide
- Warranty Booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 In (Up to 100W), USB upstream
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 Out (Up to 27W), USB downstream
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[3]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] Listed are maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

[3] Supports 3840x2160@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

CONTACT US
LOG IN
SIGN UP

CONTACT US
LOG IN
SIGN UP

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	8. Ethernet (RJ-45)
2. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	9. USB 3.2 Gen 2
3. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	10. USB 3.2 Gen 2
4. DP 1.4	11. Audio-out (3.5mm)
5. DP 1.4 out	12. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
6. USB4 40Gbps	13. USB 3.2 Gen 2
7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	14. USB 3.2 Gen 2

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

Mini-LED

Display Size

31.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 697.3 x 392.2 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.182 x 0.182 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

140 dpi

Brightness

- Peak: 1200 cd/m²
- Typical: 650 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 100% BT.709
- 100% sRGB
- 81% BT.2020
- 98% DCI-P3
- 99% Adobe® RGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

Optional Modular Camera Support

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 32W / 305W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W / <0.3W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 32.3W
- Energy Star TEC: 101.9kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<1.5
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- HDR10 Compliance
- DisplayHDR™ 1000
- HLG
- KVM Switch
- Smart Sensor (Ambient Light Sensor, Human Detection Sensor)
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny / Nano devices, additional Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 29mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	714.2 x 234.9 x 456.6 mm (28.12 x 9.25 x 17.98 inches)
Highest Position	714.2 x 234.9 x 609 mm (28.12 x 9.25 x 23.98 inches)
Head Only	714.2 x 78.9 x 430.9 mm (28.12 x 3.11 x 16.96 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

908 x 163 x 518 mm (35.75 x 6.42 x 20.39 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	10.5 kg (23.1 lbs)

Monitor Head Only	7.6 kg (16.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

14.6 kg (32.2 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A Gen 2 Cable (1m)
- 1x USB4® Cable (1m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory Calibration Report
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, up to 15W PD), USB downstream
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2, USB upstream
- 1x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, DP 1.4 Alt Mode and up to 140W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 2x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] Supports 3840x2160@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (G-class)
- RoHS compliant
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. Kensington Security Slot	8. DP out
2. Power connector	9. Ethernet (RJ-45)
3. HDMI 2.0	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI 2.0	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. DP 1.2	12. Audio-out (3.5mm)
6. 1x USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode)	13. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1
7. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	14. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

34.14 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 799.8 x 334.8 mm

Resolution

3440 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

21:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2325 x 0.2325 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

3800R

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 50 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)
- ThinkVision® MC 50 monitor webcam (Some models only)

Microphone

- Built-in dual microphone in MC 50 (Models with MC 50 only)
- No microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 3W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 36W / 230W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 30W
- Energy Star TEC: 93kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- HDR Compliance
- DaisyChain Support (DP out)
- KVM Switch
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Monitor Clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) are needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano Monitor Clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 9.5mm
- Top / Bottom: 9.5mm / 28.4mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	817.3 x 245.0 x 469.3 mm (32.18 x 9.65 x 18.48 inches)
Highest Position	817.3 x 245.0 x 621.4 mm (32.18 x 9.65 x 24.46 inches)
Head Only	817.3 x 76.8 x 372.7 mm (32.18 x 3.02 x 14.67 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

937 x 220 x 475 mm (36.89 x 8.66 x 18.70 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	10.8 kg (23.81 lbs)

Monitor Head Only	7.4 kg (16.31 lbs)

Packaging Weight

15.5 kg (34.17 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, up to 150mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (NA only)
- 1x USB-B to USB-A Cable (1.8m) (NA only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A Cable (1.8m) (NA only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory Calibration Report
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode and up to 100W PD), USB upstream
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 2x HDMI® 2.0
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Up to 100W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- EU Energy Label (F-class)
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	7. Thunderbolt 4
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	8. Thunderbolt 4
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	9. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
4. Audio-out (3.5mm)	10. 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. HDMI 2.0	11. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DP 1.4	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

39.7 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 929.3 x 392 mm

Resolution

5120 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

21:9

Pixel Pitch

0.1815 x 0.1815 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

140 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

75Hz (Thunderbolt™ and DisplayPort™ only)

Color Gamut

- 98% DCI-P3
- 99% sRGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

2500R

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 50 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)
- ThinkVision® MC 50 monitor webcam (Some models only)

Microphone

- Built-in dual microphone in MC 50 (Models with MC 50 only)
- No microphone

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 66W / 250W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 53W
- Energy Star TEC: 168kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- HDR10 Compliance
- KVM Switch
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 23mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	947.6 x 279.4 x 511.2mm (37.30 x 11.00 x 20.12 inches)
Highest Position	947.6 x 279.4 x 641.2 mm (37.30 x 11.00 x 25.24 inches)
Head Only	947.6 x 100.8 x 428.7mm (37.30 x 3.96 x 16.88 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

1085 x 275 x 526 mm (42.71 x 10.82 x 20.70 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	14.6 kg (32.19 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	9.9 kg (21.83 lbs)

Packaging Weight

20 kg (44.09 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm & 200 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, up to 130mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 cable (40Gbps)
- Factory Calibration Report
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (27W), USB downstream
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.0
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

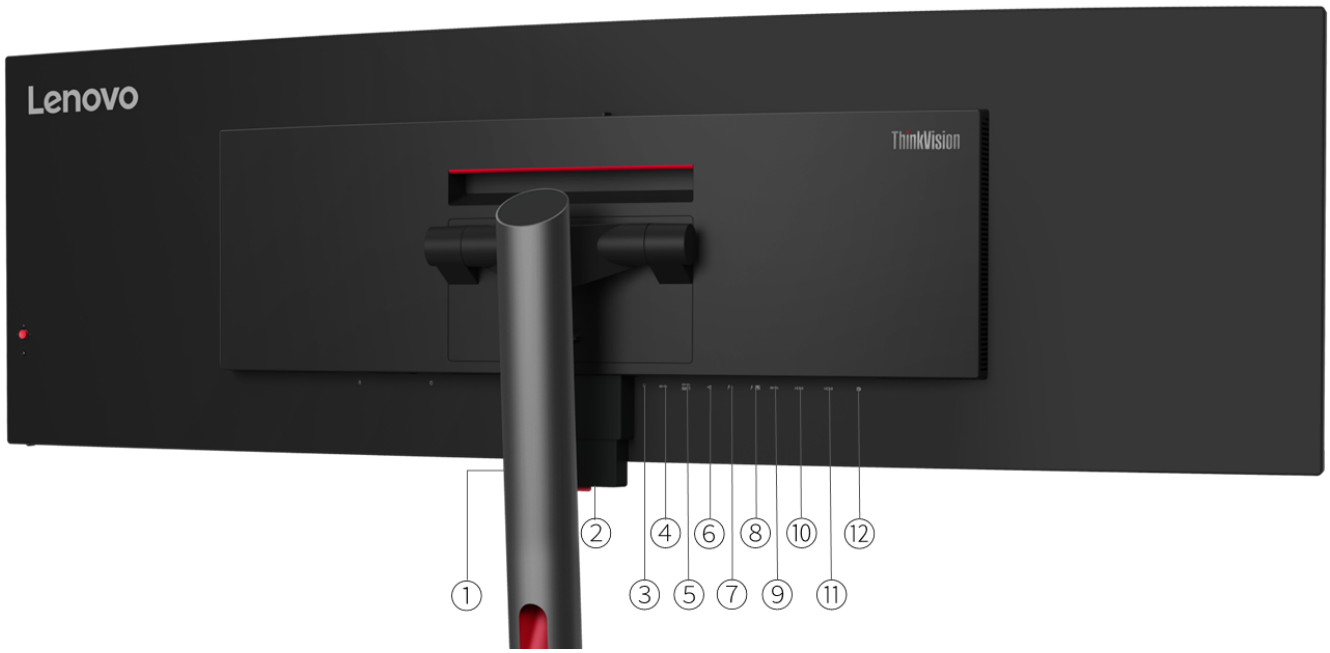
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	7. Thunderbolt 4 Out
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. Thunderbolt 4 In
3. Audio line-out (3.5mm)	9. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
4. USB 3.2 Gen 1	10. HDMI 2.1
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1	11. HDMI 2.1
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	12. DP 1.4

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side Borderless In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

49 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 1198.1 x 337.0 mm

Resolution

5120 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

32:9

Pixel Pitch

0.234 x 0.234 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 2000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3M:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

98% DCI-P3

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

3800R

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- Optional Modular Camera Support
- ThinkVision® MC 60 monitor webcam (Some models only)

Speakers

- Integrated Speakers, 2x 5W
- Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 58W / 265W
- Sleep / Off mode: 0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: 0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 54W
- Energy Star TEC: 167kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- True Split
- KVM Switch
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Display Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Display Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.1mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.1mm / 19.7mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	1215.1 x 253.9 x 421.3 mm (47.84 x 9.99 x 16.59 inches)
Highest Position	1215.1 x 253.9 x 576.3 mm (47.84 x 9.99 x 22.69 inches)
Unpacked Head Only	1215.1 x 110.4 x 370.1 mm (47.84 x 4.35 x 14.57 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

1310 x 282 x 525 mm (51.57 x 11.10 x 20.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	15.8 kg (34.8 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	11.1 kg (24.5 lbs)

Packaging Weight

23.3 kg (51.4 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm & 200 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (NA, LA only)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 cable (40Gbps)
- Factory Calibration Report
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 In (Up to 100W), USB upstream
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 Out (Up to 27W), USB downstream
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (15W), USB downstream
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 2x HDMI® 2.1
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

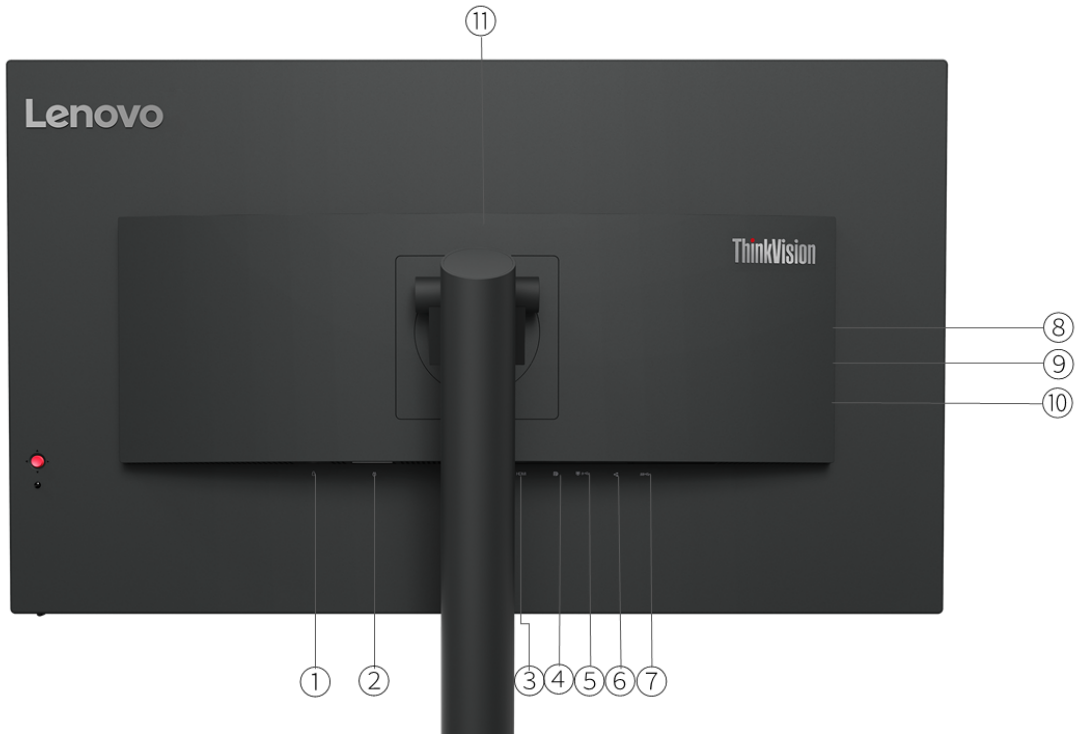
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW



1. Kensington Security Slot	6. Ethernet (RJ-45)
2. Power connector	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	8. Audio-out (3.5mm)
4. DP 1.4 (HBR2)	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode)	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

31.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 698.1 x 392.7 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.273 x 0.273 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- Color Area Ratio: 130% sRGB
- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)
- ThinkVision® MC 60 monitor webcam (Some models only)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 32W / 153W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 26W
- Energy Star TEC: 82.6kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 18.6mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	714.2 x 234.9 x 444.5 mm (28.12 x 9.25 x 17.50 inches)
Highest Position	714.2 x 234.9 x 599.5 mm (28.12 x 9.25 x 23.60 inches)
Head Only	714.2 x 59.5 x 420.9 mm (28.12 x 2.34 x 16.57 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

950 x 525 x 148 mm (37.40 x 20.67 x 5.83 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	9.9 kg (21.83 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	7.2 kg (15.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

14.0 kg (30.9 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide
- Warranty Booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode and up to 90W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[3]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.
[3] Supports 2560x1440@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

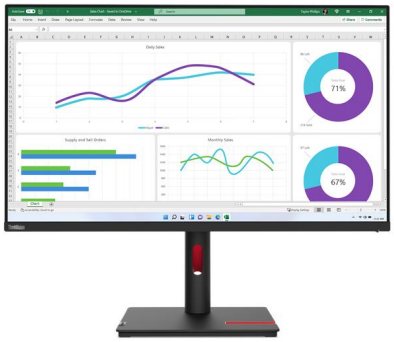
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. Kensington Security Slot	7. Ethernet (RJ-45)
2. Power connector	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	9. Audio-out (3.5mm)
4. DP 1.4 (HBR2)	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode)	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	12. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

31.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 697.3 x 392.2 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.182 x 0.182 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

140 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 100% sRGB
- 95% DCI-P3

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)
- ThinkVision® MC 60 monitor webcam (Some models only)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 32W / 161W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 32W
- Energy Star TEC: 99kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- KVM Switch
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 18.6mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	714.2 x 234.9 x 444.5 mm (28.12 x 9.25 x 17.50 inches)
Highest Position	714.2 x 234.9 x 599.5 mm (28.12 x 9.25 x 23.60 inches)
Head Only	714.2 x 59.5 x 420.9 mm (28.12 x 2.34 x 16.57 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

950 x 525 x 148 mm (37.40 x 20.67 x 5.83 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	10.0 kg (22.0 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	7.2 kg (15.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

14.0 kg (30.86 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide
- Warranty Booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode and up to 90W PD), USB upstream
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[3]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.
[3] Supports 3840x2160@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

My Dashboard

My Dashboard

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. Power connector	6. USB 3.1 Gen 1
2. HDMI 2.0	7. Audio-out (3.5mm)
3. DP 1.2	8. USB 3.1 Gen 1
4. USB-C 3.1 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode)	9. USB 3.1 Gen 1 (BC)
5. USB 3.1 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, VA

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

34 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 797.2 x 333.7 mm

Resolution

3440 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

21:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2317 x 0.2317 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 3000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

1500R

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 46W / 140W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.5W
- Energy Star Power On: 34W
- Energy Star TEC: 107kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Smart Power
The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.2mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.2mm / 27.8mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	808.6 x 245.0 x 462.4 mm (31.84 x 9.65 x 18.21 inches)
Highest Position	808.6 x 245.0 x 597.4 mm (31.84 x 9.65 x 23.52 inches)
Head Only	808.6 x 106.1 x 372.6 mm (31.84 x 4.18 x 14.67 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

980 x 523 x 250 mm (38.58 x 20.59 x 9.84 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	9.91 kg (21.85 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	6.91 kg (15.23 lbs)

Packaging Weight

13.85 kg (30.53 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, up to 135mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (NA only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A Cable (1.8m) (NA only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.1 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode and up to 75W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.1 Gen 1 (1x BC), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.0
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Up to 75W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

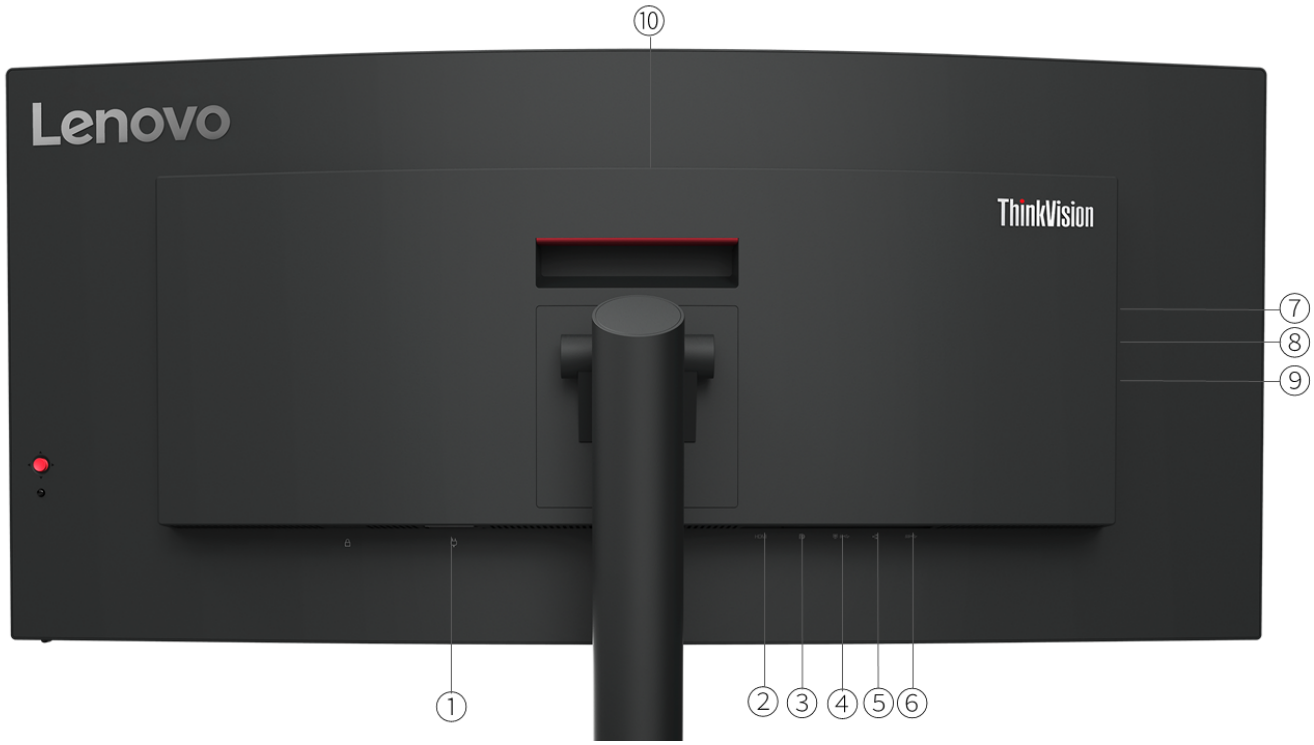
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not

responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	7. Audio-out (3.5mm)
3. DP 1.4 (HBR2)	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode)	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. Ethernet (RJ-45)	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, VA

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

34 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 792.2 x 333.7 mm

Resolution

3440 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

21:9

Pixel Pitch

0.232 x 0.232 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

110 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 3000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

1500R

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)
- ThinkVision® MC 60 monitor webcam (Some models only)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 31W / 130W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 30W
- Energy Star TEC: 93kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.1mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.1mm / 22.8mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	808.4 x 231.6 x 414.3 mm (31.83 x 9.12 x 16.31 inches)
Highest Position	808.4 x 231.6 x 569.3 mm (31.83 x 9.12 x 22.41 inches)
Head Only	808.4 x 110.1 x 367.5 mm (31.83 x 4.33 x 14.47 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

1070 x 525 x 187 mm (42.13 x 20.67 x 7.36 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	9.5 kg (20.94 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	7.0 kg (15.43 lbs)

Packaging Weight

14.8 kg (32.63 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45 swivel, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x DP Cable (1.8m) (PRC Workstaions only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick Setup Guide
- Warranty Booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode and up to 75W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[3]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

[2] Up to 75W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

[3] Supports 3440x1440@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

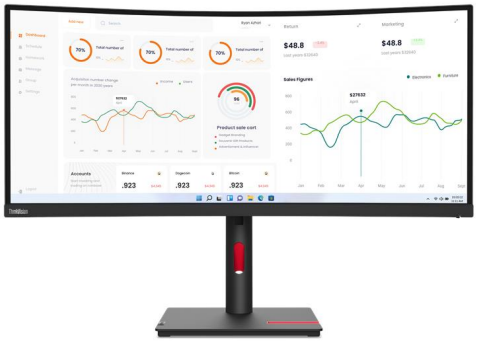
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision

Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. USB-B Touch	12. LAN Out (RJ45 Out)
2. HDMI 2.0	13. USB 2.0
3. USB 3.0	14. AV In
4. USB-C 3.0	15. PC Audio
5. TF Card Slot	16. USB-C 3.0
6. Line-in (3.5mm)	17. 2x USB 3.0
7. SPDIF Out	18. DP
8. Line-out (3.5mm)	19. 3x HDMI 2.0
9. HDMI 2.0 Out	20. USB-B Touch
10. Serial (RS232)	21. VGA
11. LAN In (RJ45 In)	22. USB 2.0

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

DLED

Display Size

65 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 1428.5 x 803.5 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.3720 x 0.3720 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

67 dpi

Brightness

400 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1200:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

8 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 85% NTSC
- 99% sRGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Smart System

Smart System

- Operating System: Android™ 9.0
- Quad Core™: ARM Cortex A73
- GPU: ARM Mali-G52 MC2
- Storage: 64 GB
- Memory: 4 GB

Operating System

Operating System

Android™ 9.0

Multi-Media

Camera

- Detachable 4K 8MP Camera, Support Voice Tracking AI Feature (Model 62F2KATCWW only)
- No camera

Microphone

8x microphone array

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 15W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 199W / 251W
- Sleep / Off mode: 35W
- Switch-off Mode: ≤0.5W
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- 1x Human Detection Sensor
- 1x Ambient Light Sensor

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

Infrared touch technology, supports 20-point touch, 1.0 mm touch accuracy, 3.2 mm touch glass, 8 Mohs glass hardness

Mechanical

Bezel Width

Side: 28.84mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Monitor Only	1527.5 x 87.8 x 952.0 mm (60.14 x 3.42 x 37.48 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

1660 x 220 x 1045 mm (64.74 x 8.58 x 40.76 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor Only	40.5 kg (89.29 lbs)

Packaging Weight

52.5 kg (115.74 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 600 x 400 mm

In the Box

- 1x HDMI® cable
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable
- 1x Power cable
- 2x Stylus
- Detachable Camera (Model 62F2KATCWW only)
- Display with Wall Mount Bracket

- Quick Setup Guide
- Remote Control with Battery
- Warranty Booklet
- Wireless Projection Dongle

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

WLAN + Bluetooth®

802.11ac 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, MIMO (both 2.4GHz and 5GHz bands)

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.0
- 1x USB 3.0
- 1x USB-B Touch
- 1x HDMI® 2.0

Top Ports

1x USB 2.0

Bottom Ports

- 1x AV In
- 1x HDMI® 2.0 out
- 1x LAN in (RJ45 in)
- 1x LAN out (RJ45 out)
- 1x PC Audio
- 1x SPDIF out
- 1x TF Card slot
- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x line-in (3.5mm)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x serial (RS232)

Left Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.0
- 1x USB-B Touch
- 2x USB 3.0
- 3x HDMI® 2.0
- 1x DP
- 1x VGA

Right Ports

1x Power Connector

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

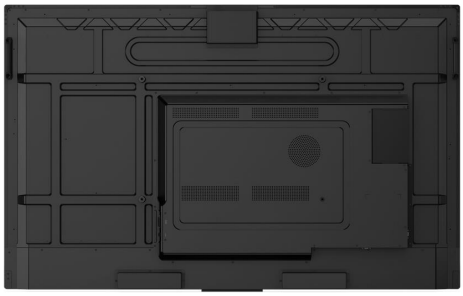
Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Tuesday
2021/10/12
1:45
Whiteboard
File Manager
Meeting
Lenovo

Tuesday
2021/10/12
1:45
Whiteboard
File Manager
Meeting
Lenovo



OVERVIEW

1. USB-B Touch	12. LAN Out (RJ45 Out)
2. HDMI 2.0	13. USB 2.0
3. USB 3.0	14. AV In
4. USB-C 3.0	15. PC Audio
5. TF Card Slot	16. USB-C 3.0
6. Line-in (3.5mm)	17. 2x USB 3.0
7. SPDIF Out	18. DP
8. Line-out (3.5mm)	19. 3x HDMI 2.0
9. HDMI 2.0 Out	20. USB-B Touch
10. Serial (RS232)	21. VGA
11. LAN In (RJ45 In)	22. USB 2.0

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

DLED

Display Size

75 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 1649.7 x 927.9 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.4296 x 0.4296 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

58 dpi

Brightness

400 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1200:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

8 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 85% NTSC
- 99% sRGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Smart System

Smart System

- Operating System: Android™ 9.0
- Quad Core™: ARM Cortex A73
- GPU: ARM Mali-G52 MC2
- Storage: 64 GB
- Memory: 4 GB

Operating System

Operating System

Android™ 9.0

Multi-Media

Camera

Detachable 4K 8MP Camera, Support Voice Tracking AI Feature

Microphone

8x microphone array

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 15W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 247W / 309W
- Sleep / Off mode: 36W
- Switch-off Mode: ≤0.5W
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- 1x Human Detection Sensor
- 1x Ambient Light Sensor

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

Infrared touch technology, supports 20-point touch, 1.0 mm touch accuracy, 3.2 mm touch glass, 8 Mohs glass hardness

Mechanical

Bezel Width

Side: 28.84mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Monitor Only	1736.7 x 87.1 x 1066.2 mm (68.37 x 3.40 x 41.98 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

1900 x 225 x 1160 mm (74.1 x 8.78 x 45.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor Only	53.0 kg (116.84 lbs)

Packaging Weight

67 kg (147.71 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 600 x 400 mm

In the Box

- 1x HDMI® cable
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable
- 1x Power cable
- 2x Stylus
- Detachable Camera
- Display with Wall Mount Bracket
- Quick Setup Guide

- Remote Control with Battery
- Warranty Booklet
- Wireless Projection Dongle

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

WLAN + Bluetooth®

802.11ac 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, MIMO (both 2.4GHz and 5GHz bands)

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.0
- 1x USB 3.0
- 1x USB-B Touch
- 1x HDMI® 2.0

Top Ports

1x USB 2.0

Bottom Ports

- 1x AV In
- 1x HDMI® 2.0 out
- 1x LAN in (RJ45 in)
- 1x LAN out (RJ45 out)
- 1x PC Audio
- 1x SPDIF out
- 1x TF Card slot
- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x line-in (3.5mm)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x serial (RS232)

Left Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.0
- 1x USB-B Touch
- 2x USB 3.0
- 3x HDMI® 2.0
- 1x DP
- 1x VGA

Right Ports

1x Power Connector

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

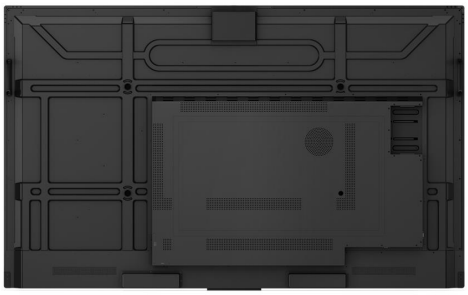
Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Tuesday
2021/10/12
1:45
Whiteboard
File Manager
Meeting
Lenovo

Tuesday
2021/10/12
1:45
Whiteboard
File Manager
Meeting
Lenovo



OVERVIEW

1. USB-B Touch	12. LAN Out (RJ45 Out)
2. HDMI 2.0	13. USB 2.0
3. USB 3.0	14. AV In
4. USB-C 3.0	15. PC Audio
5. TF Card Slot	16. USB-C 3.0
6. Line-in (3.5mm)	17. 2x USB 3.0
7. SPDIF Out	18. DP
8. Line-out (3.5mm)	19. 3x HDMI 2.0
9. HDMI 2.0 Out	20. USB-B Touch
10. Serial (RS232)	21. VGA
11. LAN In (RJ45 In)	22. USB 2.0

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

Vertical Alignment (VA)

Backlight

DLED

Display Size

86 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 1895.0 x 1066.0 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.4935 x 0.4935 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

51 dpi

Brightness

400 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 4000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

6.5 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 85% NTSC
- 99% sRGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Smart System

Smart System

- Operating System: Android™ 9.0
- Quad Core™: ARM Cortex A73
- GPU: ARM Mali-G52 MC2
- Storage: 64 GB
- Memory: 4 GB

Operating System

Operating System

Android™ 9.0

Multi-Media

Camera

Detachable 4K 8MP Camera, Support Voice Tracking AI Feature

Microphone

8x microphone array

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 15W

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 350W / 410 W
- Sleep / Off mode: 43W
- Switch-off Mode: ≤0.5W
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- 1x Human Detection Sensor
- 1x Ambient Light Sensor

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

Infrared touch technology, supports 20-point touch, 1.0 mm touch accuracy, 3.2 mm touch glass, 7 Mohs glass hardness

Mechanical

Bezel Width

Side: 28.3mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Monitor Only	1982.0 x 92.0 x 1209.2 mm (78.0 x 3.6 x 47.61 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

2119 x 275 x 1353 mm (83.4 x 10.8 x 53.3 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor Only	68 kg (150 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Monitor with W20 Dongle and iLFD Detachable Camera: 88 kg (194 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 800 x 400 mm

In the Box

- 1x HDMI® cable
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Cable
- 1x Power cable
- 2x Stylus
- Detachable Camera
- Display with Wall Mount Bracket
- Quick Setup Guide

- Remote Control with Battery
- Warranty Booklet
- Wireless Projection Dongle

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

WLAN + Bluetooth®

802.11ac 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, MIMO (both 2.4GHz and 5GHz bands)

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.0
- 1x USB 3.0
- 1x USB-B Touch
- 1x HDMI® 2.0

Top Ports

1x USB 2.0

Bottom Ports

- 1x AV In
- 1x HDMI® 2.0 out
- 1x LAN in (RJ45 in)
- 1x LAN out (RJ45 out)
- 1x PC Audio
- 1x SPDIF out
- 1x TF Card slot
- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x line-in (3.5mm)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x serial (RS232)

Left Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.0
- 1x USB-B Touch
- 2x USB 3.0
- 3x HDMI® 2.0
- 1x DP
- 1x VGA

Right Ports

1x Power Connector

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

RoHS compliant

Notes:

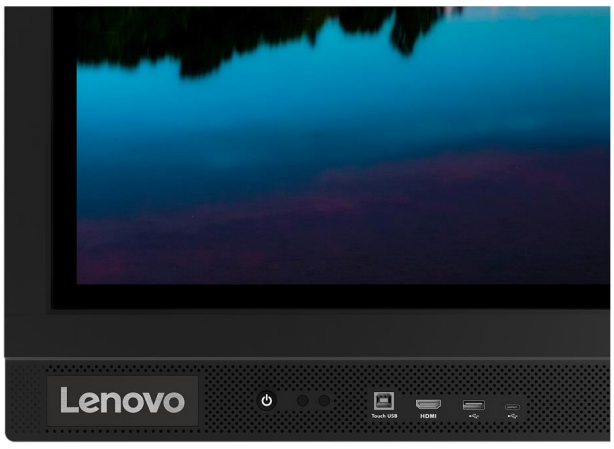
[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. Cable lock slot	3. 1x USB-C 3.1 Gen 1
2. 1x USB-C 3.1 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

14 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 309.31 x 173.99 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.1611 x 0.1611 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

157 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 700:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

6ms with OD

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 6W / 7.5W (Without USB-C® output)
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.3W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 4.88W
- Energy Star TEC: 15.53kWh
- External Power Supply (no adapter bundle)

Voltage Required

DC 5 to 20 V

Special Features

Special Features

Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 5.48mm
- Top / Bottom: 5.47mm / 23.87mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	323.37 x 96.54 x 209.03 mm (12.73 x 3.8 x 8.23 inches)
Highest Position	323.37 x 96.54 x 220.03 mm (12.73 x 3.8 x 8.66 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

402 x 276 x 61mm (15.83 x 10.87 x 2.40 inches)

Weight[2]

0.598 kg (1.31 lbs)

Packaging Weight

1.67 kg (3.68 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm, 2 screw holes

Stand

Supports -5° to +90° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1m)
- 1x Pair of clips
- 1x QSG
- 1x ThinkVision® M14 sleeve

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

2x USB-C® 3.1 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode, one USB upstream, one USB downstream and USB 2.0 data transfer)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the

host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

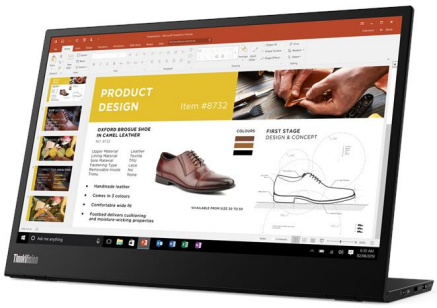
[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

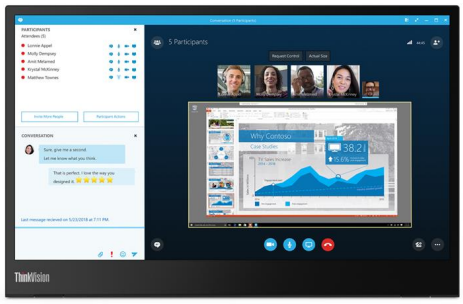
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Image Quality Capability ISO 9241-307
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


PRODUCT DESIGN
Item #8732


5 Participants

Lenovo

SERVER MAINTENANCE SERVICES

OVERVIEW

1. Cable lock slot	3. 1x USB-C 3.1 Gen 1
2. 1x USB-C 3.1 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

14 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 301.5 x 188.5 mm

Resolution

2240 x 1400

Aspect Ratio

16:10

Pixel Pitch

0.135 x 0.135 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

189 dpi

Brightness

- Peak: 375 cd/m²
- Typical: 300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 6 ms
- Normal Mode: 8 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- Color Area Ratio: 105% sRGB
- Coverage Ratio: 100% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 6W / 7.5W (Without USB-C® output)
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 6.85W

- Energy Star TEC: 22.71kWh
- External Power Supply (no adapter bundle)

Voltage Required

5V / 9V / 15V DC 3A or 20V DC 5A Max

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 4.9mm
- Top / Bottom: 4.9mm / 18.9mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	314.4 x 106.4 x 216.5mm (12.38 x 4.19 x 8.52 inches)
Highest Position	314.4 x 106.4 x 227.5 mm (12.38 x 4.19 x 8.96 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

384 x 277 x 76 mm (15.12 x 10.91 x 2.99 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	0.6 kg (1.3 lbs)

Packaging Weight

1.8 kg (4.0 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +95° tilt, up to 11mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1m)
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

2x USB-C® 3.1 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode, USB 2.0 data transfer)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

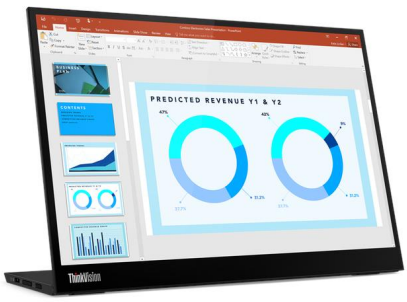
[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

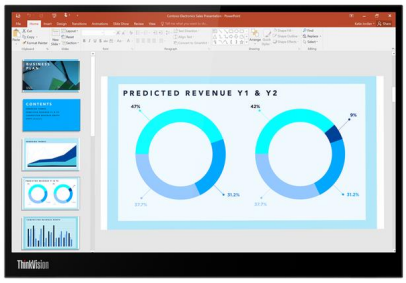
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


PREDICTED REVENUE Y1 & Y2
ThinkVision


PREDICTED REVENUE Y1 & Y2
ThinkVision

Lenovo

Lenovo

Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. Cable lock slot	3. 1x USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode)
2. 1x USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

14 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 309.31 x 173.09 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.1611 x 0.1611 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

157 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 700:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 6 ms
- Normal Mode: 8 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 8W / 9.5W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.3W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 7.22W
- Energy Star TEC: 25.5kWh
- External Power Supply (no adapter bundle)

Voltage Required

DC 5 / 9 / 15 / 20 V

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Support active pen

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

Supports 10-point touch

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 5.43mm
- Top / Bottom: 5.42mm / 30.38mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	323.4 x 14.0 x 214.3 mm (12.73 x 0.55 x 8.44 inches)
Highest Position	323.4 x 14.0 x 226.5 mm (12.73 x 0.55 x 8.92 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

267 x 377 x 68 mm (105.12 x 148.43 x 26.77 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	0.698 kg (1.54 lbs)

Packaging Weight

1.87 kg (4.12 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm, 2 screw holes

Stand

Supports -5° to +90° tilt, 90° pivot, up to 11mm lift

In the Box

- M14t Monitor
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1m)
- (Optional)Active Pen with battery for selected regions and countries only
- 1x L-shaped dongle
- 1x Pair of clips
- 1x sleeve
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer, DP 1.2 Alt Mode, up to 65W power delivery)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

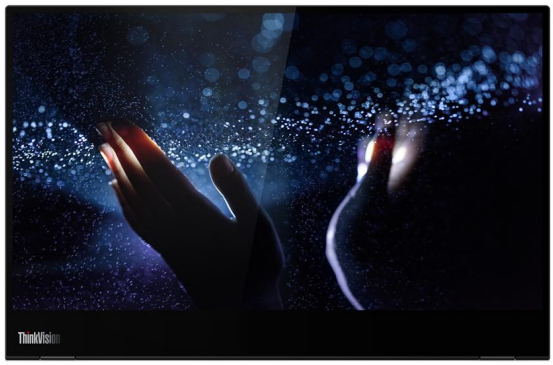
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

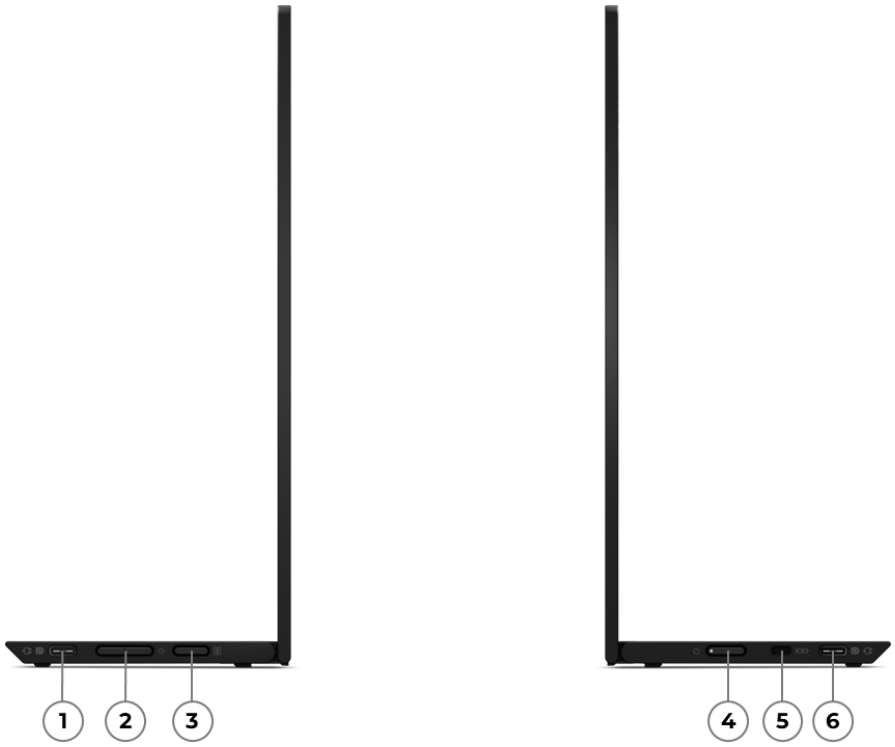
ThinkVision


ThinkVision

Lenovo

Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. USB-C (Hi-Speed USB), with PD 2.0 & DP 1.2	4. Power button
2. Brightness/Contrast adjust button	5. Kensington Security Slot
3. Main menu button	6. USB-C (Hi-Speed USB), with PD 2.0 & DP 1.2

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

14 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 301.6 x 188.5 mm

Resolution

2240 x 1400

Aspect Ratio

16:10

Pixel Pitch

0.1346 x 0.1346 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

189 dpi

Brightness

- Panel: 300 cd/m²
- Set: 270 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 6 ms
- Normal Mode: 8 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 100% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Color Area Ratio: 100% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 8W / 9.5W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.3W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 6.8W
- Energy Star TEC: 23.6kWh

Voltage Required

DC 5 to 20 V

Special Features

Special Features

- Natural Low Blue Light
- Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

Supports 10-point touch

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Thickness of Head: 4.6mm (Minimum)
- Side: 6.1mm
- Top / Bottom: 6.1mm / 27.5mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	314.8 x 96.7 x 224.3 mm (12.39 x 3.81 x 8.83 inches)
Highest Position	314.8 x 96.4 x 235.3 mm (12.39 x 3.8 x 9.26 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

384 x 76 x 277 mm (15.12 x 2.99 x 10.91 inches)

Weight[2]

0.7 kg (1.5 lbs)

Packaging Weight

1.9 kg (4.2 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm, 2 holes

Stand

Supports 0° to +90° tilt, -90° to +90° pivot, 11mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with Stand
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1m, 5Gbps)
- 2x Clips
- 1x Touch Pen
- 1x L-Shape Dongle
- 1x Protect Bag
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Left Ports

1x USB-C® (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), with USB PD 2.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.2, up to 65w PD[2]

Right Ports

1x USB-C® (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), with USB PD 2.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.2, up to 65w PD[3]

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2], [3] Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may
decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (C-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,”

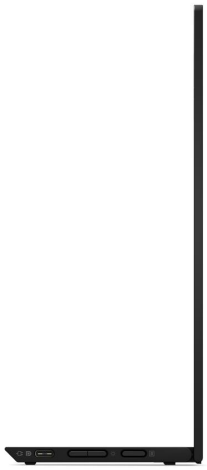
WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkVision

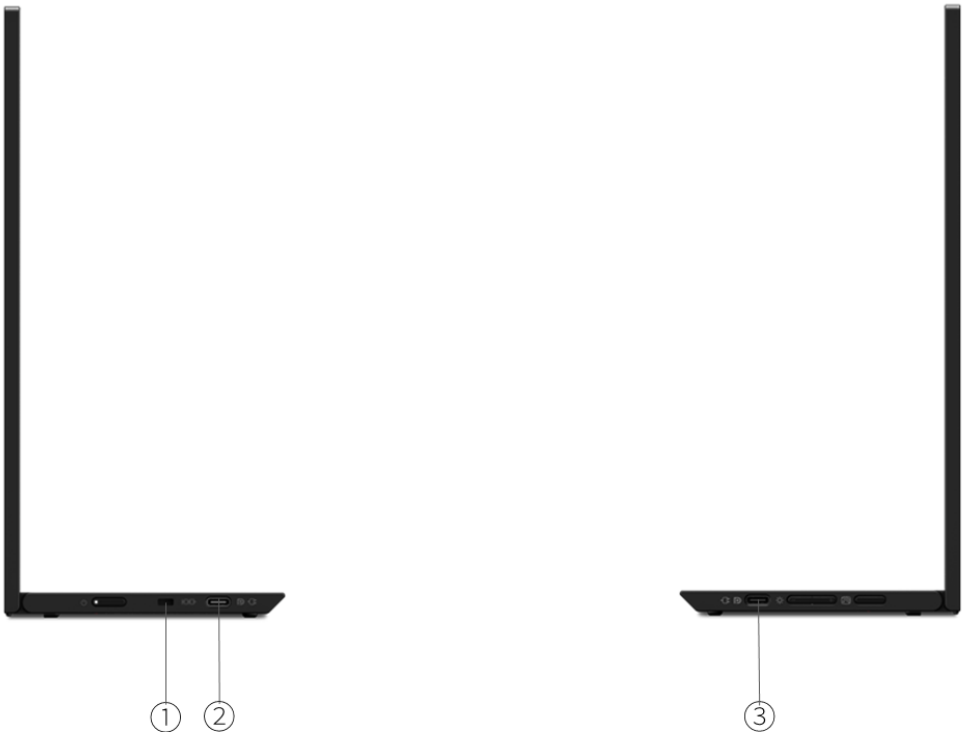
ThinkVision

Lenovo
ThinkVision



Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Cable lock slot	3. 1x USB-C 3.1 Gen 1
2. 1x USB-C 3.1 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

15.6 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 344.2 x 193.6 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.179 x 0.179 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

141 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio: 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 6 ms
- Normal Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

45% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 8W / 9.5W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.3W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 5W
- Energy Star TEC: 19kWh
- External Power Supply (no adapter bundle)

Voltage Required

DC 5 / 9 / 15 / 20 V

Special Features

Special Features

Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 7.3mm
- Top / Bottom: 7.3mm / 31.9mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	108.4 x 235.5 x 360.0mm (4.27 x 9.27 x 14.17 inches)
Highest Position	108.4 x 245.5 x 360.0 mm (4.27 x 9.67 x 14.17 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

279.9 x 407.9 x 75.9 mm (11.02 x 16.06 x 2.99 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	0.9 kg (1.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

1.7 kg (3.75 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm, 2 screw holes

Stand

Supports 0° to +90° tilt, up to 10mm lift

In the Box

- M15 Monitor
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Cable (1m)
- 1x Pair of clips
- 1x sleeve
- Quick Setup Guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode, one USB upstream, one USB downstream and USB 2.0 data transfer)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

This publication was developed for products and services offered in the North America, E.M.E.A and Asia & Pacific countries. Lenovo may not offer the products, services or features discussed in this document in other countries. Lenovo may withdraw an offering at any time. Information is subject to change without notice. Consult your local representative for information on offerings available in your area.

Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors.
LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

Iteration Cycle: PSREF books iterate about every 3 weeks, the information in PSREF books may not be as updated as online platform specifications. If there is spec inconsistency between these two sources, please always refer to the online platform specifications.

Availability: All offers subject to availability. Lenovo reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time, without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographic errors.

General: Review key information provided by Microsoft that may apply to your system purchase, including details on Windows 10, Windows 8, Windows 7, and potential upgrades/downgrades. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third-party products or services.

Trademarks: Lenovo, ThinkPad, ThinkBook, ThinkCentre, ThinkStation, ThinkVision and the Lenovo logo are trademarks of Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Ultrabook, Celeron, Celeron Inside, Core Inside, Intel, Intel Logo, Intel Atom, Intel Atom Inside, Intel Core, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Logo, Intel vPro, Itanium, Itanium Inside, Pentium, Pentium Inside, vPro Inside, Xeon, Xeon Phi, and Xeon Inside are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Other company, product or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Warranty: For a copy of applicable warranties, write to: Lenovo Warranty Information, 1009 Think Place, Morrisville, NC, 27560. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third party products or services. The Lenovo Limited Warranty applies only to Lenovo hardware products purchased for your own use, and does not transfer upon resale.

Limited warranty: Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges.

Lenovo Services:
Carry-in or Mail-in Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where the customer is responsible for shipping (including packaging) or delivery to authorized warranty provider or repair center.
Depot or Courier Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Expedited Depot: Parts and labor coverage with expedited turnaround. Shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Onsite / In-home Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where labor is provided onsite at your place of business.
If Lenovo determines your product problem is covered by the product warranty and cannot be resolved over the telephone, a technician will be dispatched to arrive onsite, typically the next day.
International Warranty Service (IWS): PC repair coverage for customers who require a critical warranty repair while travelling internationally. Visit www.lenovo.com/internationalwarranty for details.
Visit www.lenovo.com/warranty for Lenovo Warranty Services terms and conditions for complete details and restrictions.

Included software: may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. Software license agreements may apply.

Battery life: Battery life (and recharge times) will vary based on many factors including screen brightness, applications, features, power management, battery conditioning, and other customer preferences.

Visit **http://psref.lenovo.com/** for the latest version of Product Specifications Reference.

© Lenovo, 2023. All rights reserved.
Lenovo 1009 Think Place Morrisville, NC 27560 U.S.A.